

81-401 1940-42

c.1

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EDUCATION STATISTICS BRANCH

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN CANADA, 1940-42

(BEING PART I OF THE BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN CANADA, 1940-42)

NOT FOR LOAN
~~NE S'EMPRUNTE PAS~~

Published by Authority of the Hon. James A. MacKinnon, M.P.
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

PREFACE

In the two years covered by this report enrolment in the regular schools has dropped, but there has at the same time been a great new volume of technical training in the armed services and under the War Emergency Training Program, also a diversified educational program under the direction of the Canadian Legion Educational Services and the Directorates of Education in the Navy, Army and Air Force. None of these special wartime educational activities is covered by this report.

This is the third biennial report under the title "Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada", continuing the records concerning schools which were formerly published in the "Annual Survey of Education in Canada". Like its two predecessors this edition is more restricted in length, due to wartime conditions, than would normally be the case.

The several statistical series have in the main been continued except for the tabulations of grade enrolment by age. A Dominion-Provincial Conference on School Statistics in December, 1942, advised against continuation of this series, due to the growing tendency in some provinces to promote by age instead of by examination.

S. A. CUDMORE,
Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
July, 1944.

CONTENTS

SECTION I.—DIRECTORY OF EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONS IN CANADA, 1943

	PAGE
General Associations of Educationists.....	5
Government Departments of Education.....	5
School Teachers' and Principals' Organizations.....	6
School Trustees' Organizations.....	7
Home and School Associations.....	8
Vocational Guidance Organizations.....	8
National Organizations with Special Objectives in Connection with the Schools.....	9
Some Empire and International Organizations with Canadian Affiliations.....	11

SECTION II.—STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Tables are for 1941-42 unless otherwise dated

Enrolment and Attendance.....	14-24
1. Historical summary of enrolment, 1900-1942.....	15
2. Historical summary of average daily attendance, 1900-1942.....	16
3. Regularity of attendance of pupils in seven provinces, 1931-42.....	17
4. Regularity of attendance of pupils in seven provinces, by type of school.....	18
5. Classrooms classified by length of time open in seven provinces.....	19
6. Classrooms classified according to size of average daily attendance and sex of teacher, six provinces, 1942.....	20
7. Enrolment of publicly-controlled schools in counties or census divisions, 1941 and 1942.....	21
8. Enrolment and attendance of publicly-controlled schools in cities of more than 10,000 population, 1941 and 1942.....	24
Age and Grade of Pupils.....	25-29
9. Number of pupils at each year of age in each province, rural and urban.....	26
10. Number of pupils in each grade in the different provinces, rural and urban.....	28
Secondary Education.....	30-40
11. Comparative number of boys and girls doing work of secondary grade (above Grade 8) in eight provinces, 1921-1942.....	31
12. Statistics of the different types of schools doing work of High School grade (above Grade 8) in each province.....	32
13. Subjects of Study, Nova Scotia, grades IX to XII, rural and urban, boys and girls, 1941.....	34
14. " " Ontario, Academic Pupils, by grade, 1941.....	35
14A. " " Ontario, Vocational pupils by grade, 1941.....	36
15. " " Manitoba, grades VII to XII, rural and urban, boys and girls, 1941.....	38
16. " " Alberta, grades VII to XII, urban only, boys and girls, 1941.....	39
17. " " British Columbia, grades IX to senior matriculation, 1941.....	40
Teachers' Salaries in Eight Provinces.....	41-55
18. Salaries in all publicly-controlled schools.....	42
19. Salaries in city schools.....	44
20. Salaries in town and village schools.....	46
21. Salaries in rural schools of more than one room.....	48
22. Salaries in one-room rural schools.....	50
23. Salaries in elementary schools of thirteen individual cities.....	52
24. Salaries in secondary schools of thirteen individual cities.....	54
Financial Statistics.....	56-61
25. Support of the publicly-controlled schools since 1929.....	57
26. Expenditures of Boards of publicly-controlled schools since 1929.....	59
27. Assets and liabilities of publicly-controlled schools since 1929.....	60
Special Schools and Classes (including Night Schools and Correspondence Courses).....	62-68
28. Schools for the blind: Enrolment by provinces.....	63
29. Schools for the deaf: Enrolment by provinces.....	63
30. Special classes for handicapped children in Canada.....	64
31. Schools for mentally defective children in Canada.....	66
32. Industrial training schools, corrective and reformative institutions, 1941.....	66
33. Correspondence courses conducted by the Provincial Departments of Education.....	67
34. Evening classes in the Provincial School Systems, 1931-40.....	68

SECTION III.—STATISTICS OF PRIVATE AND INDIAN SCHOOLS

Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	70-74
35. Students classified.....	71
36. Teachers.....	71
37. Number of days schools in session.....	72
38. Enrolment according to type of school.....	72
39. Age and sex distribution of students.....	73
40. Classification of pupils according to their province (or country) of permanent residence.....	74
Business Colleges.....	75-76
41. Students and teachers.....	75
42. Age and sex distribution of students.....	76
Native Indian Schools (Dominion-Controlled).....	77-78
43. Enrolment by provinces in the different classes of schools.....	77
44. Dominion expenditure on Indian Education.....	78

SECTION IV.- BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PERIODICAL INDEX, 1941-43

	Page
Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education, 1941-44	80-86
Empire, Foreign and International.....	80
Historical and Biographical.....	81
Pre-School Education.....	81
Extra-Curricular Activities, Child Welfare and Health.....	81
Educational Psychology and Testing.....	81
School Management—Curricula, Methods, Examinations.....	82
Secondary and Technical Education.....	82
Vocational Guidance.....	83
Teachers and Teacher Training.....	83
School Administration and Finance.....	83
Periodic General Reports.....	84
Philosophy of Education and General Studies.....	84
Adult Education.....	86
Auditory and Visual Aids.....	86
Index of Canadian Education Periodicals, 1941-43	87-95
Empire, Foreign and International.....	88
Historical and Biographical.....	88
Pre-School Education.....	88
Extra-Curricular Activities, Child Welfare and Health.....	88
Educational Psychology and Testing.....	89
Exceptional Children.....	89
School Management and Examinations.....	89
Elementary Curricula.....	90
Secondary and Technical Education.....	91
Vocational Guidance.....	91
Teachers and Teacher Training.....	92
School Administration and Finance.....	92
Philosophy of Education and General Studies.....	93
Adult Education.....	94
Citizenship.....	94
Libraries.....	94
Museums, Radio, Films.....	95
Index of Canadian Education Periodicals, 1942-43	96-103
Empire, Foreign and International.....	96
Pre-School Education.....	96
Extra Curricular Activities, Child Welfare and Health.....	96
Historical and Biographical.....	96
Educational Psychology and Testing.....	97
Exceptional Children.....	97
School management and Examinations.....	98
Elementary Curricula.....	98
Secondary and Technical Education.....	99
Teachers and Teacher Training.....	99
Vocational Guidance.....	100
School Administration and Finance.....	100
Philosophy of Education and General Studies.....	101
Adult Education.....	102
Citizenship.....	103
Libraries.....	103
Museums, Radio, Films.....	103

SECTION I

DIRECTORY OF EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONS IN CANADA, 1943-44

This list attempts to classify organizations in the field of education on the basis of their nature or function rather than on the basis of the area they serve. Those concerned with areas smaller than provinces are not as a rule included. Under one or two of the headings, only national organizations are included. Names of officers are as in the early part of the year 1944.

GENERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF EDUCATIONISTS

The Canada and Newfoundland Education Association.—Founded in 1892 as Dominion Education Association, later known as Canadian Education Association. Primarily a medium of exchanges among officials of provincial Departments of Education, although membership is open to educators of other categories. Newfoundland affiliated with the Association at its biennial convention in 1938. Secretary, C. E. Phillips, Ontario College of Education, Toronto. **The Canadian Council for Educational Research** was established in 1938-39 on the initiative of the Association together with the Canadian Teachers' Federation with financial support from both, as well as the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Chairman of the Council is M. E. LaZerte, University of Alberta. First grants in aid of research were given in October, 1939.

Ontario Educational Association.—Founded in 1861. Annual meetings held Easter week. General Secretary, H. P. Sutton, 263 Briar Hill Ave., Toronto. Secretaries of the four Departments are: Public School Department, E. H. Stephenson, 81 Waverleigh Blvd., Toronto; Supervising and Training Department, N. R. Wrightman, 39 Oakland Ave., Welland; College and Secondary Department, G. E. Evans, 37 Dundurn Cres., Toronto; Ontario Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association (see School Trustees' Organizations). Official publication, *The Canadian School Journal*, monthly.

Manitoba Educational Association.—Founded 1909. Membership about 2,000. Hon. Secretary, L. E. Walker, 95 Lenore St., Winnipeg. Annual conventions are held at Easter.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION

Only the "Departments of Education" are listed here. In addition some of the other provincial Departments administer schools or colleges of a special kind, especially the Departments of Agriculture. Vocational education in New Brunswick is administered by a special Vocational Education Board, various schools of Quebec by Boards reporting to the Department of the Provincial Secretary, etc.

Canada.—Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, R. A. Hoey, Ottawa.

Prince Edward Island.—Director of Education, L. W. Shaw, Charlottetown.

Nova Scotia.—Superintendent of Education, H. F. Munro, Halifax.

New Brunswick.—Director of Educational Services, F. Peacock, Fredericton.

Quebec.—Superintendent of Education, Victor Doré, Quebec; French Secretary of the Department of Education, B. O. Filteau; English Secretary, W. P. Percival.

Ontario.—Chief Director of Education, J. G. Althouse, Toronto.

Manitoba.—Acting Superintendent of Education, C. K. Rogers, Winnipeg.

Saskatchewan.—Deputy Minister of Education, J. H. McKechnie, Regina.

Alberta.—Deputy Minister of Education, G. F. McNally, Edmonton.

British Columbia.—Superintendent of Education, S. J. Willis, Victoria.

SCHOOL TEACHERS' AND PRINCIPALS' ORGANIZATIONS

Canadian Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1919. Since 1927 a federation of the provincial associations of nine provinces, not including the Roman Catholic Teachers of Quebec. Membership in the provincial federated organizations is about 50,000. Annual meetings. Secretary, C. N. Crutchfield, Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Business Educators' Association of Canada.—Founded 1896, incorporated under the laws of Ontario, 1939. Made up of private business schools throughout Canada. Conducts all final examinations in member schools. Approximately 25,000 papers are written in each year. Secretary, W. F. Marshall, Westervelt School, London, Ont.; Registrar, W. H. Stapleton, St. Thomas, Ont.

Headmasters' Association (Canadian Independent Schools).—Organized at a meeting held at Upper Canada College, April, 1936. Annual meetings since. Secretary-Treasurer, J. McCulley, Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont.

Association of Headmistresses of Canada.—Organized, 1931. Annual meetings. Object of the Association is to provide a medium of expression for girls' private secondary schools in Canada. Secretary, Miss A. A. Maxwell, Ontario Ladies College, Whitby, Ont.

***Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.**—(Teachers' Association organized 1880; changed to Teachers' Union 1920; changed to Teachers' Federation 1924). Membership about 500. Annual meetings held week preceding Easter. Secretary, J. R. MacDonald, Tracadie Cross, P.E.I.

***Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.**—Founded 1896 as Education Association. Reorganized 1920 as a purely teachers' association. Membership about 1,400. Publishes *Bulletin of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union*, quarterly. Secretary, B. E. Finigan, Lawrencetown, N.S.

Nova Scotia Headmasters' Association.—Annual meetings held last week of Christmas holidays. Secretary, D. H. Collins, Lunenburg, N.S.

***New Brunswick Teachers' Association.**—Founded 1918. Annual meetings, Easter holidays. Membership, about 2,000. Secretary-Treasurer, A. R. Stiles, Riverside, Albert Co. Official publication, *The Educational Review*, monthly except July and August.

The Teachers' Institute of New Brunswick.—Founded 1878. Secretary, F. E. MacDiarmid, 316 George St., Fredericton. Biennial meetings.

New Brunswick Vocational Institute.—Organized 1936. Membership limited to vocational school directors and instructors; other interested persons eligible for associate membership. Secretary, F. H. Wetmore, Composite High School, Fredericton, N.B.

***Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.**—Founded 1864. Annual conventions in October. Membership, about 2,000. General Secretary, 1410 Guy St., Montreal. Official publication, *The Teachers' Magazine*, bi-monthly except July-August.

The Protestant High School Principals' Association of the Province of Quebec.—Founded 1928. Became incorporated in 1936. Membership about 50. Secretary-Treasurer, G. J. C. Moore, Three Rivers, Que.

Comites Permanents des Maisons d'Enseignement secondaire affiliées aux universités Laval, Québec et de Montréal, Montréal.—President of the Laval Committee, M. l'abbé Emile Beaudry, Séminaire de Québec; President of the Montreal Committee, M. Georges Perras, p.s.s., Séminaire de Philosophie, Montreal. Publishes *L'Enseignement secondaire* monthly except June, July, August and September.

L'Association des Instituteurs de la Circonscription de l'Ecole Normale Laval.—Founded 1857. Meets twice yearly. Secretary-Treasurer, J. Marcel Rondeau, 87 Casot Ave., Quebec.

* Affiliated with the Canadian Teachers' Federation.

L'Association des Instituteurs de la Circonscription de L'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier.—Annual meetings. Secretary, Chs.-Ed. Gravel, 6805 Fabre St., Montreal.

***Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation.**—Founded in 1919. Secretary, S. H. Henry, 30 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Membership about 4,500. Annual meetings during Christmas vacation. Publishes *The Bulletin*, bi-monthly, except July-August.

***Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.**—Founded 1918. Membership about 5,000. Secretary, 30 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Annual meetings at end of August. Official publication *The Educational Courier*, bi-monthly except July-August.

***The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.**—Founded 1920. Membership about 1,500. Secretary-Treasurer, J. W. Cawood, 122 Everden Road, Toronto. Annual meetings during Easter week. Official publication, *The Educational Courier*, bi-monthly except July-August.

***Ontario Teachers' Federation.**—Established by the Teaching Profession Act, 1944. Membership to include all teachers. Board of Governors of not more than 40 members. Will replace Ontario Teachers' Council.

***Manitoba Teachers' Society.**—Founded in 1918 as Manitoba Teachers' Federation. Membership of all teachers became automatic by statute in 1942, when the name was adopted. Secretary, E. K. Marshall, McIntyre Block, Winnipeg. Annual meetings are held Easter week. Publishes *The Manitoba Teacher*, bi-monthly.

***Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation.**—Organized December, 1933, from three earlier associations in the province.—The Teachers' Alliance, the Educational Association, and the Rural Teachers' Association. Membership of all teachers in the province became automatic in 1935. Secretary James H. Cummings, 201 Bank of Montreal Chambers, Saskatoon. Official publication, *Bulletin*, six times a year.

***The Alberta Teachers' Association.**—Formerly Alberta Teachers' Alliance, founded 1917. Membership of all teachers in the province became automatic in 1936. Secretary J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Bldg., Edmonton. Annual meetings are held Easter week. Publishes *The A.T.A. Magazine* monthly.

***The British Columbia Teachers' Federation.**—Founded 1916. Membership about 3,100. Annual conventions at Easter. General Secretary, Harry Charlesworth, Aldine House, 1300 Robson Street, Vancouver. Publishes *The B.C. Teacher*, monthly except July and August.

SCHOOL TRUSTEES' ORGANIZATIONS

Canadian School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1922. No meetings held for some years after 1930 until 1943 and 1944. Secretary, M. A. Campbell, 30 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

Provincial Association of Protestant School Boards of Quebec.—Organized 1929. Annual conventions. Secretary-Treasurer, A. R. Meldrum, Shawinigan Falls.

Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association.—Founded 1887. One of the four departments of the Ontario Educational Association. This department consists of four sections open to all urban, rural and separate school boards in Ontario and representatives of County Councils. Annual convention held during Easter week in Toronto. Secretary, M. A. Campbell, 30 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Publishes *The Canadian School Journal*, eleven issues a year.

The Associated High School Boards of the Province of Ontario.—Founded 1932. Deals particularly with problems relating to Secondary Education. Membership open to all High School and Collegiate Institute Boards, and Boards of Education, in Ontario. Annual conventions. Secretary-Treasurer, G. Webster, 153 Barrington Ave., Toronto.

Ontario Urban School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1919. Membership in all cities and towns in Ontario with a population over 5,000. Annual meetings, Secretary, C. T. McBride, 15 Welland Ave., St. Catharines.

* Affiliated with the Canadian Teachers' Federation.

Manitoba School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1906. Secretary, Robert Love, Melita. Annual conventions are held in January or February.

Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1915. Annual conventions. Publishes *The School Trustee* monthly.

Alberta School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1907. Annual meetings are held in January. Secretary A. G. Andrews, 739 Tegler Bldg., Edmonton. Publishes *The Alberta Trustee* monthly.

British Columbia School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1905. Annual meetings. Secretary, Allan G. Fellowes, 408 Hornby St. W., Vancouver.

HOME AND SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS

Canadian National Federation of Home and School Associations.—Founded August, 1927. Biennial conventions. Secretary, Mrs. J. E. Bainbridge, R.R. 2, West Hill, Ontario. The eight provincial Federations included are listed immediately following.

Nova Scotia Federation of Home and School Associations.—Organized June, 1936. Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Mattie Harris, Box 85, Truro. Official publication, *The Home and School Quarterly*; also a monthly news letter to each of the 295 local associations. Annual conventions.

New Brunswick Federation of Home and School Clubs.—Organized 1938. Secretary, E. C. Close, Fredericton.

Quebec Federation of Home and School Associations.—Secretary, Miss Helen Guiton, 2068 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations, Inc.—Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Wade, 79 Queen St. E., Toronto. Official publication, *The Ontario Home and School Review*, quarterly.

Manitoba Federation of Home and School Associations.—Secretary, R. J. Johns, Department of Education, Winnipeg.

Saskatchewan Federation of Home and School Clubs.—Organized 1938. Secretary, Mrs. M. Anderson, 506 Fourth Ave., Saskatoon.

Alberta Federation of Home and School Associations.—Annual meetings. Secretary, Mrs. A. N. Hutelinson, 536 Crescent Rd., Calgary.

British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation.—Annual conventions. Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. C. G. McCall, 4343 West 14th Ave., Vancouver. Official publication, *The Parent-Teacher News*, quarterly.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Jeunesse Ouvrière Catholique.—Movement for the education and training of working youth. General Chaplain, V. M. Villeneuve, O.M.I., 1037 St. Denis St., Montreal.

New Brunswick Vocational Institute.—See School Teachers' and Principals' Organizations.

The Psychological Institute.—Incorporated in June, 1936. Its objects are: "To promote and encourage the science of psychology, its application to commerce, industry, vocational guidance and selection; and to provide a consultation service in psychology". President, J. S. A. Bois; Secretary-Treasurer, E. C. Webster, 1032 University Tower, Montreal.

Ontario Vocational Guidance Association.—Instituted January, 1935. To assist individuals and organizations working in this field throughout the province. Annual meetings. Secretary, Miss G. Brown, 15 Braemar Ave., Toronto.

Vocational Guidance Centre.—A division of the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 111 St. George St., Toronto. Publishing a variety of aids for teachers. Director, M. D. Parmenter.

NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS WITH SPECIAL OBJECTIVES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SCHOOLS

Air Cadet League of Canada.—Authorized by Order in Council P.C. 6647, Nov., 1940, to provide boys and young men with training and instruction similar to the elementary training of the R.C.A.F. Units organized in connection with numerous schools. Publishes monthly *Canadian Air Cadet*, 122 Wellington St., Ottawa.

Association Acadienne d'Education.—Formed 1937. Interested in obtaining a programme for the teaching of the French Acadian child. Secretary, T. J. Lejeune, Bathurst, N.B.

Association Canadienne-Francaise d'Education d'Ontario.—Secretary, Rosario Beaudoin, 368 Dalhousie St., Ottawa.

Boy Scouts' Association.—Originated 1907. Incorporated in Canada 1914. Membership of 87,094 boys in 1943. Dominion Headquarters, 306 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.

Canadian Council of Education for Citizenship.—Organized Nov., 1940, "to strengthen and revitalize throughout Canada the ideals of democratic citizenship by developing a deeper understanding of its privileges and responsibilities." Sponsored by provincial Departments of Education and various national educational organizations. General Secretary, J. E. Robbins, 166 Marlborough Ave., Ottawa.

Canadian Council of the Girl Guides' Association.—Founded in 1912. Membership of 64,097 in 1942. Dominion Headquarters, 22 College St., Toronto.

Canadian Council on Boys' and Girls' Club Work.—Organized 1931. Aims to co-ordinate the junior farm work of the different provinces. Secretary, Alex. E. MacLaurin, 621 Confederation Building, Ottawa.

Canadian Junior Red Cross.—Membership at June, 1943 was 791,294 in 27,989 branches. The unit of organization is the classroom, each classroom being a branch. National Director, Miss Jean E. Brown, 95 Wellesley St., Toronto 5.

Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene.—Founded 1918. Annual meetings. Organized on Divisional basis, one of which deals with "Education and Mental Health", another with "Vocational Guidance". Interested in integrating mental hygiene principles into the educational system. In co-operation with the National Committee for Mental Hygiene of the United States, sponsors a quarterly magazine for teachers, *Understanding the Child*. Secretary, Marjorie H. Keyes, 111 St. George St., Toronto 5.

Canadian Physical Education Association.—Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley Rough, 913 Colombe Ave., Arvida, Que. Editor of *Bulletin*, C. R. Blackstock, Physical Director, Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont.

Canadian Welfare Council.—Founded 1920. Seeks to act as a national clearing house of information and advisory services for welfare work in Canada. Operates through eight divisions: Maternal and Child Hygiene, Child Care and Protection, Family Welfare, Community Organization, Leisure Time Activities, Delinquency Services, Public Welfare Administration, French-speaking services. Publishes *Canadian Welfare*. Executive Director, Geo. F. Davidson, 245 Cooper St., Ottawa.

I.O.D.E. National Chapter of Canada.—Aids schools through gifts of libraries and other equipment. Maintains matriculation and university scholarships. National Education Secretary, Mrs. J. D. Detwiler, London, Ont.

League of the Empire, Canadian Branch.—Promotes interprovincial and intra-Empire exchange of teachers, mainly with London, England, also promotes correspondence among the school children of the Empire. Secretary, Miss F. M. Standish, 386 Jane St., Toronto.

League of Nations Society in Canada.—The official agent in Canada for publications of the League of Nations and numerous other publishing organizations in the field of international affairs. Junior Branches of the society are organized in the schools and otherwise among children. National Secretary, H. J. Keith, 124 Wellington St., Ottawa.

National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting.—Established 1944. Chairman, Robert C. Wallace, Principal of Queen's University, Kingston. Secretary, R. S. Lambert, Educational Supervisor, C.B.C., 55 York St., Toronto. Includes representatives from the provincial Departments of Education, Canadian Teachers' Federation and Canadian Federation of Home and School Clubs.

National Council of Education.—Founded in 1919. Executive Vice-President, Fred J. Ney, 43 St. George St., Toronto. Local branches in several cities which in normal times arrange speaking engagements for visiting lecturers from Great Britain and other oversea countries.

National Council of Women of Canada.—Incorporated 1914. Has a standing committee on education. Corresponding Secretary, Miss B. Barber, Plaza Bldg., Ottawa.

National Council on Physical Fitness.—Established under the National Physical Fitness Act of July 1943. National Director of Physical Fitness, Ian Eisenhardt, Department of Pensions and National Health, Ottawa.

National Federation of Kindergartners.—Organized at Toronto October, 1934. Affiliated with the Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.

National Safety League of Canada.—Interested in the education of the public generally along the lines of safety and accident prevention: 600 Bay St., Toronto.

Navy League of Canada.—Co-operates with schools in the training of sea cadets, and educates in matters pertaining to the Navy and mercantile marine. Dominion Headquarters, 320 Bay St., Toronto.

New Education Fellowship.—First Canadian Conference was held at Toronto, 1937. At close of Conference, a Canadian Section was formed. Secretary, J. A. Long, Ontario College of Education, Toronto.

Overseas Education League.—Founded 1910 by the present Vice-President, F. J. Ney. In peace-time arranged annual educational tours for teachers, undergraduates and secondary school students to Great Britain and Continental Europe. Also arranged interchanges of teachers and students. Secretary, Miss Lillian Watson, 43 St. George St., Toronto.

Strathcona Trust.—For the encouragement of physical training and military drill in the schools. Army cadet corps organized in connection with the schools of all provinces. Founded 1908. Secretary to the Executive Council, c/o Department of National Defence, Ottawa.

Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.—Founded 1897. Had 98 branches in 1943. Miss M. H. Hall, Acting Chief Superintendent, 114 Wellington St., Ottawa.

Vocational Training Advisory Council.—Organized under the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act of 1942. Secretary, R. F. Thompson, Director of Training, Department of Labour, Ottawa.

Young Men's Christian Association of Canada.—First organized in Canada in 1851, have two active boys' programmes in co-operation with schools, namely, Hi-Y clubs for older high school boys and Gra-Y clubs for younger boys in public or grade schools. The Y.M.C.A. has conducted organized boys' camps since 1889 and is particularly concerned with the educational aspects of camping. Nelson McEwen, National Council of Y.M.C.A. of Canada, 21 Dundas Square, Toronto, is the chief boys' work secretary.

Young Women's Christian Association of Canada.—National Council Office, 143 College St., Toronto.

SOME COMMONWEALTH AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
WITH CANADIAN AFFILIATIONS

Carnegie Corporation of New York.—From the British Dominions and Colonies fund that it administers, certain assistance is given to educational institutions. Headquarters, 522 Fifth Ave., New York.

Conference of Allied Ministers of Education.—Has met bi-monthly in London since November 1942 to plan educational reconstruction in occupied countries. An observer present from the Office of the Canadian High Commissioner. Secretarial facilities for the Conference provided by the British Council.

Institute of Education, University of London.—A centre for the discussion and investigation of educational problems that are important to the constituents of the British Commonwealth. Director, Sir Fred Clarke, (temporary address) 42 Portman Square, London, W.1.

International Bureau of Education.—The object of the Bureau is to act as an information centre for all matters relating to education, and to facilitate the exchange of information between countries. Issues a quarterly bulletin and various special studies in both French and English. Office, Geneva, Switzerland.

International Conference of the New Education Fellowship.—Headquarters, London, England.

International Council for the Education of Exceptional Children.—Has several Canadian chapters (affiliated groups of ten or more teachers). Publishes the quarterly *Journal of Exceptional Children*, at Saranac, Mich., U.S.A. Canadian director, C. D. Strothers, Department of Education, Toronto.

International Educational Assembly.—A conference of unofficial representatives of the United Nations to discuss post-war international organization for education. Secretary, E. J. Fisher, Institute of International Education, 2 W. 45th St., New York City.

International Federation of Home and School.—Organized at the same time (1927) as the Canadian National Federation of Home and School, which is affiliated with it. Secretary Mrs. Norman Ridgley, Speen, Buckinghamshire, England.

International Institute, Teachers' College, Columbia University.—Established 1923 to aid in the guidance and training of foreign students of American education, and American students of foreign education. Director, Paul Monroe. Editor of the *Educational Year Book*, I. L. Kandel.

League of the Empire.—"The official agency recognized by the Board of Education for the Interchange of Teachers between the Mother Country and the Overseas Dominions." Office, Ord Marshall House, 124 Belgrave Road, London, S.W.1.

League of Nations, International Organization for Intellectual Co-operation.—Publications of the organization, or a list of them, may be obtained from the International Affairs Literature Service, 124 Wellington St., Ottawa. A Canadian Committee to co-operate with the Organization was established in 1939, of which the Chairman is H. M. Tory, 327 Buena Vista Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa.

World Federation of Education Associations.—Canadian Teachers' Federation is affiliated with it. Publication of magazine, *World Education*, discontinued temporarily in 1941. Secretary General, 1201 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. Treasurer, E. A. Hardy, 124 Duplex Ave., Toronto. Harry Charlesworth, 1300 Robson St., Vancouver, B.C., is the Canadian Director.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL

Public Instruction

**SECTION II.—STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC
SCHOOL SYSTEMS**

ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

Notes Concerning Tables 1-8

Table 1.—Annual Enrolment.—The conception of a year's school enrolment may seem simple enough to allow of no room for ambiguity, but actually there are several difficulties in the way of a comparable table as between provinces, and in Table 1 there are instances of discontinuity of comparability within a province. One of the most obvious cases of the latter kind is in Ontario where in 1933 the practice of calculating annual enrolment for the calendar year rather than the school year was discontinued, thereby eliminating some forty-odd thousand duplicates. A similar change was made in some other provinces at earlier dates. A further shortcoming of the Ontario figures since 1933, from the standpoint of comparability, lies in the fact that they represent enrolment in the month of May whereas for other provinces annual enrolment means the number of pupils who at any time during the school year appeared on the register.

There is difference between provinces in the practice regarding pupils who move from one school to another in the course of a school year. In some provinces they are counted in the annual enrolment of both schools, whereas in others a systematic attempt is made to have them recorded only once. At the Dominion-provincial conference on school statistics in 1936, the representatives of British Columbia, Manitoba and New Brunswick spoke of the care taken in their Departments to avoid duplication in this way. Manitoba and British Columbia use transfer cards. When a pupil moves to a new school he takes with him a record of his year's attendance to date and it is reported by the school where he finishes the year. When this system was introduced in Manitoba, in 1932, the year's enrolment fell about 1,600, while the average daily attendance for the same year increased about 2,100.

Table 2.—Average Daily Attendance.—This seems to constitute a more reliable basis of comparison than the annual enrolment of Table 1. Average daily attendance is usually calculated for each school separately, but for New Brunswick the figures represent the result of dividing aggregate pupil-days of attendance by the average number of days that the schools of the province were open. It has to be done this way by reason of the provincial figures of average daily attendance being calculated for the two terms of each school year separately and not for the year as a whole.

Table 3.—Regularity of Attendance.—The conferences of 1920 and 1936 on school statistics both recommended the method of showing regularity of attendance that is used in this table. A compilation of the kind is still not available for Quebec and Ontario. Any method of demonstrating regularity of attendance is unsatisfactory, so far as a comparison between provinces is concerned, to the extent that different methods are followed in arriving at the annual provincial enrolments. See note above *re* Table 1.

Table 4.—This table shows separately for city, town, village and rural schools, the information for a single year that is shown in summary fashion in Table 3.

Table 5.—Using the same twenty-day intervals as Tables 3 and 4, Table 5 shows how many days classrooms were open in the school year. It is a useful supplement to Table 4, indicating how much of the lower attendance was due to schools not being open.

Table 6.—Pupils per teacher on the average day.—This is a new compilation, and is available only for half of the provinces. Table 6 in the Annual Survey of Education for 1936 showed in the same way the annual enrolment per teacher, though not for men and women teachers separately.

Tables 7 and 8.—Pupils by counties or census divisions and larger cities.—The main purpose of these tables is to make certain school statistics available for the main sub-provincial areas that are used in compiling data in the decennial (and quinquennial) census. They are of value in tracing movements of population in inter-censal years.

1.—Historical Summary of Enrolment in Publicly-Controlled Day Schools in Canada, by Provinces

Year	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Nine Provinces
1900	21,289	100,129	67,159	311,253	494,217	50,460		20,343	21,531	1,086,381
1901	20,779	98,410	66,689	314,881	492,534	51,888		23,837	23,615	1,092,633
1902	20,803	99,059	67,425	321,288	490,860	54,056		27,441	23,901	1,104,833
1903	19,956	98,768	65,951	326,183	487,880	57,409		33,191	24,499	1,113,837
1904	19,031	96,886	65,278	329,666	484,351	58,574		41,033	25,787	1,120,606
1905	19,272	100,252	66,897	335,768	487,635	63,287	25,191	24,254	27,354	1,149,910
1906	18,986	100,332	66,635	341,808	492,544	64,123	31,275	28,784	28,522	1,173,009
1907	19,036	100,007	66,422	347,614	493,791	67,144	37,622	34,338	30,039	1,196,013
1908	18,012	100,105	66,383	352,944	501,641	71,031	47,086	39,653	33,223	1,230,078
1909	18,073	101,680	67,735	367,012	507,219	73,044	55,116	46,048	36,227	1,272,184
1910	17,932	102,035	68,154	374,547	510,700	76,247	65,392	55,307	39,670	1,309,984
1911	17,397	102,910	68,951	389,123	518,605	80,848	72,260	61,660	49,451	1,361,205
1912	17,075	103,984	69,199	400,036	527,570	-	81,896	70,414	50,170	-
1913	17,555	105,269	69,663	411,784	544,138	83,679	101,463	79,909	57,384	1,470,844
1914	19,069	106,351	70,622	435,895	563,889	93,954	113,985	89,910	61,957	1,555,632
1915	18,402	107,768	72,013	448,087	571,387	100,963	122,862	97,286	64,264	1,603,032
1916	18,362	109,189	73,007	464,853	563,727	103,796	129,439	99,201	64,570	1,626,144
1917	18,190	109,032	71,961	463,808	565,539	106,588	142,617	107,727	65,118	1,650,600
1918	17,861	108,097	71,782	467,933	569,394	109,925	151,326	111,109	67,516	1,674,943
1919	17,867	106,982	71,029	492,829	589,514	114,662	164,219	121,567	72,006	1,750,395
1920	17,354	108,096	72,988	504,914	609,849	123,452	174,925	135,750	79,243	1,826,571
1921	17,510	109,483	73,771	518,410	637,467	129,015	184,871	-	85,960	-
1922	18,323	114,229	77,852	536,938	661,880	136,876	183,935	142,902	91,919	1,964,854
1923	17,742	114,458	78,887	543,559	677,106	142,369	194,313	145,803	94,888	2,009,125
1924	17,281	111,594	79,452	547,880	682,906	144,491	204,154	145,312	96,204	2,029,274
1925	17,427	112,352	80,360	558,721	692,653	145,834	206,595	145,692	97,954	2,054,689
1926	17,324	112,391	81,330	559,198	703,614	148,279	213,404	148,245	101,688	2,085,473
1927	17,210	112,556	81,916	563,704	720,625	149,763	218,560	151,292	105,008	2,119,634
1928	17,214	112,898	83,271	571,135	731,258	150,883	223,049	155,741	106,179	2,153,629
1929	17,180	113,309	84,370	582,661	738,477	150,517	227,263	161,235	109,558	2,184,670
1930	17,277	113,860	87,308	589,286	756,812	151,846	228,434	164,519	111,017	2,220,359
1931	17,606	115,511	88,836	606,120	772,388	153,553	230,492	165,786	113,914	2,264,106
1932	17,846	116,041	89,755	618,597	778,972	151,927	229,193	167,675	115,919	2,285,925
1933	18,247	117,238	90,888	624,045	774,868	150,070	226,007	168,992	116,816	2,297,171
1934	18,358	117,839	92,708	632,266	-	147,253	224,543	168,924	115,792	-
1935	18,247	116,798	92,288	638,885	678,342	144,741	221,335	167,954	117,233	2,195,823
1936	18,183	116,888	92,956	642,506	675,271	142,482	217,247	167,193	116,722	2,189,450
1937	18,146	116,556	94,179	646,380	668,627	140,542	215,646	167,950	118,431	2,186,557
1938	18,191	116,438	93,897	650,865	672,696	139,329	211,298	166,664	120,360	2,189,738
1939	18,308	116,958	94,243	659,213	679,345	137,220	206,603	163,241	120,934	2,196,065
1940	18,306	117,167	93,633	647,628	664,373	134,411	205,243	163,892	120,459	2,165,014
1941	18,194	116,880	92,602	644,076	643,628	131,562	201,390	163,425	119,634	2,131,391
1942	18,007	116,051	91,132	631,520	626,802	126,610	197,031	161,569	118,405	2,087,127

Note re Quebec.—The figures for Quebec in Tables 1 and 2 include private schools; those for other provinces do not.

Note re earlier years.—Blanks in these tables indicate that the information has not been obtained. In the 1936-38 edition of this Survey figures in Tables 1 and 2 were shown for years as far back as 1867.

**2.—Historical Summary of Average Daily Attendance in Publicly-Controlled Day Schools,
by Provinces**

Year	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brun- swick	Quebec	Ontario	Mani- toba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Nine Provinces
1900.....	13,167	56,224	37,886	-	275,915	27,870	-	-	13,438	-
1901.....	12,330	53,643	37,473	232,255	275,234	27,550	-	-	15,335	-
1902.....	12,884	55,438	38,657	236,924	275,970	28,306	-	-	16,627	-
1903.....	12,112	55,213	38,032	243,123	275,385	36,479	16,321	-	16,627	693,292
1904.....	11,722	54,000	37,567	246,319	273,815	31,328	20,918	-	17,071	692,738
1905.....	11,627	56,342	39,402	255,420	281,674	33,794	13,493	13,375	18,871	723,096
1906.....	11,903	59,165	38,482	263,111	285,330	34,947	15,770	14,782	19,809	743,299
1907.....	11,543	57,173	38,790	266,510	284,998	37,279	19,841	17,310	20,459	753,903
1908.....	11,647	58,343	40,202	271,019	292,052	40,691	26,081	18,923	23,473	782,431
1909.....	11,543	61,787	42,501	285,729	295,352	41,405	28,998	22,225	25,662	815,202
1910.....	11,632	65,630	42,596	293,035	299,747	43,885	34,517	29,611	28,423	849,076
1911.....	10,511	61,250	42,791	301,678	305,648	45,303	38,278	32,556	32,517	870,632
1912.....	10,916	63,640	43,685	314,520	323,358	-	49,329	39,226	37,384	-
1913.....	11,003	65,686	44,375	324,447	340,223	48,163	56,005	45,888	43,072	978,862
1914.....	11,170	66,599	44,534	344,657	357,519	58,778	65,009	54,582	49,090	1,051,938
1915.....	11,694	70,361	47,889	360,897	367,959	68,250	72,113	61,112	52,494	1,112,769
1916.....	11,347	69,227	48,069	373,754	366,891	66,561	71,522	60,271	50,880	1,118,522
1917.....	11,319	70,118	46,860	367,868	371,129	69,209	88,758	65,374	62,577	1,143,212
1918.....	11,334	67,923	46,515	369,426	382,506	69,968	91,010	68,489	54,748	1,161,919
1919.....	10,908	65,906	45,797	370,710	391,539	72,072	98,791	74,776	66,692	1,187,191
1920.....	10,991	66,442	46,950	379,319	398,264	88,563	101,355	82,417	59,791	1,234,092
1921.....	11,446	78,238	49,714	401,655	450,656	86,137	113,412	89,401	68,597	1,349,266
1922.....	12,338	79,410	51,668	426,466	475,591	95,433	119,041	100,515	75,528	1,435,990
1923.....	11,763	83,472	53,746	426,935	482,068	98,787	130,499	103,612	77,752	1,468,633
1924.....	11,783	79,509	58,366	430,185	496,673	103,775	139,782	104,003	79,262	1,503,338
1925.....	12,259	80,318	58,397	443,741	508,044	104,312	144,650	105,978	82,721	1,540,420
1926.....	11,823	80,446	58,731	448,252	512,175	106,809	152,430	108,881	85,293	1,564,840
1927.....	11,777	81,426	61,070	452,757	528,485	106,793	157,392	112,401	88,306	1,600,407
1928.....	12,123	82,591	62,205	461,228	535,691	114,270	157,207	116,245	91,760	1,633,320
1929.....	12,144	84,275	63,312	468,537	583,334	116,766	161,658	120,229	94,410	1,704,665
1930.....	12,201	85,080	65,726	478,682	592,265	117,037	169,893	129,371	96,196	1,746,451
1931.....	12,721	87,418	70,856	502,890	597,164	120,703	176,716	134,112	99,375	1,801,955
1932.....	13,119	89,513	71,423	518,921	606,867	122,843	176,916	136,711	103,510	1,839,823
1933.....	13,810	93,866	72,204	525,215	613,084	121,190	175,002	137,558	104,978	1,856,907
1934.....	13,399	93,294	72,109	542,355	-	120,314	175,457	139,155	103,408	-
1935.....	13,496	90,665	70,757	539,441	609,289	117,379	175,323	136,202	104,824	1,857,256
1936.....	13,140	92,279	71,132	539,675	601,758	115,671	164,104	132,725	101,873	1,832,357
1937.....	13,313	92,713	72,691	541,681	605,778	117,244	165,465	133,109	104,044	1,846,038
1938.....	13,498	93,231	73,041	549,398	607,851	116,650	173,205	135,163	106,515	1,868,652
1939.....	13,439	93,291	73,248	560,021	605,501	115,655	163,356	138,392	107,660	1,870,563
1940.....	13,598	93,359	73,046	555,535	607,693	114,800	163,580	139,886	108,826	1,870,623
1941.....	12,855	89,379	69,321	542,938	582,466	110,826	155,937	135,386	103,192	1,802,300
1942.....	12,975	89,915	72,119	532,759	576,711	106,631	152,354	139,886	102,085	1,785,435

Note re Quebec.—The figures for Quebec in Tables 1 and 2 include private schools; those for other provinces do not.

Note re earlier years.—Blanks in these tables indicate that the information has not been obtained. In the 1936-38 edition of this Survey figures in Tables 1 and 2 were shown for years as far back as 1867.

3.—Regularity of Attendance of Pupils in seven provinces, 1931-1942

Province	Number attending												Un-classified
	Under 20 days	20-39 days	40-59 days	60-79 days	80-99 days	110-119 days	120-139 days	140-159 days	160-179 days	180-199 days	200 days and over	Total	
P.E.I.—													
1931.....	436	719	744	706	654	1,091	1,510	2,250	3,529	4,974	359	17,172	334
1933.....	610	749	608	642	815	1,033	1,382	2,179	3,890	5,949	163	18,019	228
1937.....	679	673	629	678	791	1,087	1,588	2,316	4,087	5,333	94	17,955	191
1939.....	625	633	630	603	779	980	1,397	2,366	4,332	5,594	215	18,134	174
1940.....	657	590	560	601	706	1,019	1,308	2,165	3,819	6,127	555	18,107	201
1941.....	731	699	630	731	904	1,219	1,844	2,681	4,358	3,907	62	17,766	429
1942.....	660	644	592	678	777	1,052	1,531	2,399	3,772	5,203	298	17,606	401
N.S.—													
1931.....	2,737	4,323	4,256	4,027	4,495	5,836	8,437	14,598	27,754	37,888	1,160	115,511	-
1933.....	1,884	2,861	3,180	3,332	4,175	4,569	6,667	11,774	25,374	50,829	2,503	117,239	-
1935.....	2,207	3,194	3,496	3,866	4,437	5,597	9,039	17,009	33,518	34,244	101	116,798	-
1937.....	1,993	2,986	3,188	3,527	4,672	4,899	7,420	13,567	27,852	47,062	70	116,556	-
1939.....	1,747	2,596	2,820	3,033	3,661	4,652	7,422	13,891	30,090	45,200	1,846	118,958	-
1940.....	2,096	2,917	2,963	3,184	3,549	4,611	6,972	12,984	27,366	48,206	2,314	117,162	-
1941.....	2,444	3,498	3,693	4,012	4,464	5,816	9,178	16,193	30,243	36,223	1,115	116,879	1
1942.....	2,431	3,513	3,698	3,638	4,159	5,474	7,857	13,521	26,748	43,311	1,706	116,051	-
N.B.—													
1931.....	1,911	3,371	3,717	3,678	3,315	4,731	5,361	8,047	13,993	33,979	4,234	86,337	2,499
1933.....	1,653	3,441	3,164	3,781	3,260	4,721	5,616	8,934	18,040	34,745	-	87,355	3,533
1935.....	2,279	3,901	3,670	3,830	3,618	5,028	5,797	9,811	20,480	30,633	-	89,047	3,241
1937.....	2,108	3,793	3,658	3,935	3,631	5,218	6,497	11,298	25,595	26,290	-	92,023	2,156
1939.....	1,767	3,413	3,387	3,631	3,790	5,112	6,705	12,256	25,082	35,023	-	93,186	1,067
1940.....	2,012	3,475	3,266	3,569	3,361	4,771	5,920	10,522	24,157	31,842	-	92,895	738
1941.....	2,063	3,736	3,574	3,734	3,929	5,284	6,647	11,843	25,498	23,690	-	90,028	2,574
1942.....	1,923	3,552	3,780	3,640	4,151	6,042	7,283	13,933	32,681	13,129	-	90,114	1,018
Man.—¹													
1931.....	3,114	4,886	6,541	3,132	3,470	5,062	6,964	13,143	31,153	62,026	947	140,438	13,115
1933.....	2,467	4,817	4,382	2,922	3,395	5,321	8,029	15,856	37,804	63,576	792	139,421	10,649
1935.....	2,208	4,749	3,409	2,480	3,051	5,345	7,790	15,695	36,249	52,822	280	134,078	10,663
1937.....	1,147	2,398	3,486	1,540	1,850	3,307	4,376	9,276	27,515	72,893	909	128,497	8,723
1939.....	1,281	1,902	2,675	2,047	1,733	2,840	4,191	9,221	25,852	73,692	1,061	129,495	4,816
1940.....	1,170	2,447	3,009	1,665	1,953	3,293	4,719	10,400	32,979	61,765	243	123,643	7,819
1942.....	1,259	2,256	2,774	1,803	2,356	3,119	5,079	11,246	34,059	57,136	211	121,298	5,312
Sask.—													
1931.....	5,841	8,819	12,668	7,436	7,325	8,001	10,330	17,140	40,599	96,396	15,166	229,721	771
1933.....	5,277	9,584	9,701	6,729	7,279	8,455	12,244	24,005	51,111	86,589	4,383	225,357	650
1935.....	5,820	10,944	7,244	6,119	6,181	7,740	12,572	25,053	56,597	80,856	1,983	221,239	96
1937.....	5,321	8,835	8,607	5,904	6,014	7,630	12,317	25,534	61,353	72,486	1,382	215,383	263
1939.....	4,387	7,217	6,971	4,508	5,122	6,578	10,192	20,125	47,914	89,145	4,400	206,059	544
1940.....	4,506	7,205	6,686	4,885	4,916	6,681	10,321	20,063	51,048	85,526	2,538	208,175	68
1941.....	4,523	7,750	7,033	4,702	5,277	7,075	11,666	23,842	56,509	71,593	1,420	201,390	-
1942.....	4,969	8,048	7,905	5,641	6,025	7,237	11,210	22,620	53,123	69,108	1,445	197,031	-
Alberta—²													
1931.....	3,265	5,206	6,692	4,626	4,173	5,688	6,856	12,448	34,944	82,934	1,898	168,730	-
1933.....	2,863	5,450	5,572	3,944	3,827	5,284	7,463	15,290	40,470	80,328	954	171,445	-
1935.....	3,201	5,927	4,601	3,946	3,926	5,813	8,606	17,848	48,057	65,913	166	167,954	-
1937.....	3,091	5,497	5,624	4,218	4,183	6,175	9,424	20,718	50,113	58,505	402	167,950	-
1939.....	1,943	3,005	3,270	2,519	2,490	3,943	6,175	13,090	42,554	82,899	453	163,241	-
1940.....	2,229	2,613	2,555	2,528	2,442	4,052	6,102	13,296	41,343	86,485	247	163,892	-
1941.....	2,063	2,887	3,027	2,531	2,808	4,467	6,873	17,773	51,778	69,086	112	163,425	-
1942.....	2,223	2,719	3,126	2,581	3,185	5,428	8,564	27,814	86,585	19,068	26	161,569	-
B.C.—													
1931.....	1,381	2,071	2,497	2,303	2,897	3,241	4,432	11,899	41,781	48,228	-	120,230	178
1933.....	1,239	1,690	2,193	2,046	2,382	2,915	4,022	9,968	40,730	52,257	-	119,442	1,492
1935.....	1,445	1,885	2,172	2,132	2,480	3,128	3,971	9,625	40,282	53,628	-	120,748	-
1937.....	1,449	2,290	2,800	2,475	2,660	3,403	4,955	12,743	41,542	40,101	-	114,308	5,329
1942.....	1,894	2,769	3,503	3,125	3,219	4,296	6,059	11,961	34,799	43,388	-	115,015	3,399

¹ The unclassified in Manitoba attended less than 200 days. ² Including private schools until 1934.

4.—Regularity of Attendance of Pupils in seven provinces, by type of school, 1941-42

Province	Number attending											Total	Un- classified
	Less than 20 days	20-39 days	40-59 days	69-79 days	80-99 days	100-119 days	120-139 days	140-159 days	160-179 days	180-199 days	200 days and over		
P.E.I.—													
City.....	19	29	46	47	58	76	123	246	517	1,205	—	2,368	•
Towns, Villages..	30	55	64	61	65	89	114	175	431	836	57	1,977	•
Rural, more than one room.....	105	114	100	77	104	149	242	407	789	1,232	124	3,443	•
Rural, one room..	506	446	382	493	550	738	1,052	1,571	2,035	1,930	117	9,820	•
Total.....	660	644	592	678	777	1,052	1,531	2,399	3,772	5,203	298	17,606	401
N.S.—													
Cities, Towns....	724	1,250	1,287	1,284	1,383	1,775	2,574	4,837	12,229	26,765	1,406	55,514	—
Rural, Villages..	1,707	2,263	2,411	2,354	2,776	3,699	5,283	8,684	14,514	16,546	300	60,537	—
Total.....	2,431	3,513	3,698	3,638	4,159	5,474	7,857	13,521	26,743	43,311	1,706	116,051	—
N.B.—													
Cities.....	222	361	361	383	428	690	834	2,129	7,299	4,024	—	16,731	•
Towns, Villages..	122	307	266	303	294	541	613	1,550	5,849	3,021	—	12,866	•
Rural, more than one room.....	415	750	877	811	1,004	1,631	1,920	4,176	9,791	3,171	—	24,546	•
Rural, one room..	1,164	2,134	2,276	2,143	2,425	3,180	3,916	6,078	9,742	2,913	—	35,971	•
Total.....	1,923	3,552	3,780	3,640	4,151	6,042	7,283	13,933	32,681	13,129	—	90,114	1,018
Man.—													
Cities.....	415	465	460	576	882	657	946	2,336	10,545	20,776	2	38,060	•
Towns, Villages..	100	147	175	146	134	205	288	739	3,133	7,900	11	12,987	•
Rural, more than one room.....	304	550	799	413	463	779	1,295	3,218	11,043	19,536	107	38,507	•
Rural, one room..	440	1,094	1,340	668	877	1,478	2,550	4,953	9,338	8,915	91	31,744	•
Total.....	1,259	2,256	2,774	1,803	2,356	3,119	5,079	11,246	34,069	57,136	211	121,298	5,312
 Sask.—													
Cities.....	704	997	907	838	771	901	1,308	2,479	8,154	16,561	167	33,775	—
Towns, Villages..	1,216	1,605	1,568	1,221	1,101	1,439	2,143	4,575	14,155	22,999	208	52,230	—
Rural, more than one room.....	417	633	507	369	376	499	813	1,745	3,966	4,818	95	14,238	—
Rural, one room..	2,632	4,813	4,623	3,213	3,777	4,398	6,948	13,821	26,848	24,730	985	96,788	—
Total.....	4,969	8,048	7,605	5,641	6,025	7,237	11,210	22,620	53,123	69,108	1,445	197,031	—
Alta.—													
Cities, Towns....	752	892	992	862	901	1,372	1,888	7,141	32,956	10,680	2	58,436	—
Villages.....	277	289	384	291	294	490	758	2,699	11,099	2,828	1	19,410	—
Rural.....	1,194	1,538	1,750	1,428	1,990	3,566	5,920	17,974	42,780	5,660	23	83,723	—
Total.....	2,223	2,719	3,126	2,581	3,185	5,428	8,564	27,814	86,835	19,068	26	161,569	—
B.C.—													
Cities.....	1,174	1,526	1,920	1,785	1,823	2,296	2,924	5,696	18,402	27,400	—	64,946	1,861
District municipalities..	400	644	804	767	746	1,022	1,599	3,016	8,675	8,687	—	26,380	367
Rural, more than one room.....	180	339	500	356	396	609	946	2,067	5,286	5,319	—	15,998	1,140
Rural, one room..	137	248	264	197	232	324	497	1,067	2,280	1,945	—	7,191	
Community Districts.....	3	12	17	20	22	45	93	115	156	37	—	520	21
Total.....	1,894	2,769	3,505	3,125	3,219	4,296	6,059	11,961	34,799	43,388	—	115,015	3,390

* Not recorded separately.

5.—Classrooms classified by length of time open in seven provinces, 1942

Province	Less than 100 days	100-119 days	120-139 days	140-159 days	160-179 days	180-189 days	190-199 days	200 days and over	Total
P.E.I.—									
City.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	67	—	71
Towns, Villages.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	36	21	60
Rural, more than one room.....	—	—	—	—	1	4	65	54	124
Rural, one room.....	1	1	—	4	16	32	186	162	402
Total.....	1	1	—	4	17	41	356	237	657
N.S.—									
Cities.....	1	1	3	3	1	8	160	426	603
Towns.....	1	1	1	1	1	30	495	223	753
Rural, more than one room.....	—	2	3	4	9	56	537	110	721
Rural, one room.....	8	6	7	18	54	128	976	172	1,370
Total.....	11	10	14	26	65	222	2,168	931	3,447
N.B.—									
Cities.....	—	3	—	2	43	415	—	—	463
Towns, Villages.....	—	9	—	—	37	300	—	—	346
Rural, more than one room.....	4	23	1	5	157	426	6	1	623
Rural, one room.....	40	85	50	96	420	591	19	10	1,310
Total.....	44	120	51	103	657	1,732	24	11	2,742
Man.—									
Cities.....	8	7	—	—	3	3	1,043	2	1,066
Towns, Villages.....	—	3	1	—	—	9	353	37	403
Rural, more than one room.....	—	6	1	1	7	75	945	225	1,260
Rural, one room.....	10	8	7	17	63	105	654	466	1,330
Total.....	18	24	9	18	73	192	2,995	730	4,059
Sask.—									
Cities.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	884	—	910
Towns, Villages.....	—	—	2	—	3	63	1,472	263	1,803
Rural, more than one room.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	323	129	468
Rural, one room.....	40	33	48	78	195	377	2,267	984	4,022
Total.....	40	33	50	78	198	482	4,946	1,376	7,203
Alta.*—									
Cities, Towns.....	—	—	—	—	6	67	—	—	73
Villages.....	—	—	—	—	10	155	—	—	165
Rural.....	1	—	5	7	756	2,618	—	—	3,387
Total.....	1	—	5	7	772	2,840	—	—	3,625
B.C.—									
Cities.....	4	4	—	3	3	175	1,636	—	1,827
District Municipalities.....	2	2	1	1	10	83	691	—	790
Rural, more than one room.....	1	2	2	1	36	140	418	—	609
Rural, one room.....	2	6	6	17	76	188	222	—	517
Community Districts.....	—	—	—	2	2	14	3	—	21
Total.....	9	14	9	24	127	609	2,972	—	3,764

* School districts, not classrooms.

6.—Classrooms classified according to size of average daily attendance and sex of teacher, six provinces, 1942

		Fewer than 10 pupils	10-14 pupils	15-19 pupils	20-24 pupils	25-29 pupils	30-34 pupils	35-39 pupils	40-44 pupils	45-49 pupils	50 pupils and more	Un-classified	Total
P.E.I.—													
City.....	M.	-	1	2	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	10
	F.	-	-	1	13	18	24	5	-	-	-	-	71
	T.	-	1	3	14	22	25	5	-	-	-	1	15
Towns, Villages.....	M.	-	1	4	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	45
	F.	-	-	4	13	12	10	6	-	-	-	-	40
	T.	-	1	8	18	15	12	6	-	-	-	-	22
Rural, more than one room.....	M.	-	6	8	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	102
	F.	-	10	33	27	16	12	3	1	-	-	-	202
	T.	-	16	41	30	17	14	3	2	-	-	1	124
Rural, one room.....	M.	2	20	15	15	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	50
	F.	56	90	64	73	44	10	1	2	-	-	3	343
	T.	58	110	79	88	50	11	1	2	-	-	3	402
Total.....	M.	2	28	20	24	14	6	-	1	-	1	1	106
	F.	56	100	102	126	90	56	15	3	-	-	3	551
	T.	58	128	131	150	104	62	15	4	-	1	4	657
N.B.—													
Cities.....	M.	2	5	8	10	29	24	7	2	1	-	1	89
	F.	3	9	8	8	20	104	125	69	22	5	1	374
	T.	5	14	16	18	49	128	132	71	23	5	2	463
Towns, Villages.....	M.	2	6	6	16	19	11	5	3	1	-	-	69
	F.	5	5	19	29	73	66	45	35	19	2	2	290
	T.	7	11	25	45	92	67	50	38	20	2	2	359
Rural, more than one room.....	M.	2	5	15	14	19	17	10	9	3	-	-	94
	F.	3	16	43	62	94	112	91	69	30	16	1	537
	T.	5	21	58	76	113	129	101	78	33	16	1	631
Rural, one room.....	M.	7	17	9	14	8	9	5	2	-	5	-	75
	F.	274	227	219	160	118	79	58	39	25	34	8	1,241
	T.	281	244	228	174	126	88	63	41	25	39	8	1,317
Total.....	M.	13	33	38	54	75	61	27	16	5	5	1	328
	F.	285	257	289	259	305	351	319	212	96	57	12	2,442
	T.	298	290	327	313	380	412	346	228	101	62	13	2,770
Ont.—(One-room rural only)—													
	M.	45	153	156	124	113	87	30	21	15	8	6	758
	F.	666	1,096	1,011	758	451	224	123	48	18	15	22	4,432
	T.	711	1,249	1,167	882	564	311	153	69	33	23	28	5,190
Man.—													
Cities.....	M.	-	4	14	23	27	49	37	16	3	-	74	241
	F.	3	8	34	65	108	169	259	168	13	-	40	867
	T.	3	12	48	88	135	218	296	178	16	-	114	1,108
Towns, Villages.....	M.	10	19	19	24	20	13	5	4	1	1	-	116
	F.	6	15	30	60	71	72	38	9	6	2	1	310
	T.	16	34	49	84	91	85	43	13	7	3	1	428
Rural, more than one room.....	M.	30	59	73	52	44	20	30	13	2	9	6	338
	F.	20	52	117	175	197	182	127	48	6	3	8	935
	T.	50	111	190	227	241	202	157	61	8	12	14	1,273
Rural, one room.....	M.	17	26	39	53	56	46	27	13	1	-	1	279
	F.	230	317	236	137	79	42	20	7	4	1	12	1,085
	T.	247	343	275	190	135	88	47	20	5	1	13	1,364
Total.....	M.	57	108	145	152	147	128	99	40	7	10	81	974
	F.	259	392	417	437	455	465	444	232	29	6	61	3,197
	T.	316	500	562	589	602	593	543	272	36	16	142	4,171
Sask.—(One-room rural only)—													
	M.	56	128	134	125	139	102	49	33	15	9	-	790
	F.	705	930	887	470	226	124	50	25	9	6	-	3,232
	T.	761	1,058	821	595	365	226	99	58	24	15	-	4,022
B.C.—													
Cities.....	M.	11	11	38	85	142	188	147	22	4	-	168	816
	F.	19	28	24	80	240	424	297	57	1	-	108	1,278
	T.	30	39	62	165	382	612	444	79	5	-	276	2,094
District municipalities.....	M.	3	4	16	33	59	65	44	5	1	-	48	278
	F.	3	13	35	77	117	169	106	22	7	-	1	550
	T.	6	17	51	110	176	234	150	27	8	-	49	828
Rural, more than one room.....	M.	13	42	56	39	32	13	15	3	-	-	21	234
	F.	12	31	55	69	95	80	45	8	-	-	21	415
	T.	25	73	111	108	127	93	60	11	-	-	42	650
Rural, one room.....	M.	11	13	12	10	4	2	1	-	-	-	10	63
	F.	169	149	93	29	14	6	1	-	-	-	-	461
	T.	180	162	105	39	18	8	2	-	-	-	10	524
Total.....	M.	38	70	122	167	237	268	207	30	5	-	247	1,391
	F.	203	221	207	255	466	679	449	87	8	-	130	2,705
	T.	241	291	329	422	703	947	656	117	13	-	377	4,096

Abbreviations used: M.—Male; F.—Female; T.—Total.

7.—Enrolment of Publicly-Controlled Schools in counties or census divisions, 1941 and 1942

Province and County	Total population (1941)	1941		1942	
		School enrolment	Average daily attendance	School enrolment	Average daily attendance
A. County or Census Division—					
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND					
Princedale	95,047	18,194	12,855	18,007	12,975
Kings	19,415	3,952	2,579	3,868	2,506
Prince	34,490	6,752	4,742	6,804	4,915
Queens	41,142	7,490	5,534	7,335	5,553
NOVA SCOTIA					
Antigonish	17,692	3,462	2,659	3,430	2,711
Cape Breton	110,703	24,972	20,229	24,920	20,404
Colchester	30,124	6,375	4,675	6,442	4,846
Cumberland	39,476	7,938	5,926	7,847	5,958
Digby and Clare	19,472	3,797	2,959	3,772	2,888
Guysborough	15,461	3,011	2,065	2,917	2,117
Halifax	122,656	23,603	18,280	23,637	18,431
Hants	22,034	5,033	3,720	4,954	3,825
Inverness	20,573	4,300	3,109	4,072	3,007
Kings	28,920	5,926	4,275	5,894	4,303
Lunenburg	32,942	6,273	4,555	6,174	4,767
Pictou	40,789	6,968	5,224	6,922	5,351
Queens	12,028	2,436	1,879	2,430	1,909
Richmond	10,853	2,100	1,459	2,034	1,487
Shelburne	13,251	2,741	2,090	2,783	1,836
Victoria	8,028	1,440	1,015	1,466	1,066
Yarmouth and Argyle	22,415	4,416	3,494	4,327	3,426
NEW BRUNSWICK					
Albert	457,401	92,602	69,321	91,132	72,119
Carleton	8,421	1,697	1,022	1,729	1,397
Charlotte	21,711	4,571	3,200	4,621	3,400
Gloucester	22,728	3,855	2,875	4,372	3,308
Kent	49,913	10,944	7,468	10,735	8,094
Kings	25,817	5,018	3,673	5,441	4,173
Madawaska	21,573	3,994	3,030	3,987	3,150
Northumberland	28,176	7,460	6,405	6,421	5,420
Queens	38,485	8,237	6,072	8,551	6,683
Restigouche	12,775	2,852	2,003	2,641	2,010
Saint John	33,075	6,197	4,597	5,673	4,254
Sunbury	68,827	12,722	10,054	12,482	10,636
Victoria	8,296	1,671	1,027	1,168	910
Westmorland	16,071	3,599	2,651	3,718	2,772
York	64,486	12,909	10,001	12,630	10,450
York	36,447	6,836	5,243	6,063	5,462
QUEBEC					
Abitibi	3,331,882	644,070	542,938	631,520	532,750
Argenteuil	67,689	13,365	11,010	12,758	10,118
Arthabaska	22,670	4,141	3,450	3,958	3,116
Bugot	30,039	6,147	5,367	6,521	5,733
Beauce	17,642	3,501	2,929	3,408	2,912
Beauharnois	48,073	10,106	8,774	9,980	8,689
Bellechasse	30,269	4,631	4,074	5,269	4,732
Berthier	23,676	4,958	4,177	4,915	4,154
Bonaventure	21,233	4,426	3,792	4,463	3,594
Brome	39,196	7,785	6,206	7,846	6,215
Chamblay	12,485	2,030	1,497	1,917	1,452
Champlain*	32,454	6,340	5,385	6,435	5,362
Charlevoix	68,057	13,780	11,846	19,634	17,276
Chateauguay	25,662	5,307	4,422	5,109	4,293
Chicoutimi	14,443	2,821	2,347	2,797	2,332
Compton	78,881	17,648	15,633	18,079	15,673
Deux-Montagnes	22,957	4,431	3,615	4,051	3,375
Dorchester	16,746	2,846	2,429	2,741	2,358
Drummond	29,869	6,955	5,756	6,872	6,109
Frontenac	36,683	7,098	6,146	7,076	6,082
Gaspé	28,596	5,951	4,993	5,561	4,688
Hull*	55,208	11,136	8,488	10,915	8,285
Huntingdon	71,188	13,210	10,592	14,266	11,654
Hurville	12,394	2,099	1,702	2,044	1,662
Joliette	10,273	1,905	1,633	2,008	1,755
Kamouraska	31,713	7,104	3,985	7,006	5,968
Labelle	25,535	5,308	4,534	5,146	4,390
Lac St-Jean	22,974	4,388	3,444	4,290	3,356
L'Assomption	64,306	5,951	5,236	14,703	12,478
Lévis	17,543	3,136	2,628	3,298	2,826
L'Islet	38,119	8,046	7,071	7,865	6,884
Lotbinière	20,589	4,061	3,521	4,032	3,446
Mackinac	20,664	5,322	4,544	5,272	4,523
Matane*	18,206	3,832	3,215	3,752	3,075
Mégantic	55,414	12,903	10,323	11,364	8,965
Missisquoi	40,357	8,052	7,016	8,100	7,037
Montcalm	21,442	4,128	3,315	3,972	3,269
Montmagny	15,208	3,304	2,771	3,258	2,713
Montmorency	22,049	4,314	3,664	4,232	3,583
Montmorency	18,602	3,722	3,286	3,634	3,117

* Pupils partly estimated.

7.—Enrolment of Publicly-Controlled Schools in counties or census divisions, 1941 and 1942

—Continued

Province and County	Total population (1941)	1941		1942	
		School enrolment	Average daily attendance	School enrolment	Average daily attendance
A. County or Census Division—Con.					
QUEBEC—Con.					
Montreal, Cité.....	903,007	163,746	135,879	154,029	128,071
Montreal, autre Ile de, Jésus, Ile.....	213,793	52,281	43,982	33,437	29,114
Napierville.....	22,059	4,108	3,456	4,126	3,495
Nicolet.....	30,085	6,718	5,715	6,582	5,734
Papineau.....	27,551	7,253	6,011	5,862	4,811
Pontiac.....	19,852	3,758	2,653	3,630	2,676
Portneuf.....	38,996	8,104	7,066	8,200	7,057
Quebec.....	202,882	38,460	33,673	38,389	33,322
Richelieu.....	23,691	4,455	3,332	4,437	3,849
Richmond.....	27,493	5,451	4,075	5,385	4,574
Rimouski.....	44,233	8,084	6,036	9,616	8,016
Rouville.....	15,842	2,970	2,518	2,056	2,466
Saguenay.....	29,419	4,823	3,538	4,773	3,882
Shoeford.....	33,387	6,726	5,766	6,564	5,523
Sherbrooke.....	46,574	8,389	7,229	8,800	7,450
Soulanges.....	9,328	1,843	1,601	1,802	1,549
Stanstead.....	27,972	5,768	4,817	5,861	4,767
St-Hyacinthe.....	31,645	5,187	4,663	5,274	4,711
St-Jean.....	20,584	3,530	2,848	3,607	3,012
St-Maurice.....	80,352	18,443	16,013	17,597	15,464
Temiscamingue.....	40,471	8,762	6,726	8,602	7,188
Temiscouata*.....	57,675	12,624	10,425	12,304	10,323
Terrebonne.....	48,864	8,820	7,214	9,072	7,963
Vaudreuil.....	13,170	2,132	1,789	2,285	1,888
Verchères.....	14,214	2,804	2,448	2,834	2,444
Wolfe.....	17,492	3,643	2,960	3,525	2,905
Yamaska.....	16,516	3,595	3,189	3,488	2,947
ONTARIO¹.....	3,787,655	642,746	582,466	626,802	576,711
Algoma.....	52,002	10,254	9,231	9,761	8,777
Brant.....	56,695	8,409	7,906	8,396	7,901
Bruce.....	41,680	7,150	6,428	6,906	6,307
Carleton.....	202,520	33,578	30,813	31,750	29,730
Cochrane.....	80,089	15,360	14,030	15,088	14,093
Dufferin.....	14,075	2,292	2,069	2,292	2,020
Dundas.....	16,210	2,778	2,560	2,765	2,547
Durham.....	25,215	3,963	3,594	3,967	3,684
Elgin.....	46,150	7,354	6,623	7,067	6,540
Essex.....	174,230	33,685	31,007	32,780	30,623
Frontenac.....	53,717	8,333	7,223	8,393	7,312
Glengarry.....	18,732	3,346	2,999	3,229	2,938
Grenville.....	15,989	2,738	2,371	2,642	2,392
Grey.....	57,160	9,788	8,853	9,487	8,615
Haldimand.....	21,854	3,583	3,309	3,522	3,226
Haliburton.....	6,695	1,281	1,042	1,228	1,015
Halton.....	28,515	4,432	4,010	4,464	4,079
Hastings.....	63,322	11,239	9,654	10,784	9,692
Huron.....	43,742	6,830	6,186	6,618	6,064
Kenora.....	23,849	4,093	3,760	3,600	3,245
Kent.....	68,346	11,910	10,770	11,616	10,358
Lambton.....	56,925	9,543	8,759	9,156	8,558
Lanark.....	33,143	5,878	5,329	5,692	5,278
Leeds.....	36,042	5,949	5,303	5,849	5,371
Lennox and Addington.....	18,469	3,163	2,747	3,126	2,758
Lincoln.....	65,066	10,433	9,495	10,619	9,709
Manitoulin.....	10,841	1,637	1,496	1,644	1,298
Middlesex.....	127,166	19,827	18,281	19,312	18,205
Muskoka.....	21,835	3,932	3,513	3,597	3,222
Nipissing.....	43,315	9,715	8,636	9,399	8,439
Norfolk.....	35,611	6,172	5,431	6,247	5,435
Northumberland.....	30,786	5,006	4,429	4,831	4,336
Ontario.....	65,718	10,481	9,680	10,687	9,750
Oxford.....	50,974	8,513	7,767	8,367	7,645
Parry Sound.....	30,083	4,915	4,285	4,975	4,285
Peel.....	31,539	4,995	4,636	5,066	4,574
Perth.....	49,694	8,290	7,640	7,874	7,198
Peterborough.....	47,392	7,829	7,293	7,841	7,109
Prescott.....	25,261	5,240	4,615	5,057	4,594
Prince Edward.....	16,750	2,574	2,184	2,573	2,161
Rainy River.....	19,132	3,647	3,257	3,502	3,079
Renfrew.....	54,720	10,189	8,873	9,735	8,744
Russell.....	17,448	3,598	3,386	3,463	3,245
Simcoe.....	87,057	14,706	13,007	14,089	12,503
Stormont.....	40,905	7,539	7,002	7,530	6,929
Sudbury.....	80,815	13,849	12,592	14,523	13,150
Thunder Bay.....	85,200	13,185	12,078	13,251	12,205
Timiskaming.....	50,604	10,156	9,165	9,541	8,355
Victoria.....	26,934	4,202	3,458	4,002	3,617

* Pupils partly estimated.

¹ Enrolment figures are for the month of May.

7.—Enrolment of Publicly-Controlled Schools in counties or census divisions, 1941 and 1942
—Concluded

Province and county	Total population (1941)	1941		1942	
		School enrolment	Average daily attendance	School enrolment	Average daily attendance
A. County or Census Division—Con.					
ONTARIO—Con.					
Waterloo.....	98,720	16,587	15,294	16,262	15,121
Welland.....	93,836	18,826	15,520	16,486	15,521
Wellington.....	59,453	9,828	9,002	9,592	8,724
Wentworth.....	206,721	33,603	30,713	33,356	30,312
York.....	951,540	158,213	143,042	153,169	143,976
District of Patricia.....	10,164	140	132	262	254
MANITOBA.....	729,744	131,562	110,826	126,610	106,631
Division 1.....	27,813	6,363	4,968	6,094	4,715
Division 2.....	41,426	8,214	7,026	7,840	6,576
Division 3.....	24,781	4,892	4,156	4,667	3,984
Division 4.....	15,699	2,915	2,481	2,714	2,319
Division 5.....	48,424	8,376	7,071	7,736	6,340
Division 6.....	295,342	50,443	42,551	49,210	42,917
Division 7.....	36,669	6,426	5,494	5,909	5,292
Division 8.....	17,803	3,513	3,058	3,125	2,817
Division 9.....	47,277	9,428	8,327	9,241	8,016
Division 10.....	19,562	3,275	2,847	3,294	2,602
Division 11.....	26,637	5,136	4,475	4,920	3,949
Division 12.....	25,387	4,684	3,739	4,448	3,479
Division 13.....	26,033	5,287	4,395	4,924	3,973
Division 14.....	26,613	5,560	4,526	5,578	4,082
Division 15.....	12,059	2,701	2,204	2,427	1,955
Division 16.....	38,219	4,351	3,508	4,483	3,625
SASKATCHEWAN.....	895,992	201,390	155,938	197,031	152,354
Division 1.....	34,171	7,684	5,771	7,561	5,701
Division 2.....	36,140	8,006	6,341	7,886	6,185
Division 3.....	38,648	9,852	7,582	9,375	7,217
Division 4.....	22,300	4,959	3,870	4,943	3,848
Division 5.....	51,022	11,658	9,060	11,278	8,728
Division 6.....	108,816	23,313	18,748	22,549	18,181
Division 7.....	53,852	12,602	9,794	11,872	9,168
Division 8.....	42,845	10,558	8,468	10,198	8,109
Division 9.....	62,334	14,345	10,775	14,223	10,849
Division 10.....	43,207	9,568	7,140	9,443	7,018
Division 11.....	80,012	18,007	14,524	17,571	14,218
Division 12.....	34,673	7,690	5,940	7,264	5,631
Division 13.....	36,346	8,827	6,915	8,630	6,825
Division 14.....	65,166	14,234	10,502	14,272	10,433
Division 15.....	89,036	20,713	16,086	20,605	16,065
Division 16.....	53,212	11,509	8,658	11,203	8,463
Division 17.....	33,173	7,199	5,339	7,199	5,242
Division 18.....	11,039	666	425	659	473
ALBERTA.....		Not available.			
BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	817,861	119,634	103,192	118,405	102,085
Division 1.....	21,345	3,846	3,410	3,758	3,328
Division 2.....	48,266	9,506	8,347	9,502	8,294
Division 3.....	51,605	9,737	8,440	9,854	8,304
Division 4.....	449,376	66,759	57,520	65,980	57,030
Division 5.....	150,407	19,505	16,537	19,004	16,529
Division 6.....	30,710	1,739	1,509	1,852	1,600
Division 7.....	14,344	2,179	1,889	2,164	1,861
Division 8.....	25,278	3,404	3,003	3,376	2,810
Division 9.....	18,051	1,533	1,361	1,509	1,200
Division 10.....	8,481	1,426	1,176	1,406	1,129

¹ Enrolment figures are for the month of May.

8.—Enrolment and Attendance of Publicly-Controlled Schools in cities and towns of more than 10,000 population, 1941 and 1942

City	Total population (1941)	1941		1942	
		School enrolment	Average daily attendance	School enrolment	Average daily attendance
Belleville, Ont.	15,710	3,037	2,734	2,893	2,542
Brandon, Man.	17,383	2,870	2,513	2,729	2,309
Brantford, Ont.	31,948	5,381	5,133	5,242	5,028
Brockville, Ont.	11,342	1,892	1,742	1,886	1,807
Calgary, Alta.	88,904	16,106	13,874	16,065	13,953
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, P.Q.	11,961	2,833	2,488	2,805	2,592
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	14,821	2,285	1,950	2,268	1,985
Chatham, Ont.	17,369	3,402	3,092	3,342	3,078
Chicoutimi, P.Q.	16,049	4,295	4,059	4,587	4,208
Cornwall, Ont.	14,117	3,938	3,780	3,917	3,761
Dartmouth, N.S.	10,847	1,879	1,560	1,841	1,480
Drummondville, P.Q.	10,555	1,841	1,639	1,904	1,642
Edmonton, Alta.	93,817	18,732	15,510	18,584	16,242
Forest Hill, Ont.	11,757	1,672	1,483	1,822	1,625
Fort William, Ont.	30,585	5,397	4,966	5,406	5,020
Fredericton, N.B.	10,062	2,148	1,837	2,113	1,806
Galt, Ont.	15,346	2,410	2,282	2,435	2,281
Glace Bay, N.S.	25,147	6,182	5,300	6,160	5,300
Granby, P.Q.	14,197	2,912	2,620	2,902	2,532
Guelph, Ont.	23,273	4,129	3,855	4,129	3,744
Halifax, N.S.	70,488	13,464	10,841	13,264	10,935
Hamilton, Ont.	166,337	27,909	25,775	27,357	24,995
Hull, P.Q.	32,947	7,016	6,035	6,792	5,733
Joliette, P.Q.	12,749	2,981	2,634	3,012	2,669
Jonquière, P.Q.	13,769	3,194	2,833	3,231	2,793
Kingston, Ont.	30,126	4,901	4,407	4,973	4,407
Kitchener, Ont.	35,657	6,807	6,166	6,397	6,023
LaCaine, P.Q.	20,051	4,199	3,655	4,184	3,472
Lethbridge, Alta.	14,612	3,067	2,712	2,980	2,622
Lévis, P.Q.	11,991	3,257	2,876	3,028	2,714
London, Ont.	78,264	13,354	12,478	12,901	12,302
Medicine Hat, Alta.	10,571	2,024	1,757	2,063	1,809
Moncton, N.B.	22,763	4,790	3,953	4,500	3,876
Montreal, P.Q.	903,007	164,108	137,320	157,589	131,495
Moose Jaw, Sask.	20,753	4,734	3,755	4,548	3,625
New Westminster, B.C.	21,967	3,710	3,383	3,704	3,154
Niagara Falls, Ont.	20,589	3,373	3,205	3,261	3,133
North Bay, Ont.	15,590	3,706	3,359	3,604	3,299
Oshawa, Ont.	28,813	4,940	4,788	4,818	4,652
Ottawa, Ont.	154,951	25,178	23,444	24,084	22,689
Outremont, P.Q.	30,751	4,458	3,960	4,515	4,031
Owen Sound, Ont.	14,002	2,721	2,568	2,642	2,468
Pembroke, Ont.	11,159	2,240	2,148	2,244	2,140
Peterborough, Ont.	25,350	4,475	4,350	4,489	4,171
Port Arthur, Ont.	24,426	4,061	3,839	4,110	3,917
Prince Albert, Sask.	12,508	2,542	2,098	2,568	2,119
Quebec, P.Q.	150,757	29,670	26,114	28,899	25,287
Regina, Sask.	58,245	12,273	10,375	12,276	10,056
St. Boniface, Man.	18,157	1,850	1,611	1,789	1,527
St. Catharines, Ont.	30,275	5,062	4,738	5,139	4,797
St.-Hyacinthe, P.Q.	17,798	3,468	3,148	3,527	3,282
St.-Jean, P.Q.	13,646	2,699	2,269	1,989	1,696
St.-Jérôme, P.Q.	11,329	2,409	2,246	2,410	2,285
St. John, N.B.	51,741	10,376	8,582	10,118	9,381
St. Thomas, Ont.	17,132	2,902	2,676	2,799	2,662
Sarnia, Ont.	18,734	3,808	3,609	3,729	3,533
Saskatoon, Sask.	43,027	9,722	8,134	9,420	7,857
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	25,794	5,456	4,963	5,555	4,980
Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.	20,325	4,784	4,300	4,895	4,359
Sherbrooke, P.Q.	35,965	7,389	6,525	7,417	6,424
Sorel, P.Q.	12,251	2,277	2,000	2,264	2,000
Stratford, Ont.	17,038	3,078	2,988	2,912	2,721
Sudbury, Ont.	32,203	5,399	5,160	5,643	5,316
Sydney, N.S.	28,305	5,962	5,062	5,929	5,103
Theftord Mines, P.Q.	12,716	2,807	2,491	2,870	2,556
Timmins, Ont.	28,790	5,815	5,604	5,752	5,540
Toronto, Ont.	667,457	109,261	98,483	105,515	96,154
Trois-Rivières, P.Q.	42,007	9,264	8,080	9,224	8,192
Truro, N.S.	10,272	2,012	1,571	2,003	1,587
Valleyfield, P.Q.	17,952	2,795	2,541	3,310	3,101
Vancouver, B.C.	275,353	37,497	32,725	36,668	31,555
Verdun, P.Q.	67,349	12,011	10,063	11,182	9,777
Victoria, B.C.	44,068	5,066	4,309	5,121	4,637
Welland, Ont.	12,500	2,314	2,254	2,369	2,211
Westmount, P.Q.	26,047	3,733	3,348	3,814	3,368
Windsor, Ont.	105,311	21,419	19,760	20,550	19,167
Winnipeg, Man.	221,960	33,678	31,344	32,243	30,199
Woodstock, Ont.	12,461	2,174	2,030	2,142	1,990

AGE AND GRADE OF PUPILS

Notes Concerning Tables 9-10

Table 9.—Age of Pupils.—A resolution of the 1936 conference on school statistics reads as follows: "This conference recommends that there should be a record of the ages, by single years, of all children enrolled in the schools each year; and further that this record should show the ages of pupils as at June 30, or in the case of those who dropped out of school before the end of the school year, their age at date of leaving." Table 9 presents the data thus called for, showing ages separately for urban and rural schools, and for boys and girls. The information is comparatively complete for all provinces except Quebec, where ages are grouped and separate figures are not available for rural and urban pupils. The Ontario record is incomplete, as compared with other provinces, to the extent that the enrolment classified is not the full enrolment of the year as explained in the comment on Table 1. In comparing the rural and urban figures it should of course be remembered that many rural children attend urban schools, especially at the high school level.

Table 10.—Grades of Pupils.—This table classifies pupils by grade in the same way that Table 9 does by ages, *i.e.*, boys and girls, rural and urban separately. It is subject to similar shortcomings except that the Quebec figures are not grouped. In Quebec Catholic schools the divisions are called "years" rather than "grades."

No attempt is made in the table to indicate where the elementary grades end and the secondary begin. The practice in this respect is in transition, with the former 8-4 division less clearly defined and the 6-3-3 tending to replace it.

Classification of age by grade.—In previous editions of this report a cross-classification of ages by grades, for boys and girls separately, and for urban and rural schools separately, has been shown for all provinces except Quebec. At the Dominion-Provincial Conference of 1942 on School Statistics, however, the representatives of some of the Departments of Education advised that the practice of promoting by examination was being replaced by promotion by age. To the extent that this is done the age-grade classification loses significance. It was accordingly decided to discontinue the practice of including the age-grade classification in the Dominion-wide compilations. It may still be obtained for some of the Departments in provincial reports.

3.—Age and Sex of pupils enrolled in Publicly-Controlled

No.	Province and type of school	Number of pupils enrolled									
		5 years and under	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	
Prince Edward Island—											
1	Urban.....	B.	13	128	209	246	245	239	224	231	200
		G.	11	111	176	203	192	205	210	168	182
2	Rural.....	B.	121	443	568	638	711	727	689	750	667
		G.	113	469	622	650	665	667	668	710	621
3	Total.....	B.	134	571	777	884	956	966	913	981	867
		G.	124	580	798	853	857	872	878	878	803
Nova Scotia—											
4	Urban.....	B.	364	1,852	2,458	2,500	2,477	2,657	2,637	2,386	2,387
		G.	376	1,821	2,465	2,472	2,488	2,564	2,510	2,319	2,473
5	Rural.....	B.	326	1,857	2,550	3,018	3,244	3,273	3,306	3,141	2,986
		G.	375	1,801	2,729	2,909	3,186	3,184	2,994	3,008	2,938
6	Total.....	B.	690	3,709	5,317	5,518	5,721	5,930	5,943	5,527	5,373
		G.	751	3,622	5,194	5,381	5,674	5,748	5,504	5,327	5,411
New Brunswick—											
7	Urban.....	B.	48	747	1,200	1,253	1,427	1,328	1,377	1,354	1,289
		G.	38	756	1,286	1,223	1,311	1,385	1,346	1,349	1,326
8	Rural.....	B.	286	2,487	3,251	3,286	3,416	3,529	3,300	3,408	2,838
		G.	293	2,500	3,149	3,211	3,410	3,557	3,249	3,252	2,994
9	Total.....	B.	334	3,234	4,451	4,539	4,843	4,857	4,677	4,762	4,107
		G.	331	3,256	4,435	4,434	4,721	4,942	4,595	4,601	4,320
Quebec—¹											
10	Catholic Schools.....	B.	22,903					216,950			
		G.	23,549					216,616			
11	Protestant Schools.....	B.	3,489					24,293			
		G.	3,395					23,553			
12	Total.....	B.	26,392					241,243			
		G.	26,944					240,169			
Ontario:											
13	Urban.....	B.	4,900	13,589	17,314	17,377	16,294	18,722	22,679	20,471	20,331
		G.	4,882	13,180	16,971	16,195	18,265	19,089	19,824	20,097	20,802
14	Rural.....	B.	1,230	7,695	11,542	11,687	12,190	12,480	12,749	12,321	10,824
		G.	1,360	7,458	10,982	11,226	11,769	11,606	11,833	11,509	9,539
15	Total.....	B.	6,130	21,284	28,856	29,064	28,484	31,202	35,428	32,792	31,155
		G.	6,242	20,638	27,933	27,421	30,034	30,695	31,657	31,606	30,341
Manitoba—											
16	Urban.....	B.	5	1,215	1,912	1,999	2,181	2,242	2,281	2,398	2,324
		G.	12	1,125	1,940	1,849	2,121	2,147	2,240	2,410	2,310
17	Rural.....	B.	195	2,078	3,306	3,444	3,558	3,658	3,446	3,742	3,504
		G.	205	2,064	3,179	3,210	3,464	3,673	3,584	3,573	3,505
18	Total.....	B.	200	3,293	5,218	5,443	5,739	5,900	5,727	5,140	5,828
		G.	217	3,189	5,119	5,068	5,585	5,820	5,824	5,983	5,315
Saskatchewan—											
19	Urban.....	B.	133	1,734	3,247	3,418	3,580	3,657	3,689	3,714	3,654
		G.	145	1,678	3,126	3,320	3,545	3,565	3,823	3,728	3,816
20	Rural.....	B.	324	2,834	5,304	5,571	5,857	5,821	5,985	5,997	5,830
		G.	341	2,796	5,074	5,416	5,480	5,680	5,565	5,708	5,576
21	Total.....	B.	457	4,568	8,551	8,959	9,437	9,478	9,674	9,711	9,484
		G.	486	4,474	8,200	8,736	9,034	9,245	9,388	9,436	9,392
Alberta											
22	Urban.....	B.	26	1,550	3,026	3,201	3,224	3,366	3,414	3,351	3,329
		G.	45	1,543	2,875	3,159	3,160	3,245	3,394	3,388	3,330
23	Rural.....	B.	64	1,297	3,886	4,210	4,603	4,530	4,524	4,566	4,373
		G.	40	1,245	3,754	4,243	4,502	4,388	4,292	4,408	4,104
24	Total.....	B.	90	2,847	6,912	7,411	7,827	7,896	7,938	7,917	7,702
		G.	85	2,788	6,629	7,402	7,662	7,633	7,686	7,796	7,434
British Columbia—											
25	Urban.....	B.	3	1,758	3,670	3,680	3,919	4,075	4,305	4,441	4,402
		G.	2	1,804	3,574	3,585	3,730	3,853	4,090	4,395	4,336
26	Rural.....	B.	13	624	1,225	1,215	1,268	1,281	1,429	1,275	1,200
		G.	28	590	1,188	1,125	1,295	1,247	1,226	1,265	1,184
27	Total.....	B.	16	2,382	4,895	4,895	5,187	5,356	5,734	5,716	5,602
		G.	30	2,394	4,762	4,710	5,025	5,100	5,316	5,660	5,520

¹ Quebec figures include independent schools.² Enrolment is for the month of May in Ontario.

Abbreviations:—B—Boys; G—Girls.

Schools in Canada, Spring 1942

whose age was								Total classified	Un-classified	No.
14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years or over			
207	187	104	49	9	-	-	-	2,271	-	1
210	178	134	53	18	5	-	1	2,057	-	-
606	447	162	50	7	6	-	-	6,592	-	2
875	550	239	118	18	13	2	-	6,700	-	-
813	614	266	99	16	6	-	-	8,863	246	3
785	728	373	171	36	18	2	1	8,757	141	-
2,421	2,126	1,642	885	449	119	24	1	27,384	-	4
2,400	2,272	1,830	1,259	608	214	46	13	28,130	-	-
2,710	1,747	1,001	416	143	22	7	1	30,057	-	5
2,756	2,044	1,402	762	272	98	18	4	30,490	-	-
5,131	3,873	2,643	1,301	592	140	31	2	57,441	-	6
5,156	4,316	3,232	2,021	880	312	64	17	58,610	-	-
1,277	1,150	949	565	278	92	32	12	14,358	-	7
1,421	1,319	1,118	706	420	161	55	19	15,239	-	-
2,190	1,127	555	197	69	17	1	2	29,959	-	8
2,265	1,353	833	385	147	44	9	5	30,656	-	-
3,467	2,277	1,504	762	347	109	33	14	44,317	-	9
3,686	2,672	1,951	1,091	567	205	64	24	45,895	920	-
29,381		6,994			1,118			277,346	-	10
29,504		8,048			1,366			279,083	-	-
5,398		2,365			426			35,971	-	11
5,458		2,471			304			35,181	-	-
34,779		9,359			1,644			313,317	-	12
34,902		10,519			1,670			314,284	-	-
20,781	17,429	10,956	6,787	3,547		1,955		213,132	-	13
21,846	18,930	12,278	7,617	3,847		1,813		215,636	-	-
6,361	2,625	598	89	11		3		102,398	-	14
5,395	2,272	596	96	18		7		95,636	-	-
27,142	20,057	11,544	6,876	3,558		1,958		315,530	-	15
27,241	21,202	12,864	7,713	3,865		1,820		311,272	-	-
2,450	2,302	1,985	1,385	649	170	22	14	25,534	-	16
2,422	2,290	2,149	1,514	682	189	37	27	25,464	-	-
3,393	2,265	1,434	846	330	79	21	17	35,316	-	17
3,151	2,214	1,600	1,022	434	115	34	23	35,059	-	-
5,843	4,567	3,419	2,231	979	249	43	31	60,850	-	18
6,673	4,504	3,749	2,536	1,116	304	71	50	60,523	5,237	-
3,788	3,546	2,967	2,442	1,430	519	159	174	41,831	-	19
3,781	3,524	3,375	3,065	2,031	924	349	379	44,174	-	-
5,624	4,029	2,043	774	270	89	38	18	56,408	-	20
5,251	3,893	2,132	1,058	443	146	39	27	54,634	-	-
9,392	7,575	6,010	3,216	1,700	608	197	192	98,239	-	21
9,032	7,417	5,507	4,123	2,474	1,070	388	406	98,308	-	-
3,271	3,203	2,766	2,150	1,404	619	194	72	38,166	-	22
3,308	3,489	3,134	2,754	1,773	795	189	119	39,680	-	-
4,082	3,245	1,497	759	479	162	68	24	42,369	-	23
4,002	3,011	1,777	841	462	201	56	28	41,354	-	-
7,353	6,448	4,263	2,909	1,883	781	262	96	80,535	-	24
7,310	6,480	4,911	3,595	2,235	996	245	147	81,034	-	-
4,393	4,167	3,334	2,538	1,465	486	114	67	46,817	31	25
4,540	4,016	3,766	2,799	1,535	404	67	25	46,521	166	-
1,109	826	529	376	164	56	4	3	12,597	31	26
1,045	796	559	361	204	59	15	5	12,192	50	-
5,502	4,993	3,863	2,914	1,629	542	118	70	89,414	62	27
5,585	4,812	4,325	3,160	1,739	463	82	30	88,713	216	-

10.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils, by Grades and Sex in Publicly-

No.	Province		Grades					
			Prep. ¹	I	II	III	IV	V
Prince Edward Island—								
1	Urban.....	B.	-	362	306	253	261	260
		G.	-	289	167	231	236	216
2	Rural.....	B.	-	1,352	721	674	842	700
		G.	-	1,205	603	712	718	704
3	Total.....	B.	-	1,714	1,027	927	1,103	960
		G.	-	1,494	770	943	954	920
Nova Scotia—								
4	Urban.....	B.	-	4,813	3,139	3,066	3,133	2,962
		G.	-	4,219	2,820	2,851	2,894	2,889
5	Rural.....	B.	-	6,725	3,585	3,690	3,756	3,308
		G.	-	5,638	3,110	3,361	3,269	3,244
6	Total.....	B.	-	11,541	6,724	6,756	6,889	6,270
		G.	-	9,855	5,930	6,212	6,163	6,133
New Brunswick—								
7	Urban.....	B.	-	1,640	1,558	1,560	1,575	1,553
		G.	-	1,515	1,395	1,424	1,633	1,475
8	Rural.....	B.	-	6,122	4,203	4,120	4,086	3,587
		G.	-	5,185	3,773	3,774	4,034	3,638
9	Total.....	B.	-	7,762	5,761	5,680	5,662	5,140
		G.	-	6,700	5,168	5,198	5,667	5,113
Quebec—								
10	Catholic Schools.....	B. & G.	-	81,210	74,524	81,170	84,225	75,370
11	Protestant Schools.....	B. & G.	1,737	8,341	7,456	7,584	8,122	8,205
12	Total.....	B & G.	1,737	89,551	81,980	88,754	92,350	83,575
Ontario²—								
13	Urban.....	B.	9,059	22,224	20,648	17,129	18,519	23,506
		G.	9,288	20,031	18,797	16,775	19,009	19,908
14	Rural.....	B.	1,026	18,153	13,902	13,466	12,876	12,542
		G.	1,027	15,613	12,210	12,027	11,860	11,438
15	Total.....	B.	10,985	40,377	34,550	30,595	31,395	36,044
		G.	10,315	35,644	31,007	28,802	30,869	31,346
Manitoba—								
16	Urban.....	B.	-	2,929	2,347	2,337	2,455	2,437
		G.	-	2,512	2,254	2,096	2,336	2,418
17	Rural.....	B.	-	6,829	4,132	3,945	3,983	3,953
		G.	-	6,071	3,597	3,693	3,994	3,871
18	Total.....	B.	-	9,758	6,479	6,282	6,438	6,390
		G.	-	8,583	5,851	5,789	6,330	6,289
Saskatchewan—								
19	Urban.....	B.	-	4,906	4,038	3,909	4,046	4,112
		G.	-	4,343	3,589	3,787	3,911	4,025
20	Rural.....	B.	-	9,804	6,727	6,241	6,835	6,491
		G.	-	8,665	6,003	5,801	6,205	6,084
21	Total.....	B.	-	14,710	10,765	10,150	10,881	10,603
		G.	-	13,008	9,592	9,568	10,116	10,110
Alberta—								
22	Urban.....	B.	-	4,391	3,538	3,499	3,721	3,656
		G.	-	3,827	3,400	3,307	3,388	3,504
23	Rural.....	B.	-	6,404	5,006	5,141	4,958	4,958
		G.	-	5,464	4,568	4,718	4,829	4,773
24	Total.....	B.	-	10,795	8,544	8,640	8,679	8,614
		G.	-	9,291	7,966	8,027	8,217	8,277
British Columbia—								
25	Urban.....	B.	-	4,771	4,354	4,424	4,358	4,573
		G.	-	4,255	3,955	3,995	4,035	4,379
26	Rural.....	B.	-	1,848	1,542	1,449	1,472	1,463
		G.	-	1,639	1,327	1,303	1,369	1,330
27	Total.....	B.	-	6,619	5,896	5,873	5,830	6,038
		G.	-	5,894	5,282	5,298	5,404	5,709

¹ Not including 157 boys and 285 girls more advanced in P.W.C.

in the month of May, not the full year's enrolment.

Ontario.

² The records for Ontario are based on enrolment

³ Preparatory—Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary in

⁴ Senior matriculation.

Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces, Spring 1942

or years									Total classified	Un- classified	No.
VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Special			
241	187	122	137	114	20	8	-	-	2,271	-	1
212	179	183	139	170	26	9	-	-	2,057	-	-
672	485	528	333	280	5	-	-	-	6,592	-	2
582	565	588	476	528	19	-	-	-	6,700	-	-
913	672	650	470	394	25	8	-	-	18,863	246	3
794	744	771	615	698	45	9	-	-	18,757	141	-
2,606	2,246	1,783	1,361	1,116	780	379	-	-	27,384	-	4
2,588	2,542	2,127	1,726	1,487	1,353	634	-	-	28,130	-	-
2,645	2,314	1,695	1,176	726	409	25	-	-	30,057	-	5
2,924	2,665	2,111	1,838	1,285	996	41	-	-	30,490	-	-
5,251	4,560	3,478	2,537	1,842	1,189	404	-	-	57,441	-	6
5,512	5,207	4,238	3,564	2,772	2,349	675	-	-	58,610	-	-
1,475	1,240	1,119	1,157	763	503	48	-	166	14,358	-	7
1,471	1,432	1,268	1,413	1,117	797	21	-	277	15,239	-	-
2,800	2,200	1,603	1,650	298	168	2	-	-	29,939	-	8
3,212	2,593	2,334	1,114	602	391	6	-	-	30,656	-	-
4,335	3,440	2,782	1,807	1,061	671	50	-	166	44,317	-	-
4,683	4,025	3,603	2,527	1,719	1,188	27	-	277	45,895	920	9
58,973	38,463	20,215	13,565	5,529	2,569	915	4	478	537,213	19,216	10
7,614	6,824	5,512	4,146	2,880	1,981	286	-	325	71,013	139	11
66,587	45,287	25,727	17,711	8,409	4,550	1,201	4	803	608,226	19,355	12
18,872	16,328	15,205	17,245	12,922	7,905	5,529	3,619	3,822	213,132	-	13
18,966	16,891	16,203	20,628	15,096	10,367	6,994	4,099	2,584	215,636	-	-
11,088	9,071	8,948	793	346	-	-	-	187	102,398	-	14
10,745	9,237	9,528	1,247	612	-	-	-	92	95,636	-	-
29,660	25,399	24,153	18,038	13,268	7,905	5,529	3,619	4,009	315,530	-	15
29,711	26,128	25,731	21,875	15,708	10,367	6,994	4,099	2,676	311,272	-	-
2,397	2,444	2,125	2,015	1,696	1,330	420	-	17	24,929	-	16
2,536	2,304	2,308	2,158	1,937	1,715	478	-	15	25,067	-	-
3,393	3,043	2,380	1,641	1,131	738	158	-	3	35,329	-	17
3,450	3,092	2,639	1,880	1,426	1,100	263	-	1	35,077	-	-
5,790	5,487	4,505	3,686	2,827	2,068	578	-	20	60,278	-	-
5,986	5,396	4,947	4,038	3,363	2,816	741	-	16	60,144	6,188	18
3,928	3,562	3,118	3,002	2,574	2,491	1,944	4	168	41,802	29	19
3,808	3,592	3,360	3,368	2,925	3,816	2,877	13	632	44,136	38	20
6,110	4,964	4,183	2,765	1,610	471	201	-	-	56,402	-	-
5,825	5,211	4,373	3,240	2,075	733	409	-	-	54,624	-	20
10,038	8,626	7,301	5,787	4,154	2,962	2,145	4	168	98,204	29	21
9,733	8,803	7,742	6,008	5,000	4,549	3,286	13	632	98,760	38	-
3,584	3,353	2,896	2,818	2,427	2,041	2,242	-	-	38,166	-	22
3,549	3,420	3,110	3,362	3,026	2,669	3,118	-	-	39,680	-	-
4,442	3,885	3,057	2,406	957	670	455	-	-	42,369	-	23
4,455	3,999	3,342	2,708	1,114	829	555	-	-	41,354	-	-
8,026	7,238	5,953	5,224	3,384	2,711	2,727	-	-	80,533	-	24
8,004	7,419	6,452	6,070	4,140	3,498	3,673	-	-	81,034	-	-
4,616	4,569	4,076	3,692	3,032	2,240	1,775	(Senior Matric.)	-	46,848	-	25
4,346	4,518	4,277	4,021	3,553	2,844	2,174	366	-	46,687	-	-
1,334	1,134	920	822	415	305	210	14	-	12,628	-	26
1,294	1,209	1,043	600	460	367	275	26	-	12,242	-	-
5,950	5,703	4,998	4,214	3,447	2,545	1,985	350	-	50,476	-	27
5,640	5,727	5,320	4,621	4,013	3,211	2,440	361	-	58,929	-	-

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Notes Concerning Tables 11-17

Though the introduction of junior high or intermediate schools leads to the conception of Grades 7 and 8 as secondary, the tables of this section are concerned mainly with Grades 9 and up.

Table 11.—Retrospect of Enrolment.—The trend of secondary school enrolment as shown in this table may be compared with the trend in total enrolment, elementary and secondary, shown in Table 1. With a few exceptions, necessary to retain comparability over the years, figures of Table 11 are for the same schools as are detailed in Table 12.

Table 12.—Size and Types of Schools.—The purpose of this table is primarily to show the distribution of high school pupils in the several provinces according to size or type of school.

Under Quebec are included more than the publicly-controlled schools, for in the Catholic System, strictly speaking, all of the secondary schools (i.e., classical colleges, affiliated girls' schools, and unaffiliated classical schools for boys) are outside of the provincially-controlled group of "primary" schools. The complementary course in the latter is secondary as that term is understood in other provinces, but is not called secondary within Quebec where the term designates the set of schools preparing students for matriculation to university professional courses, as opposed to the "primary" schools which give the general training required for teachers' certificates, admission to technical schools, etc. In the Protestant Schools of Quebec and in the provincial school systems of all other provinces both these types of training are given in the high school grades of the one set of schools. The Normal Schools are also included in Quebec as their courses last from two to four years, and provide general training the equivalent of the complementary course in the primary schools, plus teachers' professional training.

Tables 13-17.—Subjects of Study.—The substance of the resolution of the 1936 conference on school statistics regarding subjects of study was as follows: "Resolved that it is desirable to have a biennial compilation on non-compulsory subjects studied in each Grade above Grade 6, with particular reference to technical and vocational subjects, foreign languages, art, music and others whose place on the curriculum tends most to change." As much as is available in the way of statistical compilation pertinent to this resolution is presented in Tables 13-17. Only for Manitoba are there data for all Grades from 7 up, separately for boys and girls, and for rural and urban schools.

11.—Publicly-Controlled Schools in Canada; Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade (above Grade 8) in Eight Provinces, 1921-1942

Year	Prince Edward Island ²			Nova Scotia			New Brunswick ³			Ontario ⁴		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1921	1	1	1	3,425	6,280	9,705	1,165	1,698	2,863	19,452	23,099	42,551
1922	1	1	1	4,202	6,937	11,139	1,453	2,117	3,570	24,475	27,779	52,254
1923	679	1,058	1,737	4,715	7,373	12,088	1,451	2,115	3,566	27,307	33,274	60,581
1924	719	1,113	1,832	4,415	7,217	11,632	1,492	2,174	3,666	29,238	36,187	65,425
1925	669	1,097	1,766	4,696	7,157	11,853	1,669	2,254	3,923	38,054	44,648	82,702
1926	704	1,070	1,774	4,605	7,343	11,948	1,849	2,511	4,360	39,972	47,073	87,045
1927	690	1,132	1,801	4,498	7,472	11,970	2,185	3,076	5,261	40,091	46,857	86,948
1928	620	1,216	1,836	4,633	7,483	12,116	2,200	3,028	5,228	43,547	49,492	93,039
1929	716	1,217	1,933	4,809	7,722	12,531	2,132	3,046	5,178	45,652	52,181	97,833
1930	696	1,152	1,848	4,931	7,984	12,915	2,678	3,714	6,392	47,287	52,277	99,564
1931	838	1,432	2,268	5,279	8,573	13,852	2,753	3,657	6,410	50,011	53,309	103,320
1932	982	1,627	2,609	6,086	9,140	15,226	3,239	4,103	7,342	57,966	59,865	117,831
1933	1,167	1,991	2,858	6,969	9,732	16,701	3,388	4,257	7,645	61,576	62,815	124,391
1934	1,250	1,752	3,002	7,267	10,051	17,318	3,440	4,489	7,929	59,477	62,292	121,769
1935	1,239	1,731	2,970	7,112	9,964	17,076	3,533	4,849	8,402	58,550	62,739	121,389
1936	1,279	1,829	3,108	7,071	9,929	17,000	3,451	4,874	8,325	60,084	64,868	124,952
1937	1,176	1,809	2,985	7,232	10,073	17,305	3,533	5,185	9,013	57,369	63,519	120,888
1938	1,151	1,773	2,924	7,094	10,109	17,203	3,857	5,334	9,191	58,668	65,262	124,294
1939	1,152	1,696	2,848	7,460	10,196	17,656	4,126	5,393	9,519	63,507	68,768	132,275
1940	1,102	1,618	2,720	7,315	10,323	17,638	4,210	5,830	10,040	61,815	69,523	131,338
1941	1,061	1,654	2,715	6,684	10,045	16,729	4,194	6,220	10,414	53,439	64,826	118,265
1942	1,047	1,702	2,749	5,972	9,360	15,332	3,755	5,738	9,493	52,368	61,984	114,352

Year	Manitoba ²			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1921	3,525	5,090	8,615	2,494	3,423	5,917	3,088	4,421	7,509	3,093	4,166	7,259
1922	4,389	6,340	10,729	2,423	3,204	5,627	4,707	6,055	10,762	3,788	4,846	8,634
1923	4,598	6,205	10,803	5,519	8,028	13,547	4,851	6,703	11,554	4,046	5,174	9,220
1924	5,470	7,376	12,846	6,004	9,410	16,014	5,322	7,184	12,506	4,380	5,500	9,880
1925	5,690	7,677	13,367	7,255	10,171	17,426	5,917	7,851	13,768	4,711	6,886	10,597
1926	5,560	7,991	13,551	8,140	11,361	19,501	6,144	7,378	13,522	5,306	6,473	11,779
1927	5,496	7,924	13,420	8,315	11,721	20,036	6,049	8,820	14,878	6,102	7,324	13,426
1928	5,665	8,498	14,163	8,497	12,405	20,902	6,740	9,716	10,456	6,449	7,814	14,263
1929	6,547	8,745	15,292	9,197	13,397	22,594	7,128	10,910	17,318	7,360	8,683	16,043
1930	6,861	8,958	15,819	10,226	14,223	24,449	8,223	11,034	19,257	7,455	8,715	16,170
1931	8,134	10,210	18,344	12,212	16,371	28,583	9,975	12,691	22,666	8,603	9,562	18,165
1932	9,150	10,666	19,816	15,196	18,774	33,970	12,070	14,641	26,717	9,733	10,575	20,331
1933	9,900	10,484	20,384	15,877	19,227	35,104	13,191	14,998	28,189	10,310	10,605	20,915
1934	9,470	10,540	20,010	15,902	19,319	35,221	13,469	15,184	28,653	10,358	11,279	22,235
1935	9,478	10,521	19,999	15,827	19,563	35,390	13,186	15,462	28,648	10,956	11,310	22,413
1936	9,722	10,990	20,712	15,801	19,526	35,327	13,701	15,564	29,325	11,206	12,842	25,048
1937	10,054	11,366	21,420	15,923	19,575	35,498	13,758	16,265	30,023	12,761	13,800	26,361
1938	10,250	11,649	21,899	16,694	19,993	36,687	13,787	16,695	30,482	12,761	13,872	26,153
1939	10,490	11,918	22,408	16,782	20,439	37,221	13,846	17,256	31,101	13,872	14,281	28,153
1940	10,520	11,959	22,479	16,470	20,256	36,726	14,609	17,836	32,445	14,367	14,865	29,232
1941	10,336	11,749	22,085	15,773	19,800	35,573	14,402	17,852	32,254	13,520	15,280	28,800
1942	10,033	11,407	21,440	15,230	20,088	35,318	14,046	17,381	31,427	12,571	14,655	27,226

¹ Not recorded. ² Includes Prince of Wales College. ³ Approximate division by sex; totals are exact. ⁴ Enrolment in Ontario is only for the month of May since 1930.

15
5568
70
335

12.—Statistics of the Different Types of Schools doing work of High School Grade (above Grade 8) in each Province, 1942

32

Institutions	Insti- tutions	Class- ses	Secondary pupils by sex			Secondary pupils by grade					
			Male	Female	Total	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Special
Prince Edward Island—											
Prince of Wales College.....	1	23	150	335	485	—	—	162	252	71	—
Secondary Classrooms.....	13	24	279	344	623	276	284	46	17	—	—
Other Graded Schools doing H.S. work.....	51	52	183	311	494	239	232	23	—	—	—
One-room Schools doing H.S. work.....	335	335	435	712	1,147	570	576	1	—	—	—
Nova Scotia—											
High Schools.....	1	1	3,636	5,200	8,836	3,087	2,603	2,133	1,013	—	—
Village Schools doing H.S. work.....	254	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
One-room Schools doing H.S. work.....	1,036	1	2,336	4,160	6,496	3,014	2,011	1,405	66	—	—
New Brunswick—											
Grammar Schools (H.S. rooms).....	15	107	1,491	2,125	3,616	1,518	1,213	821	64	—	—
Superior Schools (H.S. rooms).....	52	76	738	1,225	1,963	882	603	455	13	—	—
Other graded Schools (H.S. rooms).....	70	80	419	752	1,171	602	337	223	9	—	—
One-room Schools doing H.S. work.....	1	1	205	447	652	534	106	12	—	—	—
Day Vocational Schools.....	12	1	714	902	1,616	589	363	224	—	—	440
						(VIII in Que.)	(IX in Que.)	(X in Que.)	(XI in Que.)	(XII in Que.)	
Quebec—											
Classical Colleges (affiliated).....	31	1	7,615	1,556	9,171	2	2	2	2	2	—
Classical Schools for boys (unaffiliated).....	10	1	556	—	556	2	2	2	2	2	—
Classical Schools for girls (unaffiliated).....	16	1	—	1,562	1,562	2	2	2	2	2	—
Catholic Elementary Schools, Compl. course.....	1	1	2	2	2,416	1,622	717	69	7	1	—
Catholic Complementary Schools, comp. and sup. courses.....	950	1	2	2	19,055	11,294	7,163	524	64	10	—
Catholic Superior Schools, comp. and sup. courses.....	288	1	2	2	21,326	7,299	5,685	4,936	2,498	904	4
Catholic Normal Schools.....	68	1	816	2,613	3,429	2	2	2	2	2	—
Protestant High Schools.....	69	1	2	2	12,795	4,497	3,367	2,705	1,940	286	—
Protestant Intern. Schools.....	82	1	2	2	1,816	909	722	156	29	—	—
Protestant Elementary Schools.....	1	1	2	2	204	106	57	19	22	—	—
Day Technical Schools.....	—	1	5,609	5,466	11,075	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ontario—											
Collegiate Institutes.....	67	1	18,893	20,930	39,823	11,837	9,419	7,749	6,146	4,672	—
High Schools.....	166	1	9,730	14,029	23,759	8,170	5,863	4,327	3,112	2,287	—
Continuation Schools.....	198	1	3,624	5,362	8,986	3,211	2,242	1,705	1,352	475	—
Day Voc. Schools, full time.....	60	1	13,654	13,877	27,531	19,923	8,548	4,450	1,913	284	1,323
Senior Auxiliary Schools.....	5	1	928	934	1,862	—	—	—	—	—	1,222
Form V, Public and Separate Schools.....	1,058	1,058	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Manitoba—											
Collegiate Institutes.....	33	275	4,040	4,780	8,820	1,262	3,768	3,035	733	-	32
Collegiate Departments.....	23	69	525	708	1,233	373	286	340	234	-	2
Two-room High Schools.....	59	118	834	1,221	2,055	621	570	584	278	-	2
One-room High Schools.....	192	192	1,168	1,547	2,715	1,092	879	707	35	-	-
Junior High Schools.....	20	88	1,547	1,719	3,286	2,885	213	168	-	-	-
Other Schools doing H.S. work.....	1	1	1,018	1,015	2,033	1,461	484	49	39	-	-
Saskatchewan—											
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	17	1	3,205	3,958	7,163	1,908	1,824	1,906	1,467	17	41
Vocational Schools.....	3	1	1,251	1,852	3,103	848	564	788	146	-	759
Other Town and City Sec. Schools.....	79	1	1,808	2,603	4,411	1,180	999	1,174	1,058	-	-
Village Schools doing H.S. work.....	394	1	3,919	5,218	9,137	2,434	2,112	2,441	2,150	-	-
Other Graded Schools doing H.S. work.....	205	1	1,224	1,670	2,894	932	703	687	562	-	-
Rural Schools doing H.S. work.....	3,138	1	3,823	4,787	8,610	5,073	2,982	507	48	-	-
Alberta—											
Secondary Classrooms.....	1	1	6,980	8,902	15,882	4,605	3,832	3,481	3,964	-	-
Other Graded Schools doing H.S. work.....	1	1	2,548	3,273	5,821	1,575	1,621	1,229	1,396	-	-
One-room S. doing H.S. work.....	1	1	4,518	5,206	9,724	5,114	2,071	1,499	1,040	-	166
Schools of Agriculture.....	1	1	108	58	166	-	-	-	-	-	169
Prov. Institute of Technology.....	1	1	*	*	169	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Columbia—											
High Schools in City Municipalities.....	44	478	7,225	8,649	15,874	3,115	5,031	3,968	3,155	605	-
High Schools in District Municipalities.....	22	136	1,808	2,296	4,104	548	1,550	1,116	794	96	-
High Schools in Rural Districts.....	54	111	1,025	1,181	2,206	447	697	577	445	40	-
Junior High Schools in City Municipalities.....	23	270	*	*	2,753	2,753	-	-	-	-	-
Junior High Schools in District Municipalities.....	13	35	*	*	1,176	1,176	-	-	-	-	-
Junior High Schools in Rural Districts.....	9	14	*	*	393	393	-	-	-	-	-
Superior Schools (Rural except 4).....	44	129	*	*	592	307	160	95	40	-	-
Elementary Schools doing H.S. work.....	1	1	*	*	129	97	32	-	-	-	-
										(Sr. Matric.)	

¹ No record of the number.

* Only the figure in the "total" column is on record..

13.—Nova Scotia Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study in Grades IX to XII, 1941

Subject	Urban					Rural			
	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	IX	X	XI	Total
BOYS									
English.....	1,541	1,210	894	379	4,024	1,288	838	455	2,581
French.....	1,327	1,016	698	267	3,308	1,037	661	382	2,080
German.....	-	78	52	9	139	-	6	-	6
Greek.....	-	14	3	1	18	-	2	-	2
Latin.....	610	371	218	92	1,291	189	73	40	302
Spanish.....	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Algebra.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics.....	1,525	1,139	752	189	3,605	1,278	743	414	2,435
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biology.....	-	1,081	-	60	1,141	-	693	-	693
Botany.....	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Chemistry.....	-	-	-	217	217	-	-	-	-
Physics.....	-	-	-	207	207	-	-	-	-
Science.....	1,541	-	811	-	2,352	1,288	-	209	1,497
Economics.....	-	-	713	-	713	-	-	436	436
History.....	-	-	-	317	317	-	-	-	-
Social Studies.....	1,541	1,210	-	373	3,124	1,288	834	-	2,122
World History.....	-	-	893	-	893	-	-	451	451
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Commercial Geography.....	-	657	-	-	657	-	660	-	660
Commercial Subjects.....	-	24	38	22	84	-	4	2	6
Domestic Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	3	13
Mechanic Science.....	954	222	11	-	1,187	40	29	16	85
Art.....	289	8	25	2	324	272	38	10	320
Music.....	233	84	55	21	398	103	59	20	182
Total classified.....	1,541	1,210	894	379	4,024	1,288	838	455	2,581
GIRLS									
English.....	1,853	1,707	1,350	655	5,565	1,834	1,377	1,048	4,259
French.....	1,753	1,570	1,203	559	5,085	1,632	1,251	951	3,834
German.....	-	253	166	32	451	-	10	8	18
Greek.....	-	23	13	2	38	-	2	6	8
Latin.....	1,024	764	485	257	2,530	377	175	69	621
Spanish.....	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Algebra.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics.....	1,816	1,393	829	155	4,193	1,820	1,219	920	3,959
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biology.....	-	1,548	-	168	1,716	-	1,182	-	1,182
Botany.....	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Chemistry.....	-	-	-	259	259	-	-	-	-
Physics.....	-	-	-	156	156	-	-	-	-
Science.....	1,853	-	975	-	2,928	1,834	-	391	2,225
Economics.....	-	-	1,094	-	1,094	-	-	1,005	1,005
History.....	-	-	-	597	597	-	-	-	-
Social Studies.....	1,853	1,705	-	651	4,209	1,834	1,366	-	3,200
World History.....	-	-	1,343	-	1,343	-	-	1,037	1,037
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Commercial Geography.....	-	656	-	-	656	-	1,090	-	1,090
Commercial Subjects.....	-	40	69	210	319	-	2	16	18
Domestic Science.....	1,282	397	138	9	1,826	116	71	45	232
Mechanic Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	9
Art.....	374	29	34	10	447	387	60	44	491
Music.....	357	238	153	70	818	274	107	75	456
Total classified.....	1,853	1,707	1,350	655	5,565	1,834	1,377	1,048	4,259

14.—Ontario: Classification of Academic Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1940-41

Subject	Grades					Total
	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	
Languages—						
English.....	23,562	18,629	14,396	10,979	5,519	73,085
French.....	23,261	17,164	12,968	10,227	5,923	69,543
Special French for French-speaking pupils.....	294	271	154	122	43	884
German.....	-	768	1,133	882	484	3,267
Spanish.....	4	4	41	31	3	83
Italian.....	-	5	6	7	-	18
Latin.....	209	16,282	11,720	10,205	2,312	40,728
Greek.....	-	15	54	42	35	146
Social Studies—						
Geography.....	23,400	17,051	46	7	-	40,504
British History.....	21,333	644	-	-	-	21,977
Canadian History and Citizenship.....	2,273	18,074	138	353	20	20,858
Ancient and Mediaeval History.....	-	1	14,022	9,552	34	23,609
Modern World History.....	-	-	-	22	3,798	3,820
Mathematics—						
General Mathematics.....	23,660	18,233	880	533	648	43,954
Algebra.....	18	12	12,286	2,031	4,283	18,630
Geometry.....	7	46	2,100	11,364	4,881	18,398
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	106	4,537	4,643
Science—						
General Science.....	15,482	11,920	194	112	8	27,716
Agricultural Science.....	7,853	5,523	2,858	2,681	531	19,446
Physics.....	-	2	8,423	3,069	3,001	14,495
Chemistry.....	-	-	3,411	6,291	3,231	12,933
Botany.....	-	-	-	26	2,543	2,569
Zoology.....	-	-	-	29	2,272	2,301
Biology.....	-	-	-	-	97	97
General—						
Shop work.....	6,059	1,167	250	76	17	7,569
Home Economics.....	6,606	1,466	357	120	22	8,571
Art.....	20,664	1,600	309	179	23	22,835
Music.....	18,965	4,620	865	333	108	24,891
Health and Physical Education.....	23,257	17,698	13,346	10,505	6,848	71,654
Commercial—						
Business Practice.....	22,642	1,106	309	186	-	24,243
Penmanship.....	9,801	1,079	385	249	46	11,560
Book keeping.....	208	1,306	737	276	96	2,623
Commercial Arithmetic.....	116	660	501	249	41	1,587
Business Correspondence.....	-	127	546	258	48	977
Stenography.....	2	543	607	293	80	1,525
Typewriting and Office Practice.....	326	1,383	940	453	101	3,203
Business Law.....	-	7	459	271	36	773
Accountancy.....	-	-	24	74	-	98
Economics.....	-	7	363	142	32	544
Total classified.....	23,674	18,662	14,640	11,758	7,859	76,593

14A.—Ontario: Classification of Vocational Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1949-51

Subject	Grades						Total
	Preparatory and IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Special Pupils	
Languages—							
English.....	12,368	9,300	5,155	2,200	335	322	29,680
French.....	3,611	2,455	1,458	754	271	31	8,580
Social Studies—							
Social Studies.....	11,257	7,658	1,848	779	127	165	21,834
Regional Geography.....	4,813	1,593	10	—	—	—	6,416
Economic Geography.....	112	3,367	138	207	—	—	3,824
History of Commerce and Industry.....	578	289	2,323	624	44	88	3,946
Modern World History.....	25	27	280	171	18	—	521
Canadian History.....	—	627	—	—	—	—	627
Ancient and Mediaeval History.....	—	—	10	60	—	—	70
Mathematics—							
General Mathematics.....	9,669	3,910	1,460	538	123	33	15,733
Vocational Mathematics.....	1,765	2,768	1,420	516	—	10	6,488
Algebra (Matriculation).....	453	630	750	213	174	6	2,226
Geometry (Matriculation).....	196	265	237	309	185	5	1,197
Trigonometry (Matriculation).....	—	—	224	165	177	7	573
Science—							
General Science.....	11,786	4,189	982	275	27	47	17,306
Physics.....	—	1,420	1,455	315	182	2	3,374
Chemistry.....	441	1,297	1,130	889	224	10	3,991
General—							
Art (General Course).....	4,885	1,051	277	98	11	20	6,342
Music.....	9,540	2,768	309	83	6	—	12,705
Health and Physical Education.....	12,233	8,983	5,088	2,174	405	368	29,249
Agriculture—							
Agricultural Science.....	236	158	70	24	—	—	488
Farm Economics.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
Farm Mechanics.....	75	58	26	2	—	—	161
Agricultural Chemistry, etc.....	—	8	7	—	—	—	15
Horticulture.....	18	8	7	—	—	—	33
Art—							
Vocational Art.....	2,228	1,734	430	157	20	88	4,657
Commercial—							
(a) Basic Theory:							
Economics.....	—	1	1,865	862	194	515	3,437
Money and Banking.....	—	—	—	32	—	—	32
Business Organization.....	—	—	14	—	41	—	55
Commercial Law.....	—	13	1,262	864	75	369	2,583
(b) General Practice:							
Business Practice.....	10,757	203	30	43	33	61	11,127
Secretarial Practice.....	—	—	—	157	—	—	157
Office Practice.....	—	121	2,260	953	172	609	4,115
Salesmanship.....	170	28	75	104	—	18	395
Advertising.....	—	—	14	12	—	—	26
(c) Correspondence:							
Penmanship.....	5,619	4,106	2,118	778	142	682	13,445
Spelling.....	162	115	—	—	—	—	293
Stenography.....	197	3,966	2,824	1,246	198	721	9,152
Typing.....	3,929	4,665	2,898	1,294	256	750	13,792
Correspondence and Filing.....	490	1,186	2,223	1,163	220	655	5,937
(d) Accounting:							
Commercial Arithmetic.....	2,399	3,918	2,133	789	213	515	9,967
Business Machines.....	—	—	315	256	63	80	723
Bookkeeping.....	—	1,502	2,542	815	172	588	8,017
Accounting.....	—	—	228	489	165	84	966

14A.—Ontario: Classification of Vocational Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1940-41—Concluded

Subject	Grades						Total
	Preparatory and IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Special Pupils	
Home Economics— Home Economics.....	2,916	2,429	1,200	512	109	52	7,218
Industrial—							
(a) Industrial Drafting:							
Drafting.....	4,980	3,509	1,650	551	114	73	10,877
Mechanical Drawing.....	940	810	745	254	38	—	2,787
(b) Crafts:							
Pattern Making.....	867	711	176	121	—	2	1,877
Cabinet Making.....	30	311	24	6	—	9	380
Instrument Making.....	—	—	176	38	—	3	217
Printing.....	2,635	507	103	42	7	4	3,298
(c) Science:							
Aeronautics.....	—	—	65	49	23	—	137
Geology.....	62	12	12	—	—	—	86
Mineralogy.....	18	12	12	—	—	—	42
Assaying.....	—	56	—	—	—	—	56
(d) Engineering:							
Architecture and Build- ing Construction.....	597	87	165	60	—	3	912
Stationary Engineering.....	—	42	18	—	—	—	60
Applied Electricity and Electrical Construction.....	2,473	1,589	320	181	14	10	4,587
Radio.....	—	—	217	93	—	—	310
Surveying.....	—	12	25	—	—	—	37
Mining.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	4
Milling.....	—	—	48	—	—	—	48
(e) Trades and Industry:							
General Woodworking....	4,612	1,684	342	93	59	10	6,800
Carpentry.....	1,136	248	60	59	—	10	1,513
Brick Work.....	503	18	4	—	—	—	525
Plumbing.....	—	18	4	9	—	1	32
Sheet Metal Work.....	3,156	1,173	315	141	12	2	4,799
Aero Sheet Metal Work....	—	26	9	—	—	—	35
Foundry Work.....	—	531	158	32	—	3	724
Welding.....	72	204	72	115	—	—	463
Forging and Heat Treatment.....	—	84	143	94	—	—	321
Machine Shop Practice....	4,879	2,817	1,130	445	107	41	9,419
Ignition.....	—	—	217	93	—	—	310
Motor Mechanics.....	3,982	1,314	386	118	62	40	5,902
Aero Engines.....	—	112	202	67	—	—	381
Aero Riggins.....	—	—	202	67	—	—	260
Total classified.....	12,029	9,224	5,393	2,568	572	1,135	30,921

**15.—Manitoba Schools: Number of Pupils Studying Certain Subjects in Grades VII to XII,
1941**

Subject	Urban							Rural						
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
BOYS														
French.....	1,669	1,431	1,151	913	708	293	6,165	1,125	961	1,170	688	492	78	4,514
German.....	12	18	18	71	85	34	238	97	87	51	38	36	24	333
Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin.....	3	785	659	427	299	81	2,254	-	73	126	70	66	2	337
Geography.....	2,314	1,692	60	309	347	-	4,722	2,653	2,094	77	90	54	-	4,968
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	10	9	26	-	49
Bookkeeping.....	-	-	48	459	283	-	790	-	1	51	70	36	-	158
Business correspondence.....	-	-	-	97	164	-	261	2	2	9	-	18	-	31
Home Economics.....	-	52	14	-	-	-	66	31	5	33	5	-	-	74
Physical Culture.....	2,193	2,213	1,759	1,797	1,243	205	9,399	2,423	2,045	1,352	885	682	47	7,434
Practical Arts.....	1,169	1,339	1,123	760	445	18	4,854	171	298	221	122	101	5	918
Shorthand.....	-	-	-	105	80	-	185	-	-	1	34	15	-	50
Typewriting.....	-	-	6	484	441	2	933	-	-	-	50	23	-	73
Art.....	2,288	2,109	1,101	112	25	1	5,636	2,596	2,124	1,149	37	23	-	5,929
Music.....	2,128	2,118	929	219	158	10	5,562	2,412	1,918	427	33	1	-	4,791
Total classified....	2,368	2,299	1,956	1,953	1,528	456	10,560	2,822	2,262	1,576	1,015	851	146	8,672
GIRLS														
French.....	1,605	1,469	1,503	1,040	947	385	6,949	1,098	1,084	1,364	973	902	211	5,632
German.....	20	22	25	43	92	44	246	130	62	65	43	32	10	342
Greek.....	-	-	29	-	-	1	30	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin.....	2	915	751	391	276	142	2,477	-	76	208	110	91	10	495
Geography.....	2,262	1,448	6	347	311	-	4,374	2,704	2,304	67	122	63	3	5,263
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	4	3	8	2	2	-	19
Bookkeeping.....	-	-	47	401	239	9	696	-	-	40	95	52	-	187
Business Correspondence.....	-	-	-	11	293	11	315	1	1	3	5	16	-	26
Home Economics.....	509	694	584	727	497	17	3,028	74	233	253	110	132	-	802
Physical Culture.....	2,041	2,103	2,054	1,815	1,474	223	9,710	2,501	2,194	1,573	1,184	908	60	8,420
Practical Arts.....	919	846	832	240	175	22	3,034	115	84	35	43	28	3	308
Shorthand.....	-	-	-	765	493	12	1,270	-	-	1	69	57	-	127
Typewriting.....	-	-	14	1,011	613	13	1,651	-	-	4	87	55	-	146
Art.....	2,274	2,161	1,067	254	134	-	5,890	2,753	2,337	1,236	72	33	-	6,431
Music.....	2,154	2,107	1,604	789	605	131	7,370	2,476	2,088	527	53	6	3	5,153
Total classified....	2,338	2,277	2,191	2,047	1,785	524	11,162	2,882	2,482	1,800	1,330	1,187	269	9,950

16.—Alberta Urban Schools: Number of Pupils Studying Certain Subjects in Grades VII to XII, 1941

Subject	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
BOYS							
English Literature.....	2,414	2,198	2,023	1,681	1,480	1,226	12,822
French.....	55	397	1,114	725	743	792	3,826
German.....	-	-	-	11	11	12	34
Latin.....	-	-	-	340	295	258	893
Algebra.....	-	-	-	885	337	785	2,007
Arithmetic.....	2,414	2,198	2,022	378	238	93	7,343
Geometry.....	-	-	-	222	778	193	1,193
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	1	652	653
Biology.....	-	-	-	778	177	358	1,313
Chemistry.....	-	-	-	127	726	758	1,611
General Science.....	2,414	2,198	2,022	146	162	18	6,960
Physics.....	-	-	-	938	230	946	2,114
Geography.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
History, Modern.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Studies.....	2,414	2,198	2,023	1,780	1,576	1,308	11,299
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bookkeeping.....	-	-	-	404	189	81	674
Business Law.....	-	-	-	-	200	67	267
Community Economics.....	-	-	1,145	-	-	-	1,145
Domestic Science.....	18	16	1	-	-	-	35
General Shop.....	2,070	2,009	1,653	270	178	99	6,279
Stenography.....	-	-	-	125	61	46	232
Typewriting.....	9	46	333	337	125	140	990
Art.....	2,096	508	410	389	212	95	3,690
Dramatics.....	609	605	609	412	111	32	2,378
Music.....	2,330	2,150	390	368	191	103	5,522
Physical Culture.....	2,410	2,198	2,022	1,893	318	64	8,705
Total classified.....	2,492	2,095	2,172	1,828	1,637	1,794	14,018
GIRLS							
English Literature.....	2,409	2,417	2,097	1,608	1,832	1,823	12,186
French.....	55	355	1,325	973	1,042	1,185	4,935
German.....	-	-	-	15	7	18	40
Latin.....	-	-	-	399	372	413	1,184
Algebra.....	-	-	-	993	388	997	2,378
Arithmetic.....	2,403	2,417	2,394	501	183	67	7,965
Geometry.....	-	-	-	313	890	312	1,515
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	1	758	759
Biology.....	-	-	-	792	277	1,014	2,083
Chemistry.....	-	-	-	134	940	1,326	2,400
General Science.....	2,397	2,417	2,393	99	86	14	7,406
Physics.....	-	-	-	1,014	391	820	2,225
Geography.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
History, Modern.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Studies.....	2,419	2,417	2,393	2,096	1,966	1,839	13,130
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bookkeeping.....	-	-	-	634	351	342	1,327
Business Law.....	-	-	-	-	250	189	439
Community Economics.....	-	-	1,290	-	-	-	1,290
Domestic Science.....	1,864	2,123	1,802	332	221	144	6,486
General Shop.....	64	30	35	28	3	18	168
Stenography.....	-	-	-	561	400	313	1,274
Typewriting.....	22	61	479	712	390	416	2,080
Art.....	2,036	629	547	454	461	175	4,302
Dramatics.....	627	816	779	621	197	95	3,135
Music.....	2,350	2,382	665	839	636	216	7,068
Physical Culture.....	2,397	2,417	2,388	1,999	344	68	9,613
Total classified.....	2,410	2,513	2,549	2,169	2,100	2,778	14,509

17.—British Columbia Schools: Number of Pupils Studying Certain Subjects in Grades IX to Senior Matriculation, 1940-41

Subject	IX	X	XI	XII	Senior Matric	Total
French.....	-	6,328	4,792	3,061	704	14,885
Gorman.....	-	68	30	150	25	273
Greek.....	-	1	-	-	-	1
Latin.....	-	1,959	1,101	893	173	4,126
Spanish.....	-	110	26	-	-	136
Mathematics.....	6,532	7,950	3,994	3,228	-	21,704
Biology.....	-	558	75	-	-	633
Chemistry.....	-	-	-	317	-	317
General Science.....	6,581	5,510	4,199	-	-	16,290
Physics.....	-	-	-	201	-	201
Geography.....	-	1,655	869	-	-	2,524
History.....	-	-	-	-	364	364
Economic History.....	-	-	-	-	94	94
Bookkeeping.....	-	1,802	839	149	-	2,790
Clerical Practice.....	-	140	39	-	-	179
General Business and Law.....	-	442	37	35	-	514
Junior Business and Introductory Book-keeping.....	-	3,488	-	-	-	3,488
Office Appliance.....	-	85	-	-	-	85
Secretarial Practice.....	-	739	440	-	-	1,179
Stenography.....	-	2,277	1,413	-	-	3,690
Typewriting.....	-	4,894	1,708	-	-	6,602
Aeroplane Construction.....	-	17	-	-	-	17
Agriculture.....	-	361	83	-	7	451
Automotive Engineering.....	-	37	-	-	-	37
Electricity.....	-	469	136	92	-	697
Farm Mechanics.....	-	217	64	-	-	281
Home Economics.....	2,931	1,687	847	-	15	5,480
Home Relations.....	-	145	-	-	-	145
Industrial Arts.....	-	1,030	-	-	-	1,030
Metalwork.....	1,224	600	336	-	-	2,160
Technical Drawing.....	1,809	838	447	55	-	3,149
Woodwork.....	2,081	920	563	-	-	3,564
Art.....	2,749	593	264	153	-	3,759
Dramatics.....	-	-	-	242	-	242
Journalism.....	-	-	-	245	-	245
Music.....	-	596	364	317	265	1,542
Total enrolment by Grade.....	9,674	7,625	5,955	4,738	808	28,800

Subjects are indicated as of the grade in which usually taken; though two years of work in a subject may frequently be taken, for instance, in any two of the three grades 10, 11 and 12.

English and Health are obligatory studies in all Grades, 9-12. Social Studies in three of these Grades.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Notes Concerning Tables 18-24

The resolutions of the 1936 conference on school statistics concerning the statistics of teachers might be summarized as follows: "Resolved that the most satisfactory method of recording teachers' salaries, experience, and tenure is in frequency tables; this information, as well as a record of teachers' certificates, to be shown separately for schools in city, town and rural communities." Tables 18-24 are constructed in conformity with these requirements, with data for the school year 1941-42 for all provinces except Quebec.

The data for each province are presented separately for four categories of schools: (1) city; (2) town and village; (3) rural, more than one room; (4) one-room rural. Because provincial practices vary in the matter of urban incorporation, the types of community represented by the first three categories, the second and third particularly, differ somewhat as between provinces.

In addition to salary tables for the four categories indicated there are tables for thirteen of the larger individual cities, showing salaries separately for elementary and secondary schools.

For 1942 the compilations on teachers do not include information on certificates, experience and tenure, such as appeared in the last edition of this survey. For 1941 and 1943, however, this information may be obtained in mimeographed form from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, in the bulletin entitled "Teachers Salaries and Qualifications in Eight Provinces."

18.—Classification of Teachers in All Publicly-

No.	Salary	Prince Edward Island			Nova Scotia			New Brunswick			Ontario			
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
1	Less than \$325*	-	14	14	-	20	20	-	7	7	-	7	7	
2	\$ 325- 374	-	32	32	2	35	37	-	8	8	6	11	17	
3	375- 424	2	19	21	19	197	216	25	363	388	-	61	61	
4	425- 474	1	266	267	20	297	317	10	239	249	-	159	159	
5	475- 524	42	82	124	20	391	411	10	248	258	1	222	223	
6	525- 574	6	35	41	28	327	353	23	360	383	2	123	125	
7	575- 624	21	20	41	22	299	321	7	121	128	29	220	249	
8	625- 674	7	7	14	12	160	181	16	181	197	5	324	329	
9	675- 724	3	10	13	7	161	168	5	85	90	38	646	684	
10	725- 774	3	13	16	11	79	90	13	102	115	49	1,078	1,127	
11	775- 824	2	8	10	9	124	133	6	85	91	224	2,215	2,439	
12	825- 874	6	34	40	7	118	125	9	75	84	151	1,194	1,345	
13	875- 924	1	1	2	8	105	113	7	81	88	289	1,315	1,604	
14	925- 974	1	1	2	9	94	103	10	39	49	103	592	695	
15	975- 1,024	2	2	4	11	64	75	7	42	49	290	951	1,231	
16	1,025- 1,074	1	1	1	4	7	82	89	7	27	34	90	306	396
17	1,075- 1,124	-	1	1	5	61	66	6	25	31	235	540	775	
18	1,125- 1,174	1	-	1	6	79	85	2	20	22	53	407	460	
19	1,175- 1,224	-	-	-	12	59	70	4	47	51	194	407	601	
20	1,225- 1,274	-	-	-	6	68	65	6	36	42	70	136	206	
21	1,275- 1,324	1	-	1	8	72	80	6	38	44	119	282	401	
22	1,325- 1,374	1	-	1	6	46	52	5	32	37	61	161	222	
23	1,375- 1,424	-	-	-	7	28	35	10	18	28	112	375	487	
24	1,425- 1,474	-	1	1	5	17	22	2	10	12	67	209	276	
25	1,475- 1,524	4	-	4	5	11	16	10	53	63	138	328	466	
26	1,525- 1,574	-	-	-	8	11	19	5	12	17	49	307	356	
27	1,575- 1,624	-	-	-	13	4	17	7	3	10	153	313	466	
28	1,625- 1,674	-	-	-	7	6	13	4	15	19	69	75	144	
29	1,675- 1,724	-	-	-	7	6	13	6	3	9	135	230	365	
30	1,725- 1,774	-	-	-	8	4	12	1	8	9	56	99	155	
31	1,775- 1,824	1	-	1	4	5	9	8	7	15	186	307	493	
32	1,825- 1,874	-	-	-	3	8	11	2	5	7	74	71	145	
33	1,875- 1,924	-	-	-	3	8	11	5	8	13	133	185	318	
34	1,925- 1,974	-	-	-	4	4	8	5	2	7	56	77	133	
35	1,975- 2,024	-	-	-	4	8	12	6	6	12	179	130	309	
36	2,025- 2,124	-	-	-	4	2	6	13	1	14	176	184	360	
37	2,125- 2,224	-	-	-	6	-	6	15	4	19	186	784	970	
38	2,225- 2,324	-	-	-	12	-	12	15	3	18	151	178	359	
39	2,325- 2,424	-	-	-	10	3	13	12	3	15	139	110	249	
40	2,425- 2,524	-	-	-	11	-	11	4	1	5	129	71	200	
41	2,525- 2,624	-	-	-	5	-	5	3	-	3	151	48	199	
42	2,625- 2,724	-	-	-	7	2	9	3	1	4	111	55	166	
43	2,725- 2,824	-	-	-	4	-	4	5	1	6	245	51	206	
44	2,825- 2,924	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	227	48	275	
45	2,925- 3,024	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	143	36	179	
46	3,025- 3,524	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	543	135	678	
47	3,525- 4,024	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	211	27	238	
48	4,025 and over	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	42	-	42	
49	Unspecified	-	5	5	-	-	-	1	17	18	-	-	-	
50	Total	106	551	657	383	3,064	3,447	328	2,442	2,770	5,890	15,790	21,680	
51	Median Salary	\$ 581	464	474	1,095	619	638	1,187	573	608	1,823	952	1,085	

* "Classroom assistants" are not counted in New Brunswick.

Salaries shown for the Maritime Provinces include provincial aid paid directly to teachers.

Controlled Schools according to Annual Salary, 1942

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			No.
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7	42	49	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
12	77	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
51	571	622	3	14	17	-	4	4	-	-	-	7
71	514	585	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
98	374	472	529	3,055	3,584	10	50	60	-	-	-	9
66	149	215	161	642	803	54	199	233	19	22	372	10
60	94	144	208	635	843	95	455	550	19	19	372	11
27	87	114	78	128	206	205	1,164	1,369	27	27	206	12
29	81	110	94	127	221	119	677	796	17	200	227	13
17	80	97	37	54	91	129	129	389	518	17	138	14
45	113	158	119	108	227	123	267	390	38	145	183	15
11	72	83	23	23	46	79	133	212	12	65	77	16
35	47	82	55	62	117	66	114	180	49	122	171	17
10	35	45	29	61	80	55	76	131	43	87	130	18
33	55	88	81	38	119	55	77	132	56	102	178	19
9	27	36	20	28	46	51	65	116	53	86	153	20
20	33	53	32	14	46	58	59	117	53	86	139	21
15	28	43	10	17	27	35	47	82	42	74	116	22
19	41	60	41	15	56	57	33	90	50	66	116	23
9	19	28	17	7	24	27	32	59	23	52	85	24
18	21	39	26	24	50	52	33	85	53	60	113	25
8	9	17	9	11	20	19	19	38	35	37	72	26
23	11	34	20	8	28	44	24	68	44	46	90	27
4	7	11	14	14	24	25	14	39	30	49	79	28
6	23	29	18	25	24	27	67	94	33	34	67	29
6	6	12	4	62	66	16	93	109	19	32	51	30
13	152	165	10	49	59	19	63	82	29	336	365	31
4	34	58	3	14	17	16	32	48	10	12	22	32
10	82	92	21	11	32	14	32	37	26	35	61	33
5	4	9	5	1	6	9	12	21	21	7	28	34
29	19	48	34	8	42	21	15	36	46	27	73	35
11	12	23	27	8	35	23	11	34	49	19	68	36
12	124	136	6	3	9	18	13	31	42	25	67	37
7	2	6	1	1	7	28	12	40	39	20	59	38
11	6	17	20	2	22	27	4	31	27	34	61	39
12	9	21	2	2	14	9	4	13	47	14	61	40
27	7	34	7	3	10	16	5	21	19	5	24	41
8	6	14	9	2	11	10	5	15	37	6	43	42
22	52	74	7	11	18	22	9	31	36	16	52	43
-	1	1	5	3	8	27	19	46	25	42	67	44
16	-	16	6	4	10	13	4	17	36	-	36	45
54	-	54	63	-	63	38	13	51	148	1	149	46
21	-	21	6	-	6	10	-	10	28	-	28	47
5	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	9	48
8	48	56	8	31	39	1	7	8	-	-	-	49
974	3,197	4,171	1,881	5,322	7,203	1,702	4,342	6,044	1,391	2,705	4,096	50
1,022	724	783	847	718	725	1,118	901	935	1,722	1,182	1,331	51

19.—Classification of Teachers in City

No	Salary	Prince Edward Island			Nova Scotia			New Brunswick			Ontario		
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	Less than \$525.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	351	357
2	\$ 525-\$ 574.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	72	74
3	575- 624.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	64	89
4	625- 674.....	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	141	141
5	675- 724.....	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	40	55
6	725- 774.....	-	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	116	118
7	775- 824.....	-	6	6	-	19	19	-	14	14	4	78	82
8	825- 874.....	2	31	33	-	9	9	-	2	2	1	155	156
9	875- 924.....	1	1	2	-	12	12	-	15	15	30	160	190
10	925- 974.....	1	-	1	2	45	47	-	13	13	6	149	155
11	975- 1,024.....	2	1	3	-	29	29	-	13	13	29	226	255
12	1,025- 1,074.....	-	-	-	1	42	43	-	8	8	13	102	115
13	1,075- 1,124.....	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	13	61	163	224
14	1,125- 1,174.....	1	-	1	1	55	56	-	10	10	13	203	216
15	1,175- 1,224.....	-	-	-	3	36	39	1	34	35	30	181	211
16	1,225- 1,274.....	-	-	-	-	50	50	1	31	32	24	61	85
17	1,275- 1,324.....	-	-	-	1	63	64	-	33	33	23	185	208
18	1,325- 1,374.....	-	-	-	-	34	34	1	32	33	22	80	102
19	1,375- 1,424.....	-	-	-	4	22	26	3	17	20	11	229	240
20	1,425- 1,474.....	-	-	-	2	15	17	-	7	7	22	111	133
21	1,475- 1,524.....	2	-	2	2	10	12	5	52	57	16	126	142
22	1,525- 1,574.....	-	-	-	3	11	14	2	11	13	13	144	157
23	1,575- 1,624.....	-	-	-	5	1	6	1	3	4	27	235	262
24	1,625- 1,674.....	-	-	-	4	3	7	3	13	16	18	32	50
25	1,675- 1,724.....	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	2	4	43	148	191
26	1,725- 1,774.....	-	-	-	2	3	5	1	7	8	19	61	80
27	1,775- 1,824.....	1	-	1	2	3	5	1	6	7	78	244	322
28	1,825- 1,874.....	-	-	-	-	6	6	2	4	6	30	36	66
29	1,875- 1,924.....	-	-	-	1	6	7	3	8	11	79	124	203
30	1,925- 1,974.....	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	2	6	29	55	84
31	1,975- 2,024.....	-	-	-	1	7	8	4	5	8	83	88	171
32	2,025- 2,074.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	32	48	80
33	2,075- 2,124.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	71	108	179
34	2,125- 2,174.....	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	27	39	66
35	2,175- 2,224.....	-	-	-	2	2	2	12	3	15	86	723	809
36	2,225- 2,274.....	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	-	4	40	41	81
37	2,275- 2,324.....	-	-	-	3	3	7	9	3	12	81	115	196
38	2,325- 2,374.....	-	-	-	5	5	1	1	2	3	44	23	67
39	2,375- 2,424.....	-	-	-	3	2	4	10	1	11	46	53	99
40	2,425- 2,474.....	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	43	15	58
41	2,475- 2,524.....	-	-	-	5	-	5	1	1	2	43	41	84
42	2,525- 2,624.....	-	-	-	4	-	4	3	3	3	125	40	165
43	2,625- 2,724.....	-	-	-	3	2	5	2	1	3	80	48	128
44	2,725- 2,824.....	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	1	5	206	44	250
45	2,825- 2,924.....	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	212	48	260
46	2,925- 3,024.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	35	154
47	3,025- 3,524.....	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	501	135	636
48	3,525- 4,024.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	192	27	219
49	4,025 and over.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	36	-	36
50	Unspecified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
51	Total.....	10	81	71	81	522	603	89	374	463	2,758	5,743	8,501
52	Median Salary.....\$	1,012	831	839	2,275	1,206	1,244	2,191	1,320	1,389	2,562	1,477	1,800

Nova Scotia figures in this table include Grade Day.

Schools according to Annual Salary, 1942

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			No.
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	6	6	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	2	2	1	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	10	11	2	34	35	-	-	-	-	-	4	7
1	13	14	-	10	12	-	13	13	-	-	-	8
-	29	29	2	5	5	-	7	7	-	-	-	9
1	63	64	1	17	19	3	40	43	1	41	42	10
2	37	39	-	43	44	2	47	49	5	51	56	11
3	17	20	-	9	9	-	24	24	4	36	40	12
-	18	18	3	49	49	1	14	15	5	49	54	13
-	18	18	3	40	43	4	25	29	12	37	49	14
2	27	29	8	22	30	2	17	19	19	62	81	15
1	12	13	4	16	20	3	38	41	20	41	61	16
-	17	17	4	7	11	9	33	42	27	54	81	17
-	8	8	2	11	13	5	23	28	16	33	49	18
-	13	13	11	12	23	14	18	32	17	40	57	19
-	7	7	12	5	17	6	23	29	7	49	56	20
1	11	12	9	23	32	12	24	36	28	48	76	21
-	4	4	6	11	17	8	5	13	19	16	35	22
5	10	15	12	8	20	11	20	31	24	38	62	23
-	5	5	4	14	18	10	14	24	13	31	44	24
-	18	18	11	25	36	13	64	77	26	27	53	25
-	4	4	4	62	66	6	89	95	11	31	42	26
5	152	157	8	49	57	7	59	66	12	323	335	27
-	51	51	3	14	17	10	32	42	6	11	17	28
7	82	89	19	11	30	5	22	27	18	32	50	29
4	3	7	4	1	5	7	12	19	12	5	17	30
25	18	43	28	8	34	14	15	29	38	24	62	31
-	-	-	1	2	3	5	6	11	19	5	24	32
7	11	18	22	6	28	7	4	11	15	10	25	33
-	3	3	3	3	6	4	6	10	7	8	15	34
7	121	128	3	-	3	13	7	20	23	15	38	35
-	-	-	5	1	6	6	5	11	11	3	14	36
5	2	7	1	1	1	19	7	26	21	14	35	37
-	-	-	3	2	5	8	-	8	3	1	4	38
9	6	15	17	-	17	19	4	23	18	33	51	39
-	-	-	2	1	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	40
8	9	17	10	1	11	4	4	8	37	13	50	41
22	7	29	7	3	10	15	5	20	13	5	18	42
5	6	11	9	2	11	9	5	14	35	5	40	43
22	52	74	7	11	18	22	9	31	33	16	49	44
-	1	1	5	3	8	27	19	46	23	41	64	45
16	-	16	6	4	10	13	4	17	34	-	34	46
54	-	54	63	-	63	38	13	51	144	1	145	47
21	-	21	6	-	6	10	-	10	28	-	28	48
5	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	9	49
2	12	14	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	50
241	867	1,108	327	583	910	374	779	1,153	816	1,278	2,004	51
2,705	1,807	1,866	2,091	1,341	1,677	2,275	1,702	1,737	2,245	1,650	1,787	52

20.—Classification of Teachers in Town and

No.	Salary	Prince Edward Island			Nova Scotia			New Brunswick			Ontario		
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	Less than \$525.....	1	20	21	-	20	20	-	1	1	-	82	82
2	\$ 525- 574.....	-	5	5	-	6	6	-	1	1	-	41	41
3	575- 624.....	1	5	6	-	14	14	-	9	9	1	69	70
4	625- 674.....	1	-	1	-	22	22	-	4	4	1	48	49
5	675- 724.....	-	5	5	-	38	38	-	10	10	1	99	100
6	725- 774.....	2	3	5	3	34	37	1	30	31	-	89	89
7	775- 824.....	2	2	4	-	82	82	2	44	46	16	278	294
8	825- 874.....	3	3	6	3	100	103	2	43	45	15	225	240
9	875- 924.....	-	-	-	4	86	90	2	51	53	36	300	336
10	925- 974.....	-	1	1	4	40	44	2	21	23	25	223	248
11	975- 1,024.....	-	-	-	1	31	32	1	21	22	54	317	371
12	1,025- 1,074.....	1	-	1	3	38	41	2	15	17	22	100	122
13	1,075- 1,124.....	-	-	-	1	31	32	-	6	6	63	201	264
14	1,125- 1,174.....	-	-	-	3	23	26	-	7	7	20	125	145
15	1,175- 1,224.....	-	-	-	6	21	27	2	11	13	73	129	202
16	1,225- 1,274.....	-	-	-	5	8	13	2	3	5	22	37	59
17	1,275- 1,324.....	1	-	1	6	9	15	3	2	5	49	56	105
18	1,325- 1,374.....	1	-	1	6	12	18	2	-	2	14	45	59
19	1,375- 1,424.....	-	-	-	1	5	6	5	-	5	68	97	155
20	1,425- 1,474.....	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	2	2	25	58	83
21	1,475- 1,524.....	2	-	2	2	1	3	4	1	5	74	130	204
22	1,525- 1,574.....	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	1	3	23	50	73
23	1,575- 1,624.....	-	-	-	6	3	9	6	-	6	77	71	148
24	1,625- 1,674.....	-	-	-	3	3	6	1	2	3	26	35	61
25	1,675- 1,724.....	-	-	-	6	2	8	4	1	5	67	73	140
26	1,725- 1,774.....	-	-	-	6	1	7	-	1	1	23	33	56
27	1,775- 1,824.....	-	-	-	2	2	4	5	1	6	79	56	135
28	1,825- 1,874.....	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	1	1	19	32	51
29	1,875- 1,924.....	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	1	41	51	92
30	1,925- 1,974.....	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	-	1	22	21	43
31	1,975- 2,024.....	-	-	-	3	1	4	3	1	4	75	39	114
32	2,025- 2,124.....	-	-	-	4	1	5	6	-	6	55	26	81
33	2,125- 2,224.....	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	-	2	58	21	79
34	2,225- 2,324.....	-	-	-	7	-	7	1	-	1	48	16	64
35	2,325- 2,424.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	37	28	65
36	2,425- 2,524.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	3	36	12	48
37	2,525- 3,024.....	-	-	-	6	-	6	2	-	2	105	9	114
38	3,025- 3,524.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	33	-	33
39	3,525- 4,024.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	15	-	15
40	4,025 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
41	Unspecified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
42	Total.....	18	45	60	114	639	753	69	290	359	1,411	3,322	4,733
43	Median Salary.....\$	841	555	612	1,613	877	906	1,596	909	906	1,683	1,008	1,146

British Columbia figures in this table are for District Municipalities.

Village Schools according to Annual Salary, 1942

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			No.
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	6	6	-	2	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	3
6	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
3	49	49	26	388	414	-	4	4	-	-	-	5
1	34	40	17	202	219	-	5	5	-	-	-	6
3	36	38	54	260	314	-	3	3	-	-	-	7
5	40	45	33	88	121	2	65	67	6	65	65	8
1	20	21	55	83	138	6	114	120	5	45	60	9
4	15	19	25	35	60	18	97	115	8	30	38	10
12	15	27	89	57	146	15	104	119	10	30	40	11
2	11	13	21	14	35	17	54	80	4	17	21	12
5	7	12	51	13	64	17	63	86	4	47	61	13
1	9	10	24	9	33	21	32	53	14	37	51	14
4	8	12	59	15	34	25	40	65	13	28	41	15
2	3	5	16	10	26	28	14	46	15	37	55	16
7	3	10	28	7	33	24	16	38	10	16	26	17
3	8	11	8	6	14	16	16	32	15	28	43	18
6	12	18	29	3	32	24	12	36	18	15	33	19
5	3	3	5	2	7	14	7	21	10	10	20	20
11	-	11	17	1	18	26	2	28	13	11	24	21
4	-	5	3	-	3	8	8	22	8	18	17	22
3	-	4	8	-	8	25	13	28	10	7	26	23
4	-	3	6	-	6	12	-	22	8	7	24	24
4	-	2	7	-	7	10	3	12	8	16	4	25
4	-	4	-	-	-	6	6	13	3	4	7	26
5	-	5	-	-	-	8	4	10	6	1	21	27
3	-	3	-	-	-	11	3	11	12	9	27	28
1	-	1	-	-	-	8	8	5	7	1	30	29
-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	9	1	3	6	30
2	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	5	1	2	31
1	-	1	8	-	8	4	-	4	9	3	8	31
-	-	-	4	-	4	10	-	10	10	4	14	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	2	11	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	34
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	35
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	7	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	12	1	13	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
4	13	17	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	41
116	310	426	607	1,196	1,803	353	685	1,038	278	550	828	42
1,350	836	901	1,036	776	817	1,344	999	1,075	1,415	1,105	1,193	43

21.—Classification of Teachers in Rural Schools of More

No.	Salary	Prince Edward Island			Nova Scotia			New Brunswick			Ontario		
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	Less than \$325.....	-	1	1	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	4	4
2	\$ 325- 374.....	-	3	3	1	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
3	375- 424.....	-	4	4	3	15	18	1	26	27	-	4	4
4	425- 474.....	-	40	40	2	48	50	1	17	18	-	5	5
5	475- 524.....	6	27	33	5	83	88	3	48	51	-	10	10
6	525- 574.....	1	13	14	8	91	99	4	65	69	-	7	7
7	575- 624.....	7	8	15	3	99	102	-	38	38	1	25	26
8	625- 674.....	3	1	4	7	89	96	14	112	126	1	39	40
9	675- 724.....	3	-	3	5	95	100	1	61	62	2	93	95
10	725- 774.....	1	-	1	6	40	46	11	62	73	3	107	110
11	775- 824.....	-	-	-	8	22	30	4	25	29	9	292	301
12	825- 874.....	1	-	1	4	9	13	5	29	34	22	190	212
13	875- 924.....	-	-	-	4	7	11	5	14	19	54	300	354
14	925- 974.....	-	-	-	3	9	12	8	4	12	27	102	129
15	975- 1,024.....	-	1	1	10	4	14	5	8	13	108	240	348
16	1,025- 1,074.....	-	-	-	3	2	5	5	4	9	43	85	128
17	1,075- 1,124.....	-	-	-	3	3	6	5	7	12	83	156	239
18	1,125- 1,174.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	5	13	74	87
19	1,175- 1,224.....	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	2	3	74	93	167
20	1,225- 1,274.....	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	5	21	36	57
21	1,275- 1,324.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	6	45	38	83
22	1,325- 1,374.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	24	36	60
23	1,375- 1,424.....	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	1	3	42	49	91
24	1,425- 1,474.....	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	20	40	60
25	1,475- 1,524.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	47	70	117
26	1,525- 1,624.....	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	1	61	120	181
27	1,625- 1,724.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	49	17	66
28	1,725- 1,824.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	40	12	52
29	1,825- 1,924.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	38	13	51
30	1,925- 2,024.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	4	30
31	2,025- 2,524.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	64	18	82
32	2,525- 3,024.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	14	44
33	3,025 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
34	Unspecified.....	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
35	Total.....	22	102	124	91	630	721	94	537	631	963	2,293	3,256
36	Median Salary.....	607	503	494	812	610	622	910	657	669	1,298	960	1,023

than One Room according to Annual Salary, 1942

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			Σ N
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	25	25	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2	125	127	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
11	165	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
20	137	157	30	166	196	-	-	2	-	-	-	9
23	84	107	19	53	72	6	17	23	-	-	-	10
23	44	67	18	45	63	2	31	33	-	32	32	11
14	31	45	16	13	29	24	146	170	1	50	51	12
23	48	71	22	18	40	33	173	206	7	79	86	13
13	36	49	10	2	12	37	117	154	3	45	48	14
32	34	66	27	6	33	81	81	162	15	51	66	15
7	24	31	2	-	2	58	49	107	2	12	14	16
27	23	50	4	-	4	45	31	76	26	23	49	17
9	8	17	2	2	4	28	19	47	16	11	27	18
27	20	47	4	1	5	27	19	46	21	32	53	19
6	12	18	-	-	-	22	7	29	15	24	39	20
13	13	26	2	-	2	25	12	37	16	15	31	21
12	12	24	-	-	-	13	8	21	11	13	24	22
13	16	29	1	-	1	18	3	21	15	10	25	23
4	9	13	-	-	-	7	2	9	6	3	9	24
6	10	16	-	-	-	14	7	21	12	1	13	25
18	5	23	-	-	-	11	1	12	18	4	22	26
3	5	8	-	-	-	7	-	7	13	5	18	27
5	2	7	-	-	-	8	1	9	7	4	11	28
3	3	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	4	29
3	2	5	-	-	-	3	-	3	7	1	8	30
13	1	14	-	-	-	4	1	5	13	-	13	31
7	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	33
1	15	16	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	34
338	935	1,273	157	311	468	477	728	1,205	234	416	650	35
1,075	718	733	862	686	749	1,073	923	979	1,311	977	1,104	36

22.—Classification of Teachers in One-Room

No.	Salary	Prince Edward Island			Nova Scotia			New Brunswick			Ontario		
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	Less than \$325 ¹	-	13	13	-	14	14	-	7	7	-	-	-
2	\$ 325-\$ 374.....	-	28	28	1	32	33	-	7	7	-	-	-
3	375- 424.....	2	15	17	16	180	196	24	337	361	-	-	-
4	425- 474.....	-	220	220	18	241	259	9	222	231	-	1	1
5	475- 524.....	36	42	78	15	298	313	7	199	206	1	3	4
6	525- 574.....	5	17	22	18	230	248	19	294	313	-	3	3
7	575- 624.....	13	7	20	19	186	205	7	74	81	2	62	64
8	625- 674.....	3	-	3	5	58	63	2	65	67	3	96	99
9	675- 724.....	-	-	-	2	28	30	4	13	17	20	414	434
10	725- 774.....	-	-	-	2	4	6	1	6	7	44	766	810
11	775- 824.....	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	195	1,567	1,762
12	825- 874.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	113	624	737
13	875- 924.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	169	555	724
14	925- 974.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	45	118	163
15	975- 1,024.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	89	168	257
16	1,025- 1,074.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	19	31
17	1,075- 1,124.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	20	48
18	1,125- 1,174.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	5	12
19	1,175- 1,224.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	21
20	1,225- 1,274.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
21	1,275- 1,324.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
22	1,325- 1,374.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
23	1,375- 1,424.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
24	1,425- 1,474.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	1,475- 1,524.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
26	1,525 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
27	Unspecified.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-
28	Total.....	59	343	402	97	1,273	1,370	76	1,241	1,317	758	4,432	5,190
29	Median Salary.....\$	513	451	458	522	504	504	514	485	486	879	803	808

¹ "Classroom assistants" are not counted in New Brunswick.

Rural Schools according to Annual Salary, 1942

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			Total
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7	17	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
12	54	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
49	440	489	8	10	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
60	333	393	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
78	188	266	473	2,482	2,955	10	44	54	-	-	-	9
37	25	62	125	371	496	28	177	205	-	-	-	10
24	13	37	135	296	431	93	421	514	16	271	287	11
7	6	13	27	17	44	179	940	1,119	13	86	99	12
4	-	4	17	21	38	80	383	463	12	61	73	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	71	135	206	5	22	27	14
-	1	1	2	2	4	25	35	60	8	13	21	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	10	2	-	2	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	4	3	7	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	3	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	8	9	7	27	34	-	2	2	-	-	-	27
279	1,085	1,364	790	3,232	4,022	498	2,150	2,648	63	461	524	28
682	629	637	716	707	708	863	848	849	887	818	821	29

23.—Classification of Elementary Teachers in Thirteen

No.	Salary	Halifax		Saint John		Toronto		Hamilton		Ottawa		London	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Less than \$525.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	79	6	106	-	-
2	\$ 525- 574.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	17	-	38
3	575- 624.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	24	7	-	-
4	625- 674.....	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	675- 724.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	-	-	1
6	725- 774.....	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	45	-	2
7	775- 824.....	-	18	-	11	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	17
8	825- 874.....	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	36	1	28	-	12
9	875- 924.....	-	2	-	11	-	2	10	33	-	40	-	9
10	925- 974.....	-	18	-	10	-	7	-	13	1	34	-	6
11	975- 1,024.....	-	9	-	8	3	35	-	19	5	11	13	5
12	1,025- 1,074.....	-	18	-	1	-	6	-	27	4	3	-	8
13	1,075- 1,124.....	-	16	1	4	22	53	18	16	1	6	1	4
14	1,125- 1,174.....	-	19	-	5	-	134	3	8	-	-	-	7
15	1,175- 1,224.....	3	13	-	27	-	35	2	33	9	6	-	1
16	1,225- 1,274.....	-	23	-	24	-	3	1	17	7	1	1	6
17	1,275- 1,324.....	-	43	-	21	-	60	-	8	6	2	-	11
18	1,325- 1,374.....	-	17	-	30	1	5	5	16	-	1	1	7
19	1,375- 1,424.....	4	17	-	7	-	45	2	16	1	7	-	5
20	1,425- 1,474.....	2	9	-	3	5	10	2	7	2	1	1	5
21	1,475- 1,524.....	1	8	-	-	-	58	3	21	2	7	-	2
22	1,525- 1,574.....	3	6	1	1	-	66	-	10	2	-	1	3
23	1,575- 1,624.....	3	1	-	-	1	26	3	21	4	9	1	5
24	1,625- 1,674.....	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	7	-	-	2	4
25	1,675- 1,724.....	-	2	1	-	2	35	-	22	2	6	-	4
26	1,725- 1,774.....	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	-	-	1	6
27	1,775- 1,824.....	-	-	-	-	9	40	-	50	8	22	1	34
28	1,825- 1,874.....	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	6	-	-	2	6
29	1,875- 1,924.....	1	1	-	-	19	21	2	35	3	40	3	1
30	1,925- 1,974.....	-	2	-	-	-	11	5	12	-	-	1	4
31	1,975- 2,024.....	-	1	-	1	6	22	4	3	6	16	3	-
32	2,025- 2,074.....	-	-	-	-	-	25	1	1	-	-	3	4
33	2,075- 2,124.....	-	-	1	-	15	57	-	-	2	26	1	-
34	2,125- 2,174.....	-	-	1	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	2,175- 2,224.....	-	-	4	1	22	667	3	-	12	26	1	1
36	2,225- 2,274.....	1	-	2	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	3	1
37	2,275- 2,324.....	1	-	3	-	13	76	2	-	3	4	1	-
38	2,325- 2,374.....	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
39	2,375- 2,424.....	1	-	-	-	3	13	1	-	3	9	2	-
40	2,425- 2,474.....	2	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
41	2,475- 2,524.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	-
42	2,525- 2,574.....	1	-	1	-	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	2,575- 2,624.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	6	-	-	-
44	2,625- 2,674.....	1	-	-	-	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
45	2,675- 2,724.....	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	4	-
46	2,725- 2,774.....	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	2,775- 2,824.....	1	-	-	-	122	-	-	6	1	-	-	-
48	2,825- 2,874.....	1	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
49	2,875- 2,924.....	2	-	-	-	93	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
50	2,925- 2,974.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
51	2,975- 3,024.....	-	-	-	-	34	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
52	3,025- 3,124.....	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
53	3,125- 3,224.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	4	-
54	3,225- 3,324.....	-	-	-	-	9	2	1	-	2	2	1	-
55	3,325- 3,424.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	-	1	-	1	-
56	3,425- 3,524.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
57	3,525- 4,024.....	-	-	-	-	65	2	-	-	4	-	-	-
58	4,025 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Unspecified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Total.....	32	248	16	168	535	1,684	101	529	161	489	62	219
61	Median Salary.....	\$ 1,637	1,246	2,219	1,238	2,814	2,088	1,837	1,225	1,425	921	2,016	1,225

This table includes the salaries paid in junior high or intermediate schools where such exist.

Individual Cities according to Annual Salary, 1942

Windsor		Winnipeg		Regina		Saskatoon		Edmonton		Calgary		Vancouver		No.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	8	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	14	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
11	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	9
-	27	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	29	-	-	1	-	10
-	22	1	57	1	16	-	-	-	15	-	3	1	-	11
-	6	-	24	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	12
7	21	2	15	-	25	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	13
2	16	-	8	3	6	-	3	-	2	1	17	6	3	14
6	19	1	12	-	4	-	5	-	3	2	7	5	21	15
2	7	-	2	-	2	-	7	2	21	1	11	7	5	16
1	9	-	12	1	2	-	2	3	12	5	7	8	6	17
4	2	-	6	1	5	-	2	2	10	2	5	2	5	18
3	4	-	10	2	1	-	6	6	5	4	4	3	16	19
1	3	-	7	4	3	-	2	1	7	2	2	-	4	20
2	2	-	10	1	2	-	3	6	8	4	7	10	12	21
5	5	-	2	2	1	1	5	5	3	-	2	4	3	22
1	11	1	8	-	-	1	3	5	17	3	1	10	18	23
3	4	-	5	-	6	-	2	7	10	-	1	3	6	24
2	11	-	13	2	-	-	21	5	43	4	20	11	10	25
2	22	-	3	-	53	2	2	4	15	1	68	2	9	26
3	65	2	150	1	-	-	41	2	31	2	23	4	307	27
3	1	-	51	1	7	-	7	-	14	4	14	1	5	28
2	2	5	81	-	-	1	9	-	12	4	8	4	21	29
-	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	7	5	-	30
2	1	19	15	3	-	-	2	5	10	2	4	23	10	31
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	9	1	32
-	-	6	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	5	1	33
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	1	34
1	-	6	118	-	-	1	-	4	2	5	4	10	9	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	-	-	36
2	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	13	1	2	7	37
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	1	38
1	-	5	2	-	-	7	-	5	1	3	-	4	21	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	40
1	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	25	-	41
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	42
1	-	19	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	43
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	44
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	21	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	46
2	-	12	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	47
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	1	-	49
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	50
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	51
5	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	52
3	-	-	-	3	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	53
1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	54
1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	56
-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	22	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	58
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	59
87	391	122	659	32	168	26	126	97	295	87	237	251	563	60
1,575	1,115	2,581	1,816	1,700	1,206	2,450	1,762	1,938	1,662	2,100	1,740	2,177	1,792	61

24.—Classification of Secondary Teachers in Thirteen

No.	Salary	Halifax		Saint John		Toronto		Hamilton		Ottawa		London	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Less than \$1,025.....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	\$1,025-\$1,124.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1,125-1,224.....	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	1,225-1,324.....	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1,325-1,424.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	1,425-1,524.....	-	2	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
7	1,525-1,574.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
8	1,575-1,624.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
9	1,625-1,674.....	1	-	1	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
10	1,675-1,724.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
11	1,725-1,774.....	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	3
12	1,775-1,824.....	-	-	-	3	13	10	10	1	-	-	1	1
13	1,825-1,874.....	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	9	2	3	1	1
14	1,875-1,924.....	-	3	1	5	8	2	2	3	-	-	-	3
15	1,925-1,974.....	-	1	3	1	-	-	2	1	2	4	-	-
16	1,975-2,024.....	1	5	3	1	8	7	6	3	3	-	1	1
17	2,025-2,074.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	7	1	1	2
18	2,075-2,124.....	-	1	1	1	9	5	13	1	-	-	2	-
19	2,125-2,174.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	9	-	-	-
20	2,175-2,224.....	1	-	1	2	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	2,225-2,274.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	6	1	1	6
22	2,275-2,324.....	-	-	4	-	10	3	1	-	-	1	3	2
23	2,325-2,374.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	9	-	2	1
24	2,375-2,424.....	-	-	2	-	6	4	4	3	1	-	-	4
25	2,425-2,474.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	11	-
26	2,475-2,524.....	3	-	-	-	3	21	1	2	2	1	2	-
27	2,525-2,574.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	5	1
28	2,575-2,624.....	-	-	2	-	16	7	1	4	3	1	5	-
29	2,625-2,674.....	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	1
30	2,675-2,724.....	1	-	1	-	6	8	1	1	1	-	1	-
31	2,725-2,774.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	1
32	2,775-2,824.....	1	-	2	-	9	6	6	2	-	20	1	-
33	2,825-2,874.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	6	1	1	1
34	2,875-2,924.....	-	-	-	-	65	20	1	1	-	-	3	-
35	2,925-2,974.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	7	-	2	3
36	2,975-3,024.....	-	-	-	-	30	5	2	-	-	4	-	-
37	3,025-3,124.....	-	-	-	-	24	6	7	-	4	-	5	3
38	3,125-3,224.....	-	-	-	-	19	7	18	-	24	-	1	4
39	3,225-3,324.....	-	-	-	-	20	7	6	-	1	-	4	-
40	3,325-3,424.....	3	-	-	-	53	26	14	-	17	1	16	-
41	3,425-3,524.....	-	-	-	-	138	71	4	-	2	-	1	-
42	3,525-3,624.....	-	-	-	-	67	25	15	-	-	-	1	-
43	3,625-3,724.....	-	-	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
44	3,725-3,824.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	3,825-3,924.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	3,925-4,024.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
47	4,025-4,524.....	1	-	-	-	7	-	4	-	3	-	1	-
48	4,525-5,024.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
49	5,025 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Unspecified.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Total.....	21	20	36	44	544	247	144	69	126	40	82	38
52	Median Salary.....	\$ 2,525	1,900	2,033	1,733	3,358	3,311	2,987	2,150	2,842	2,790	2,750	2,350

This table does not include the salaries paid in junior high or intermediate schools.

Individual Cities according to Annual Salary, 1942

Windsor		Winnipeg		Regina		Saskatoon		Edmonton		Calgary		Vancouver		No.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
-	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	9
7	6	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	11
3	3	-	1	-	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	12
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13
3	3	1	1	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	14
2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	15
6	-	3	3	10	4	5	1	1	1	2	-	3	4	16
2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	17
3	1	-	1	-	-	4	5	3	1	-	-	2	2	18
3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	19
4	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	5	5	20
4	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	21
5	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	6	2	22
7	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23
2	-	1	4	-	-	10	-	3	2	6	1	7	3	24
2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	25
4	2	5	6	2	-	3	1	-	1	1	1	5	10	26
6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27
3	5	1	3	1	-	4	3	4	4	1	-	4	4	28
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	29
3	1	3	4	5	2	2	-	3	-	1	1	5	3	30
1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	3	31
3	1	10	43	2	9	2	2	2	-	9	6	11	6	32
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	13	4	2	33
1	9	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	16	5	13	39	34
2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	3	-	35
3	6	16	-	-	-	3	4	4	2	2	-	17	-	36
6	1	1	-	21	-	4	-	19	13	3	-	10	-	37
2	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	88	-	38
1	-	6	-	1	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	39
-	-	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	41
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	44
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	46
2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	47
1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
101	66	92	74	64	38	81	22	69	46	53	33	220	106	51
2,400	2,425	3,200	2,783	2,800	1,987	2,517	2,550	2,938	2,612	2,816	2,831	3,128	2,692	52

SCHOOL FINANCE

Notes Concerning Tables 25-27

Financial records of the provincial schools in Canada are neither equally complete nor entirely comparable in any two provinces. Hence it is quite impossible to construct a uniform set of tables for all provinces. A record of assets and liabilities is available only for four provinces (Table 27), a record of expenditures only in five (Table 26). The closest approach to a comparable statement is in the case of receipts, or more accurately, on school support. Table 25 gives data that will permit of a reasonably accurate comparison of school costs as between provinces. (In the Annual Survey of Education for 1934 and 1935 figures were included in all three of these tables for years as far back as 1914. In the present survey only the years since 1929 are included.)

Table 25.—School Support.—The columns of this table show the following: (1) Provincial government grants to the school boards, also their contributions to teachers' salaries where these are paid directly to the teachers and do not pass through the hands of the boards; (2) School taxes raised within the school administrative units, which are variously called districts, sections, or municipalities (the final column of the table shows the number of these); (3) School Board revenue from counties, affecting three provinces only; (4) Tuition fees, which in the school administrative units of most provinces are collected only from non-resident pupils. Though there should be entries under this head in all provinces, they are on record only in four. There are other small amounts, such as receipts from rental of school property, that are not shown in the table for any of the provinces.

The aim of these four columns, when totalled in the fifth, is to show the approximate amount of money there has been to spend in support of the schools from current sources each year. The sixth column shows the debenture indebtedness against schools in each year, for the seven provinces for which a record is available. The annual increase in the sum shown in this column gives some indication of the net amount that was spent each year by school boards over and above the current revenue that is shown in the preceding column. Payments from sinking funds, of which there is no record, would alter the picture somewhat as between individual years. The whole does not make an entirely satisfactory statement but is the best substitute obtainable.

The sums shown in the first column, as government grants, do not in all cases correspond with what appear under this term in provincial reports, but this is because the aim has been to give the term as nearly as possible a uniform significance in all provinces. It does not include, of course, sums spent by the provincial Departments of Education for administration, inspection, teacher training, special schools of various kinds, etc.

Table 26.—Expenditures of School Boards.—In the five provinces included in this table the practice of paying provincial assistance directly to teachers is not followed as in the other provinces, and consequently the figures of Table 25 may be considered as an approximate statement of school board revenues, against the expenditures shown in Table 26. As the footnotes indicate, there is some variation between provinces in what is included in the different columns, but the classification seems to be worth something to indicate general proportions.

Table 27.—Assets and Liabilities.—For three of the provinces not represented in this table (New Brunswick, Ontario and British Columbia), while there is no available statement of assets there is the record of debenture debt shown in Table 25.

25.—Support of the Publicly-Controlled Schools in the Provinces of Canada since 1929

NOTE.—This table takes no account of expenditures of the provincial Departments of Education other than their grants to school boards and payments to teachers.

Fiscal Year Ending	¹ Government Grants	² Taxation within School Administrative Units	³ School Board Revenue from Counties	Fees	Total Current Revenue Recorded	Debtenture Indebtedness	Administrative Units Operating Schools
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prince Edward Island—							
1929	245,610	187,769	—	Not available	433,379	Not available	469
1930	249,247	189,669	—	—	438,916	—	464
1931	258,905	189,444	—	—	448,349	—	469
1932	263,034	218,477	—	—	481,511	—	474
1933	264,210	182,812	—	—	447,022	—	474
1934	262,351	165,704	—	—	428,055	—	475
1935	264,541	223,922	—	—	488,463	—	474
1936	265,723	199,172	—	—	464,895	—	473
1937	269,379	181,236	—	—	450,615	—	475
1938	271,934	170,509	—	—	442,443	—	475
1939	274,323	175,244	—	—	449,567	—	474
1940	268,899	176,057	—	—	444,956	—	476
1941	266,292	182,636	—	—	448,928	—	476
1942	274,055	201,597	—	—	475,652	—	473
Nova Scotia—							
1929	436,757	2,549,461	495,227	Not available	3,481,445	Not available	1,709
1930	444,926	2,529,293	494,901	—	3,469,120	—	1,704
1931	509,462	2,657,780	493,533	—	3,660,775	—	1,714
1932	545,393	2,697,891	490,949	—	3,734,033	—	1,728
1933	572,570	2,631,324	487,130	—	3,691,024	—	1,729
1934	612,690	2,643,568	478,790	—	3,735,048	—	1,724
1935	631,233	2,604,137	483,185	—	3,718,555	—	1,722
1936	659,606	2,556,905	482,398	—	3,698,909	—	1,719
1937	663,421	2,590,733	477,265	—	3,731,410	—	1,720
1938	688,073	2,650,580	479,063	—	3,817,716	—	1,767
1939	718,546	2,863,433	478,256	—	4,060,235	—	1,775
1940	755,795	2,900,290	479,206	—	4,135,291	—	1,774
1941	753,830	2,978,704	480,763	—	4,213,297	—	1,765
1942	952,087	3,066,410	530,718	—	4,549,215	—	1,759
New Brunswick—							
1929	440,020	2,361,978	214,845	Not available	3,016,843	Not available	1,535
1930	449,702	2,405,890	212,172	—	3,067,764	—	1,481
1931	459,029	2,467,510	210,500	—	3,137,039	—	1,483
1932	430,449	2,389,050	214,008	—	3,033,507	—	1,481
1933	412,880	2,249,768	219,909	—	2,892,557	4,577,420	1,421
1934	426,434	1,922,036	220,063	—	2,568,593	4,966,150	1,476
1935	446,472	1,938,568	222,307	—	2,607,347	5,042,950	1,498
1936	462,182	1,964,287	223,493	—	2,649,902	4,961,800	1,518
1937	505,021	2,077,475	224,451	—	2,806,947	4,804,200	1,540
1938	519,639	—	225,244	—	—	4,747,500	1,547
1939	534,315	2,410,130	227,690	—	3,172,135	No record	1,553
1940	551,999	2,425,594	225,197	—	3,202,790	4,571,800	1,563
1941	553,576	2,378,585	223,582	—	3,155,743	4,501,906	1,554
1942	581,192	2,522,850	235,834	—	3,339,876	4,387,433	1,520
Quebec—							
1929	1,189,919	17,629,630	—	566,006	19,385,555	58,962,578	1,840
1930	1,467,502	17,613,082	—	566,735	19,647,319	61,604,525	1,828
1931	1,429,033	18,697,183	—	616,735	20,742,951	65,886,105	1,827
1932	1,269,210	18,214,999	—	632,792	20,117,001	71,669,326	1,830
1933	1,487,116	19,027,988	—	595,235	21,110,339	71,446,847	1,843
1934	1,218,936	19,391,697	—	626,744	21,237,377	76,415,272	1,853
1935	1,137,886	19,002,399	—	595,131	20,735,040	82,919,989	1,859
1936	1,316,019	18,575,530	—	656,854	20,548,403	79,556,117	1,860
1937	1,306,691	17,552,626	—	695,173	19,754,490	79,275,399	1,809
1938	2,170,032	18,776,255	—	727,080	21,673,367	78,829,446	1,893
1939	2,376,594	19,029,113	—	759,695	22,165,312	79,610,895	1,905
1940	2,442,590	21,179,338	—	803,438	24,425,366	83,343,323	1,935
1941	2,843,133	23,132,808	—	891,536	26,867,477	84,604,500	1,947
1942	3,545,240	24,352,929	—	901,356	28,799,525	83,777,922	—
Ontario—							
1929	5,398,354	36,179,339	2,341,337	537,786	44,276,816	86,353,869	—
1930	5,600,500	39,208,561	2,554,480	314,506	47,678,047	86,551,681	—
1931	6,276,666	39,544,376	3,100,225	430,447	49,351,714	88,781,934	—
1932	6,090,276	37,217,288	2,864,146	—	46,171,710	88,143,815	—
1933	5,240,364	35,476,241	2,755,636	—	43,472,241	84,722,797	—
1934	5,010,385	35,386,482	2,631,561	—	43,028,428	83,068,135	—
1935	4,739,116	33,548,155	2,195,651	—	40,482,922	87,313,668	—
1936	4,837,275	35,930,987	2,173,659	No record	42,941,921	91,883,360	—
1937	5,645,381	37,411,648	2,003,486	—	45,060,515	83,454,033	—
1938	6,721,576	38,958,906	1,968,253	—	47,648,735	76,539,163	—
1939	7,015,225	39,566,745	2,071,587	—	48,653,557	73,970,774	—
1940	6,974,018	39,958,518	2,192,593	—	49,125,127	73,495,802	—
1941	7,647,986	40,140,027	2,362,906	—	50,150,919	68,688,667	—

¹ Includes contributions to teachers' salaries in the Maritime Provinces, and in New Brunswick, grants made to schools by the Vocational Education Board.
For notes 2 and 3 see the next page.

6,600 (approx.)

25.—Support of the Publicly-Controlled Schools in the Provinces of Canada since 1929—Concluded

Fiscal Year Ending	¹ Government Grants	² Taxation within School Administrative Units	³ School Board Revenue from Counties	Fees	Total Current Revenue Recorded	Debtenture Indebtedness	Administrative Units Operating Schools
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Manitoba—							
1929	1,208,809	7,611,029	-	Not available	8,819,838	15,257,885	1,892
1930	1,285,898	7,821,988	-	-	9,107,886	15,097,103	1,929
1931	1,310,587	7,675,879	-	-	8,986,466	15,006,997	1,936
1932	1,299,625	6,834,536	-	-	8,134,161	15,854,034	1,944
1933	1,207,836	6,029,404	-	-	7,237,240	15,611,523	1,933
1934	1,124,876	5,492,877	-	-	6,617,753	15,571,326	1,968
1935	1,042,824	6,016,858	-	-	7,059,682	15,457,253	1,948
1936	998,434	5,635,473	-	-	6,633,907	14,502,013	1,902
1937	972,277	6,091,895	-	-	7,064,172	14,590,064	1,892
1938	1,128,656	7,890,471	-	-	9,019,127	14,805,883	1,892
1939	1,172,783	6,850,783	-	-	8,023,566	14,056,112	1,889
1940	1,152,708	6,564,683	-	-	7,717,391	14,622,113	1,886
1941	1,247,143	6,699,506	-	-	7,946,649	12,996,212	1,875
1942	1,242,129	6,988,032	-	-	8,230,161	11,655,483	1,875
Saskatchewan—							
1929	2,826,700	11,542,580	-	228,574	14,597,854	14,113,091	4,704
1930	2,763,903	10,670,745	-	215,294	13,649,942	15,850,373	4,763
1931	2,704,242	8,114,719	-	196,625	11,015,486	15,945,934	4,796
1932	1,919,153	6,870,606	-	142,381	8,932,140	15,726,862	4,880
1933	1,597,240	5,859,179	-	156,891	7,713,310	14,355,153	4,892
1934	1,593,706	5,690,000	-	163,575	7,557,281	14,130,229	4,919
1935	1,613,960	6,075,000	-	158,394	7,845,354	13,528,765	4,923
1936	1,638,417	6,307,000	-	161,487	8,106,904	13,999,736	4,938
1937	1,749,698	6,050,000	-	145,483	6,945,181	12,279,162	4,986
1938	2,310,660	5,369,000	-	152,848	7,852,508	13,406,617	4,927
1939	2,305,375	7,254,500	-	181,298	9,741,173	12,936,569	4,933
1940	2,519,048	7,266,500	-	201,877	9,987,425	12,629,552	4,927
1941	2,372,112	7,579,360	-	211,740	10,163,212	12,042,373	4,808
1942	2,435,726	8,388,010	-	232,062	11,055,798	11,194,052	4,723
Alberta—							
1929	1,355,962	9,419,440	-	142,296	10,917,698	11,633,631	3,314
1930	1,593,995	8,354,951	-	153,932	10,602,878	12,637,146	3,346
1931	1,511,776	8,931,880	-	155,548	10,599,204	12,026,157	3,395
1932	1,675,229	8,366,781	-	151,536	10,193,596	11,541,291	3,451
1933	1,587,799	7,073,762	-	134,489	8,796,050	11,074,602	3,428
1934	1,444,705	7,988,630	-	118,514	9,551,849	10,466,837	3,449
1935	1,432,085	7,489,823	-	141,340	9,063,248	9,883,230	3,462
1936	1,390,238	7,540,419	-	134,475	9,065,132	9,359,594	3,542
1937	1,527,056	7,738,066	-	120,206	9,385,328	8,542,168	4 ³ 3,691
1938	1,635,593	8,060,275	-	145,516	9,841,294	8,006,090	4 ³ 3,692
1939	1,809,392	8,387,514	-	128,428	10,325,334	7,653,468	4 ³ 3,696
1940	1,870,413	8,884,262	-	158,303	10,712,978	7,301,294	4 ³ 3,639
1941	1,916,013	8,050,410	-	160,313	10,126,736	6,963,188	4 ³ 3,626
1942	2,076,897	8,837,352	-	171,862	11,086,611	6,503,055	4 ³ 3,277
British Columbia—							
1929	2,926,762	7,364,075	-	Not available	10,310,837	15,813,616	792
1930	2,719,106	6,264,939	-	-	8,984,045	15,933,508	803
1931	2,856,376	6,226,661	-	-	9,083,037	15,936,753	811
1932	3,089,566	5,704,280	-	-	8,793,826	15,592,820	830
1933	2,302,047	6,091,525	-	-	8,393,572	15,448,396	821
1934	2,053,762	6,601,431	-	-	7,655,193	15,233,204	827
1935	2,175,619	6,623,115	-	-	7,798,734	14,922,884	762
1936	2,270,466	5,802,969	-	-	8,073,435	14,631,830	773
1937	2,456,372	6,315,902	-	-	8,772,274	14,127,303	763
1938	2,613,981	6,668,404	-	-	9,282,385	14,440,995	741
1939	2,722,702	7,009,070	-	-	9,731,772	14,379,553	721
1940	2,636,680	6,935,916	-	-	9,571,596	13,958,827	720
1941	3,001,070	7,018,516	-	-	10,019,586	13,448,982	730
1942	3,034,796	7,092,404	-	-	10,127,200	13,242,180	696

¹ The Ontario figures include the Township Grant towards the salary of rural public school teachers. In the rural municipalities of Manitoba about three-fifths of the school support is equalized by a uniform school rate levied over the whole municipality. In the greater part of rural Alberta school support since 1936 has been equalized in some 40-odd school divisions.

² In Ontario, from 1929 and 1930 nothing is included for Continuation Schools.

³ Larger "school divisions" are now established in Alberta to perform most of the administrative duties formerly performed by the rural school districts, though the districts retain their identity for certain purposes.

26.—Expenditures of Boards of Publicly-Controlled Schools since 1929

Fiscal Year Ending	Teachers' Salaries	² Buildings, Grounds and Permanent Improvements	¹ Interest on Debentures and Other Loans	[*] Equipment, Repairs, Fuel and All Other Expenses	[*] Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prince Edward Island.....			Not available		
Nova Scotia.....			Not available		
New Brunswick.....			Not available		
Quebec—					
1929.....	10,127,817	3,029,047	3,067,600	6,643,102	22,867,566
1930.....	10,618,188	3,687,128	3,210,233	8,701,528	26,217,077
1931.....	11,130,976	5,969,843	3,371,340	7,930,447	28,408,606
1932.....	11,575,148	5,695,743	3,488,946	6,933,999	27,693,836
1933.....	11,417,920	2,540,389	3,928,117	6,814,659	24,701,085
1934.....	11,123,788	1,480,174	4,016,282	6,172,522	22,792,766
1935.....	* 11,023,731	“	4,100,000	8,504,364	23,628,095
1936.....	* 11,150,922	“	4,200,000	7,764,165	23,115,087
1937.....	* 12,007,196	“	4,100,000	7,221,414	23,328,610
1938.....	* 12,990,009	“	4,000,000	8,284,985	25,274,994
1939.....	* 13,551,295	“	4,200,000	8,998,128	26,749,423
1940.....	* 13,879,701	“	4,300,000	9,176,471	27,356,172
1941.....	* 13,866,651	“	4,400,000	7,875,903	26,142,554
1942.....	* 14,268,136	“	4,300,000	9,364,773	27,932,909
Ontario—					
1929.....	28,198,063	8,068,212	3,754,000	10,168,482	50,188,757
1930.....	29,359,882	10,151,404	4,318,000	10,851,357	54,680,643
1931.....	30,490,962	5,148,123	4,328,000	10,739,094	50,708,179
1932.....	30,142,144	3,146,821	4,439,000	9,893,386	47,621,451
1933.....	27,405,768	926,673	4,407,000	9,291,393	42,030,834
Manitoba—					
1929.....	5,167,687	683,747	684,765	2,247,287	8,783,486
1930.....	5,329,428	1,222,272	694,929	2,427,817	9,674,446
1931.....	5,387,400	795,143	693,704	2,290,757	9,167,004
1932.....	5,052,322	298,959	691,335	1,940,073	7,982,689
1933.....	4,484,074	103,052	661,129	1,839,192	7,087,447
1934.....	3,713,676	106,250	650,341	1,656,252	6,126,519
1935.....	3,954,078	130,057	650,911	1,759,807	6,503,853
1936.....	3,987,144	215,939	595,360	1,861,099	6,659,542
1937.....	4,057,103	285,375	614,176	1,936,489	6,893,143
1938.....	4,172,739	258,995	579,103	2,144,961	7,155,798
1939.....	4,351,657	324,279	565,787	2,042,738	7,284,461
1940.....	4,422,266	172,990	556,733	2,142,698	7,294,687
1941.....	4,510,332	219,806	525,514	2,198,820	7,454,472
1942.....	5,066,400	118,594	493,269	2,206,483	7,884,716
Saskatchewan—					
1929.....	8,402,259	2,524,651	3,794,142		14,721,052
1930.....	8,530,621	2,903,150	3,826,107		15,259,878
1931.....	7,358,024	1,022,655	3,052,489		11,433,168
1932.....	5,468,043	341,217	2,698,871		8,508,131
1933.....	4,640,050	291,182	2,434,043		7,365,275
1934.....	4,345,229	311,895	2,260,856		6,917,780
1935.....	4,372,189	404,908	2,570,404		7,347,501
1936.....	4,501,856	481,621	2,560,567		7,544,047
1937.....	4,400,800	348,600	2,069,400		6,818,800
1938.....	4,756,184	350,768	2,176,039		7,282,991
1939.....	5,182,895	355,029	2,539,327		8,077,251
1940.....	5,712,037	399,832	2,390,891		8,502,760
1941.....	6,035,180	466,957	2,944,481		9,346,597
1942.....	6,574,830	510,869	2,987,175		10,072,874
Alberta—					
1929.....	6,586,974	2,221,647	657,000	2,725,051	12,190,672
1930.....	6,847,413	1,689,588	710,000	2,712,456	11,959,457
1931.....	6,741,826	1,536,655	758,000	2,325,678	10,362,059
1932.....	6,406,997	398,967	722,000	2,208,237	9,734,201
1933.....	5,734,956	318,889	692,000	1,950,073	8,695,918
1934.....	5,613,781	435,535	664,000	2,059,097	8,772,413
1935.....	5,668,088	477,928	628,000	2,054,721	8,828,737
1936.....	5,664,072	525,448	583,000	2,137,270	8,909,790
1937.....	5,893,852	628,858	550,000	2,401,741	9,474,451
1938.....	6,000,870	790,661	502,000	2,555,303	9,848,734
1939.....	6,376,876	834,845	487,000	2,519,100	10,214,821
1940.....	6,492,184	1,158,682	472,000	2,703,708	10,826,574
1941.....	6,904,416	844,827	457,000	2,567,526	10,773,569
1942.....	6,870,177	837,220	429,000	3,092,030	11,228,436
British Columbia.....			Not available		

* Excluding all payments on principal of debentures and other loans.

¹ In Manitoba, interest on debentures only.

² In Alberta "repairs" are included under this heading.

³ Includes salaries paid to secretary-treasurers of school boards. In 1934 these salaries amounted to \$351,921.

⁴ Included in "Equipment, Repairs, Fuel and all other expenses".

NOTE.—All amounts in even thousand are partially estimated.

27.—Assets and Liabilities of Publicly-

No.	Fiscal Year Ending	Cash on Hand	Value of Lands and Buildings	Value of Furniture and Equipment
		\$	\$	\$
1	Prince Edward Island.....		Not available	
2	1 Nova Scotia.....		Not available	
3	New Brunswick.....		Not available	
Quebec—				
4	1929.....	1,184,332	60,259,788	5,423,062
5	1930.....	1,432,885	84,504,458	5,632,894
6	1931.....	1,400,866	90,347,540	6,001,257
7	1932.....	1,027,869	95,349,778	6,581,031
8	1933.....	1,206,833	97,483,223	6,239,338
9	1934.....	1,315,437	105,010,525	
10	1935.....	1,749,826	105,872,840	
11	1936.....	2,136,689	107,364,868	
12	1937.....	1,546,226	108,630,279	
13	1938.....	1,610,994	110,520,192	
14	1939.....	1,443,973	113,752,461	
15	1940.....	1,562,440	116,560,403	
16	1941.....	2,004,853	119,070,424	
17	1942.....	2,187,305	120,890,878	
18	Ontario.....		Not available	
Manitoba—				
19	1929.....	775,100	18,553,650	
20	1930.....	727,672	20,117,146	
21	1931.....	615,703	20,278,214	
22	1932.....	471,781	19,954,209	
23	1933.....	411,834	19,295,151	
24	1934.....	446,814	16,785,990	
25	1935.....	477,251	18,247,441	
26	1936.....	411,827	18,042,684	
27	1937.....	415,982	17,503,823	
28	1938.....	436,729	17,071,091	
29	1939.....	433,610	16,693,971	
30	1940.....	433,452	16,369,234	
31	1941.....	453,781	16,167,265	
32	1942.....	477,724	15,970,156	
3 Saskatchewan—				
33	1929.....	2,435,623	29,349,536	
34	1930.....	1,833,658	30,642,017	
35	1931.....	1,241,234	29,951,114	
36	1932.....	1,042,280	29,100,599	
37	1933.....	997,141	28,663,424	
38	1934.....	1,124,004	27,837,180	
39	1935.....	1,021,955	27,607,588	
40	1936.....	1,028,924	27,158,821	
41	1937.....	643,989	25,642,428	
42	1938.....	781,650	26,347,417	
43	1939.....	1,605,218	25,915,480	
44	1940.....	1,899,867	25,609,881	
45	1941.....	1,907,844	25,110,632	
46	1942.....	2,276,210	27,469,933	
Alberta—				
47	1929.....	1,937,556	22,399,686	3,444,607
48	1930.....	1,580,654	22,599,361	3,613,355
49	1931.....	1,491,155	23,251,971	3,598,811
50	1932.....	1,442,596	19,095,492	3,460,973
51	1933.....	1,332,807	18,424,569	3,537,647
52	1934.....	1,542,184	20,491,602	3,510,573
53	1935.....	1,521,890	18,777,599	3,457,828
54	1936.....	1,386,832	20,391,513	3,479,040
55	1937.....	1,157,746	18,004,290	3,336,118
56	1938.....	940,597	18,444,692	3,138,148
57	1939.....	880,814	20,936,080	3,450,271
58	1940.....	835,122	21,522,256	3,363,432
59	1941.....	963,262	22,004,853	3,328,234
60	1942.....	1,062,497	21,342,852	3,566,308
61	British Columbia.....		Not available	

¹ The only figures available are the value of lands, buildings, furniture and equipment.

² Includes arrears of fees in Quebec.

³ Not including High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.

Controlled Schools in Canada since 1929

Arrears of Taxes Due	Sinking Funds	Other Assets	Total Assets	Debture Indebtedness	Other Outstanding Loans	Other Debts	Total Liabilities	No.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Not available								1
Not available								2
Not available								3
3,239,327	5,858,691	1,271,987	97,337,187	58,962,878	6,038,891	4,601,799	69,603,268	4
3,459,901	5,577,356	2,563,642	103,171,136	61,604,325	6,664,554	4,413,432	72,682,511	5
3,956,654	5,801,866	2,132,048	109,640,231	65,846,105	7,738,266	4,628,909	78,253,280	6
4,694,590	6,609,215	3,360,244	117,622,727	71,669,326	6,396,345	5,554,061	83,619,732	7
5,902,240	7,238,337	2,570,271	120,640,247	71,446,847	7,268,346	5,266,559	83,981,752	8
3,833,915	8,302,529	4,103,204	122,565,613	76,415,272		13,475,217	89,890,489	9
6,120,763	6,009,612	6,040,450	125,793,491	82,919,989		13,468,882	96,388,871	10
5,731,845	9,402,925	5,002,845	129,639,172	79,556,117		20,669,171	100,225,288	11
5,108,477	10,008,766	4,811,412	130,105,160	79,275,399		21,759,932	101,035,331	12
4,970,728	10,728,778	4,848,800	132,679,492	78,829,446		25,055,775	103,885,221	13
4,978,812	11,566,918	4,563,376	136,305,540	79,610,895		29,544,969	109,155,864	14
4,794,881	12,607,570	5,069,067	140,594,361	83,343,323		30,080,035	113,423,358	15
4,398,077	13,689,794	4,982,893	144,146,041	84,604,500		31,445,851	116,050,351	16
3,829,290	13,016,342	6,226,732	146,150,547	83,777,922		31,238,633	115,016,555	17
Not available								18
4,103,666	2,990,865	242,793	26,666,074	15,257,885	3,590,118	419,127	19,267,130	19
4,440,626	3,164,972	276,969	28,727,385	15,097,103	4,402,558	416,453	19,916,114	20
4,593,804	3,392,576	351,036	29,231,333	15,006,997	4,393,682	531,196	19,931,875	21
5,031,319	3,693,860	345,978	29,497,147	15,854,034	3,580,729	492,896	19,927,659	22
5,212,138	4,044,572	257,406	29,221,101	15,611,523	3,367,475	567,925	19,546,923	23
5,488,789	4,290,435	318,488	27,330,516	15,579,826	3,565,233	438,320	19,573,379	24
5,132,483	4,770,009	305,313	28,932,497	15,457,253	3,248,187	895,570	19,601,010	25
5,634,919	4,973,026	278,744	29,341,200	14,592,013	3,643,425	443,472	18,678,910	26
5,462,112	5,380,737	404,278	29,166,932	14,590,064	3,732,719	374,746	18,697,529	27
3,765,925	5,865,834	327,318	27,466,897	14,805,883	2,165,478	380,463	17,351,824	28
2,999,456	6,264,943	416,203	26,808,183	14,056,112	1,542,661	484,303	16,083,076	29
2,624,201	6,736,613	412,598	26,576,098	14,622,113	1,336,385	611,460	16,569,658	30
2,342,500	6,703,833	366,593	26,033,872	12,996,212	1,005,797	564,560	14,566,569	31
2,082,444	6,420,677	472,648	25,423,649	11,655,483	840,712	651,881	13,148,076	32
Not available								33
Not available								34
Not available								35
Not available								36
Not available								37
Not available								38
Not available								39
Not available								40
Not available								41
Not available								42
Not available								43
Not available								44
Not available								45
Not available								46
Not available								47
4,618,952	711,276		33,112,077	11,833,631		1,672,219	13,505,850	47
6,414,936	1,053,046		35,261,352	12,637,146		1,774,100	14,411,246	48
6,847,360	666,820		35,756,217	12,026,157		2,053,421	14,079,578	49
7,096,651	1,145,756		32,241,468	11,541,291		1,888,435	13,429,726	50
8,185,356	1,132,703		32,613,082	11,074,602		2,179,701	13,254,303	51
7,781,977	1,206,604		34,532,940	10,466,837		1,839,191	12,306,028	52
8,170,379	1,229,296		33,156,992	9,883,239		1,886,111	11,769,350	53
8,226,344	1,362,954		34,846,683	9,359,594		1,990,851	11,350,445	54
6,484,480	2,202,120		31,184,754	8,542,168		1,885,758	10,427,926	55
5,719,430	924,505		29,167,372	8,006,090		1,301,095	9,307,175	56
4,399,738	1,035,610		30,702,513	7,653,468		1,840,100	9,493,568	57
3,779,069	1,209,607		30,709,486	7,301,294		1,787,322	9,088,616	58
3,599,646	1,064,353		30,960,348	6,963,188		1,671,628	8,634,816	59
3,009,025	1,191,494		30,172,176	6,893,238		1,525,729	8,418,967	60
Not available								61

SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES

Notes Concerning Tables 28-34

The tables on the next few pages show the enrolment in special schools or classes, conducted by provincial Departments and local education authorities, which are in the main supplementary to the ordinary publicly-controlled schools with which the preceding tables are concerned. These schools and classes serve children who are not able to take advantage, or at least not full advantage, of instruction in the ordinary schools.

Tables 28 and 29.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf.—Most of the schools for blind and deaf children are conducted by provincial governments. In Quebec they are subsidized by the Province but conducted by other organizations. Not all of the provinces possess schools of both kinds, but where they are lacking, the blind and deaf children are sent to the schools of a neighbouring province at public expense. In the Prairie Provinces the provincial governments pay the cost of maintenance, while in the Maritimes the cost is met locally. Obviously, most of the children reside in the schools.

Table 30.—Special or Auxiliary Classes.—These are part of local school systems, rather than provincial institutions, but local school authorities are assisted by Departments of Education in their organization and maintenance. The classes are designed to provide special learning facilities for children who are below normal in physical or mental development. They were started earlier in Ontario than elsewhere, and have been most generally organized there, but they have now been organized, for mentally-retarded children at least, in the larger cities of all provinces.

Table 31.—Schools for Mentally-Defective Children.—These, too, are residential institutions, provided and supported similarly to schools for the blind and deaf. Most of them come under the jurisdiction of provincial Health or Welfare Departments rather than Departments of Education.

Table 32.—Reformative and Corrective Institutions.—These are institutions in which juvenile delinquents are detained for varying periods, usually not more than a year or so. Particular emphasis is usually given to vocational training and guidance, with a view to placement in useful occupations, but academic studies have a place in the program. A few of the institutions are administered through Departments of Education, but a majority through other provincial Departments.

Table 33.—Correspondence Courses.—Conducted by the Department of Education in each case. The table showing their enrolment indicates the nature of the courses offered. Most of them are a development of comparatively recent years.

Table 34.—Evening Classes.—Carried on in the ordinary schools for persons above school age. The subjects taught are mainly vocational or technical. Language courses are popular in some centres, French or other language groups studying English, and English or other language groups studying French.

28.—Schools for the Blind in Canada: Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1941 and 1942

Location of Schools	Year	Place of Residence of Pupils											Total	
		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Other Countries		
Halifax School for the Blind, Halifax, N.S.	1941	8	1	96	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	161
	1942	10	1	101	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
Institution des jeunes aveugles de Nazareth, Montreal, Que.	1941	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	126
	1942	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	113
Montreal Association for the Blind, Montreal, Que.	1941	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
	1942	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford, Ont.	1941	-	-	-	-	-	118	6	20	23	-	-	-	167
	1942	-	-	-	-	-	112	5	23	20	-	-	-	160
Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Winnipeg, Man.	1941	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	19
	1942	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	-	-	-	-	-	20
Provincial School for the Blind, Vancouver, B.C.	1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	18
	1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	21
Total	1941	8	1	96	55	148	124	19	20	25	18	-	1	515
	1942	10	1	101	55	133	117	20	23	21	21	-	-	502

¹ There are 6 more blind and 34 more deaf students in 1941 and 6 more blind and 35 more deaf students in 1942 supported by the New Brunswick Department, apparently included in the enrolment shown for Quebec.

² No record.

29.—Schools for the Deaf in Canada: Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1941 and 1942

Location of Schools	Year	Place of Residence of Pupils											Total	
		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Other Countries		
School for the Deaf, Halifax, N.S.	1941	5	6	91	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
	1942	6	7	89	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
Institution catholique des sourds-muets, Montreal, Que.	1941	-	-	-	-	272	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	274
	1942	-	-	-	-	311	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	314
Institution des sourdes-muettes, Montreal, Que.	1941	-	-	-	-	242	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	244
	1942	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	253
Mackay Institute for Protestant Deaf-Mutes, Montreal, Que.	1941	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	177
	1942	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	151
Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville, Ont.	1941	-	-	-	-	-	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	305
	1942	-	-	-	-	-	274	5	-	-	-	-	-	279
Manitoba School for the Deaf, Winnipeg, Man.	1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	23
School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Sask.	1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	99	8	-	-	-	153
	1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	97	6	-	-	-	147
Provincial School for the Deaf, Vancouver, B.C.	1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	70	-	-	76
	1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	62	-	-	67
Total	1941	5	6	91	20	636	305	46	99	73	70	-	-	1,351
	1942	6	7	89	20	658	274	72	97	71	62	-	-	1,356

¹ See the footnotes to preceding table.

30.—Special Classes for Handicapped Children in Provincial Schools, 1941-42

	Mentally retarded and psychopathic		Defective sight		Defective hearing		Other physical handicaps	
	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers
Nova Scotia—(1940)								
Halifax.....	223	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sydney.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick—(1940)								
Saint John.....	111	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moncton.....	62	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fredericton.....	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbellton.....	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec—								
Not reported.								
Ontario Urban—								
Barrie.....	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belleville, P.S.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belleville, S.S.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brantford.....	56	3	-	-	-	-	22	1
Brockville.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	1
Chatham.....	18	1	-	-	-	-	22	1
Fort Frances.....	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort William.....	17	1	-	-	35	1	36	3
Galt.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goderich.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gravenhurst.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	3
Guelph.....	41	3	-	-	-	-	13	1
Hamilton, P.S.....	312	14	16	1	868	1	783	26
Hamilton, S.S.....	95	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kingston, P.S.....	40	2	-	-	-	-	17	1
Kingston, S.S.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirkland Lake.....	24	1	-	-	-	-	24	2
Kitchener.....	47	3	1	1	161	1	31	2
Lindsay.....	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
London, P.S.....	142	7	13	1	-	-	321	18
London, S.S.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mattawa, S.S.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1
Napanee.....	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niagara Falls.....	35	2	5	3	-	-	17	1
North Bay.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	4
Orillia.....	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oshawa.....	45	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ottawa, P.S.....	155	7	14	1	10	1	246	11
Ottawa, S.S.....	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owen Sound.....	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pembroke.....	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penetanguishene.....	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petawawa.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough.....	20	1	-	-	-	-	7	4
Picton.....	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Arthur.....	21	1	-	-	-	-	33	2
Preston.....	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ridgetown.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sarnia.....	21	1	-	-	-	-	55	2
Sault Ste. Marie.....	20	1	-	-	-	-	55	2
Smith's Falls.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1
St. Agatha.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Catharines.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	41	4
St. Mary's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
St. Thomas.....	73	5	-	-	-	-	5	1
Sudbury, P.S.....	33	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudbury, S.S.....	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swansea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timmins, S.S.....	57	3	-	-	-	-	1	1
Toronto, P.S.....	778	44	73	6	1,215	13	2,013	92
Toronto, S.S.....	255	13	-	-	-	-	83	3
Wallaceburg.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterloo.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Welland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weston.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	3
Warton.....	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilmot.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor, P.S.....	56	3	-	-	-	-	113	7
Windsor, S.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Woodstock.....	14	1	1	1	-	-	19	1
York.....	243	13	-	-	239	1	134	6
Total, Ontario, Urban.....	3,066	167	123	13	2,528	18	4,487	207

EXTRA CURRICULAR AND
HEALTH—Con.

- Medhurst, Dorothy.**—The art gallery—an educational institution. C.S.J. Dec., 379-380.
- O'Bienes, Clarabel.**—Our schools and Canada's nutrition problem. E.R. April, 5-10.
- Paul, Ena.**—Religious education. A.T. May, 7, 9.
- Pember, J. H.**—Religious education in our schools. A. July-Aug., 202-203.
- Pequegnat, L. A.**—Health service in the secondary schools. S.P. Dec., 15-21.
- Power, Mary.**—Dominion teachers take care of their health? S.C.T. Nov., 16, 18, 19, 33.
- Priest, Harding.**—Religion in education. A.T.A. June, 22-23, 36. S.T.F.B. May, 38-40.
- Reeve, G. J.**—Student government. M.S.J. Feb., 6, 23.
- Richer, Leonard.**—Public school orchestras. S. (el.), Feb., 521-523.
- Robertson, Elizabeth Chant.**—Food and health. C.S.J. Feb., 37-38, 46.
- Smith, W. L.**—Religious education in the schools. S. April, 656-658.
- Stark, F. E. S.**—The auxiliary class in relation to the teacher's health. S.C.T. Feb., 69-70.
- Tozer, J. R. C.**—Extra-curricular activities. E.R. April-June, 88-90.
- Walsh, Claire.**—Practical suggestions on physical education for small schools. S. Jan., 389-393.
- Webb, Ruth A.**—Auxiliary education. A. Nov., 10-11.
- Woodburn, Dawson E.**—Getting results with your public school orchestra. S. (el.), June, 926-930.
- The Manitoba schools orchestra. W.S.J. June, 9.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
AND TESTING

- Bernhardt, Karl S.**—A reasonable scheme of discipline. S. Sept., 4-8.
- Boyle, Joyce.**—Our changing educational practice. S. (el.), Oct., 130-131. Nov., 225-226; Dec., 319-320; Jan., 415; Feb., 507; Mar., 600-601; April, 681-683; May, 776-778.
- Clark, Harriet.**—By-paths of discipline. S. (el.), Nov., 205-207; Oct., 132-134; Sept., 32-34.
- Cochrane, Donald.**—An application of intelligence to education. B.C.T. Mar., 219.
- Cavell, E. E.**—Mental discipline in commercial subjects. S. Feb., 500-503.
- Currle, Alexander B.**—How are we to think about discipline. S. Sept., 8-12.
- De La Porte, L. Helen.**—Approach to achievement testing. S.C.T. May, 80, 82, 83.
- Fraser, D. C.**—School discipline. J.E. Mar., 142-152.
- Jackson, R. W. B.**—The use of intelligence tests and achievement tests. S. Dec., 282-285.
- Johnston, Harriët.**—The development of self-control. S. Sept., 27-31.
- Jones, Robert O.**—Mental hygiene of childhood. H.S.Q. July, 97-102.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
AND TESTING—Con.

- Kiluck, George A.**—The psychology of the direct method in modern languages. B.C.T. Mar., 226-229.
- Laycock, S. R.**—Back of adolescence lies early childhood. A.T.A. Oct., 9-13; S.T.F.B. Dec., 11-14; E.R. Mar., 8-11: Better parenthood—better parent-teacher relations. S.T.F.B. Sept., 18-20; Do our schools meet the basic needs of children? A.T. July-Aug., 15-18; June, 847-852; Every child brings his home to school. P.T.N. Oct.-Nov., 5-6; Finding a philosophy of life. O.S.T.B. April, 95-100; Helping adolescents prepare for war service. S. April, 659-662; Helping adolescents solve their problems. S. Sept., 17-22; Measuring personal and social adjustment. S.T.F.B., Oct., 3-5; Parents can help the school. E.R. Jan., 5-8; A. May, 20-21; Teachers cannot ignore parents. A.T.A. Jan., 32-34; Understanding the children's fears. E.Rec. Jan.-March, 20-25; Why did you do that? S.T.-F.B. Sept., 12-14.
- Long, John A.**—The role of the teacher in character education. S. April, 652-655.
- Mackenzie, Grace I.**—Adolescent children. S.C.T. May, 101-103.
- McCull, Alex D.**—The practical treatment of behaviour problems. S. Sept., 23-26.
- Morriss, John.**—A point of view on correlation. S. Jan., 370-374.
- Newland, H. C.**—A new programme for "The Home and School." N.H.S.B. March, 14-15.
- Oates, T. W.**—Building character through business education. S. April, 698-702.
- Russell, David H.**—Critical thinking in childhood and youth. S. May, 744-750.
- Russell, David H.**—Education for critical thinking. S. Nov., 188-193.
- Sansom, C.**—Mental hygiene. A.T.A. Sept., 37-39.
- Transom, E. J.**—Taking stock of educational ideas and practices. S. Dec., 286-289.
- Tuck, G. I.**—Interest through responsibility. S. Jan., 409-410.
- Vail, Annie I.**—What is happening to our girls today? T.M. Feb., 6-8.
- Directorate of personnel selection. S. June, 889-890.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

- Beacom, E. C.**—Opportunity units for rural schools. S. (el.), Nov., 201-204.
- Ford, Catherine.**—Children with defective hearing. S.C.T. Nov., 24-25; Slow learning deaf children. S.C.T. May, 81-82.
- Hamilton, Bertha.**—Speech correction in the opportunity class. S.C.T. Feb., 60-62.
- Lauder, Jean M.**—We too can serve. S. May, 755-758; We too can serve. F. June-July, 3.
- Martin, Harry I.**—Church St. School for Boys, Toronto. A. Nov., 17-18.
- Robb, Ida M.**—Retarded adolescent girls study the community. S. Feb., 482-485.
- Sharpe, Jessie.**—Sight-saving classes. S. (el.), Mar., 586-590.
- Young, Gordon.**—Will no one rid me of this troublesome pupil? S. (el.), Dec., 298-301.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND EXAMINATIONS

- Adams, W. Bruce.**—Invitation to experiment (modern teaching aids). E.C. April, 24-25.
- Alexander, Henry.**—The upper school examination in English literature. S. March, 598-602.
- Argue, K. F.**—These new methods. A.T. Mar., 12-15.
- Chellew, L. G.**—The sun set in the west. (West preparatory School, Forest Hill Village). A. April, 18-21.
- Cochrane, Donald.**—Lock step. B.C.T. Jan., 139-140.
- Clark, Harriet.**—Inspectors and discipline. F. Dec., 7-8.
- Duth, Margaret.**—The art of story-telling. E.C. Oct., 5, 29.
- Fetterly, H. B.**—A normal valuation of pupil efficiency. A. May, 143.
- Flumerfelt, Blanche.**—Recreational reading-rooms in public schools. A. April, 8-9.
- Kilpatrick, William Heard.**—The project method and the psychology of learning. S. Nov., 184-189.
- McFarlane, A. S.**—Examinations. E.R. Nov., 9-13.
- Munroe, David C.**—The social studies in wartime. E.R. April-June, 91-95.
- Patten, F. G.**—Teacher representation on department committees. O.S.T.B., Feb. 13-15.
- Perks, J. W.**—Why and how our schools are changing. E.Rec. April-June, 107-112.
- Percival, W. P.**—Education on the march. E.R. Jan.-March, 4-9.
- Rathwell, W. G.**—Report on June examination (Grades XI and XII). (. . . excerpts of interest to those offering instruction in the high school field). M.S.J. Sept., 10-11, 16. Report on June examinations (Grades XI and XII) M.S.J. Sept., 6-7, 22.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

- Allen, Phyllis.**—Self expression. E.C. April, 5-6.
- Baker, Douglas.**—Teaching the tonic sol-fa. J.E. Jan., 89-91.
- Barber, J. W.**—First there must be knowledge. S. (el.), Mar., 627-629.
- Bartlett, Roland O.**—Reading instruction of the slow learner in the primary grades. E.Rec. July-Sept., 155-160.
- Biehl, F. C.**—Modernizing our reading program—A class lesson in silent reading. S. (el.), Oct., 135-139; Nov., 215-220; Dec., 306-311.
- Buchler, Walter.**—The psychology of colour with relation to boys and girls. T. Feb., 96-97.
- Care, Jean D.**—Kindergarten art. S. (el.), April, 678-680.
- Cooper, Irvin.**—The changing voice. S. Oct., 113-120.
- Cox, Edith.**—Make English live! S. (el.), Nov., 222-224.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Con.

- Diggle, Margaret.**—The muse at school. J.E. Mar., 192-196.
- Gilbert, R. B.**—Manual training in the rural school. S. (el.), Feb., 517-520.
- Goldring, C. C.**—Why do they not all read well? S.C.T. May, 84-88.
- Halbert, H. A.**—Functional spelling. S. (el.), May, 791-792.
- Harrison, Frank Llewellyn.**—Music in education for democracy. S. Jan., 394-397; S. Feb., 523-527.
- Hill, Harry.**—The song method. S. Dec., 290-293.
- Irwin, Mrs. J. M.**—Relating art to life. S. (el.), April, 684-686.
- Kinley, Ethel A.**—Our English tongue. M.S.J. Dec., 6, 19.
- Lawrence, Jean-Marie.**—L'enseignement de la langue orale. E.S. Oct. 48-64.
- MacNiell, Glorana.**—On teaching of French. E.R. April, 22-24.
- McColl, Duncan A.**—Organizing pupil research. S. (el.), Oct., 144-148.
- McKee R. Kenneth.**—More emphasis on writing. S. (el.), May, 793-794.
- Mulcaster, Wynona.**—Encouraging creative art. S.T.F.B. May, 15-18.
- Paterson, John.**—Music in the primary grades. E.R. March, 32-34; April, 36-38.
- Preloy.**—Learning to read. F. November, 5.
- Ralston, Ruth.**—Correlation in Grade I. S. (el.), Jan., 402-406.
- Rigbey, Margaret.**—Art in the kindergarten. E.C. Oct., 5-6.
- Rittenhouse, C. B.**—Choral speaking for schools. E.Rec. July-Sept., 181-186.
- Scherer, Ruby.**—We must insist on accuracy. S. (el.), Mar., 583-585.
- Shantz, Lester.**—Learning to study. S. (el.), Oct., 140-143.
- Sheriff, Yvonne.**—Conquering spelling. S. (el.), March, 593-594.
- Shewfelt, G. A.**—Some observations on an experiment with a Grade VIII special class, 1942-43. A. July-Aug, 216-217.
- Sinclair, Mae L.**—Correlating home economics with the life of the girl. S. (el.), June, 916-919.
- Slatterle, R. L.**—Teaching Shakespearean plays to senior auxiliary pupils. S. (el.), April, 693-694.
- Taylor, Audrey A.**—The use of waste materials. (Art). S. Oct., 107-109.
- Trusler, J. W.**—Introduction to reading—primary. S. (el.), Nov., 208-210.
- Walker, Frank Gordon.**—Social studies activities. S. (el.), Feb., 529-533.
- Walch, J. C.**—Keeping to the fairway—ideas for desirable correlations of English with content subjects. S. (el.), Jan., 425-430.
- Yeoman, M. Almena.**—Correlating physical education with other subjects and activities. S. (el.), Jan., 413-414.
- Young, Rhoda.**—Dramatics in Grade III. S. (el.), Nov., 212-214.

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL

- Alexander, H.**—Standards in speech. S. Jan., 418-423.
- Barker, Wm. McL.**—The general course in the Moncton High School. E.R. Nov., 4-6.
- Beattie, L. S.**—The place of business education on the curriculum. S. June, 925-929.
- Binnie, Ruth.**—Nutrition teaching in the schools. J.E. Sept., 561-563.
- Britton, E. C.**—Cadet training. A.T.A. Sept., 17-18.
- Butler, Douglas Ormonde.**—Let them like it. S. May, 795-798.
- Cowan, J. M.**—Classics in the post-war curriculum. S. June, 912-915.
- Cru, Albert L.**—A necessary clarification of the direct method (teaching French language). A.T.A. April, 23.
- Dunford, Ross.**—Social history as a class project. S. Feb., 531-534.
- Dalzell, A. H.**—Systematic geography teaching. S. Mar., 624-626.
- Darroch, Lols.**—Impromptu acting of classroom poems and plays. S. May, 788-791.
- De Savoye, Henri.**—The hardships of French students. A.T.A. June, 25-26.
- Everest, Charles G.**—Co-operative commercial training. School Sept., 42; A.T.A. Nov., 21-26.
- Fraser, Charles G.**—The humanistic approach in science teaching. S. Jan., 433-436.
- Garstin, L. H.**—Correspondence courses in rural schools. B.C.T. May-June, 314-315.
- Howe, T. R.**—A unilingual German vocabulary. S. Jan., 429-432.
- Jenkins, J. T.**—An elementary problem of flight mathematics. S. Nov., 233-238.
- Johns, R. J.**—The place of technical education. M.S.J. Feb., 17.
- Jones, Edith M. C.**—Projects in mathematics. S. Nov., 229-232.
- Laycock, S. B.**—The psychology of audiences—a lesson in public speaking. S.T.F.B. May, 24-27.
- L'Heureux, W. J.**—That cadet officer problem. S. Nov., 210-214.
- Manitoba Department of Education, Technical Branch.**—Occupations in agriculture. A. July-Aug., 218.
- McCraig, Muriel G.**—Lower school class tests in French. S. May, 773-777.
- McDonald, Evelyn.**—On teaching English. S. Feb., 504-507.
- McLeish, Ian.**—The war effort at the Montreal Technical School. T. November, 562-565.
- McLeod, Norman.**—Secondary schools and farm labour. O.S.T.B. Feb., 44-45.
- O'Connor, Juanita.**—Nova Scotia's shopmobile. S.P. Dec., 25-26.
- Peacock, Fletcher.**—The C.N.E.A. convention and the secondary schools. (Compulsory part-time attendance, counselling, guidance and placement: high school scholarships). E.R. Oct., 19-20.
- Rourke, Robert E. K.**—Mathematics in secondary education. S. Feb., 511-515.

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL—Con.

- Ryan, Dorothy H.**—Laboratory methods in English. S. Nov., 216-221.
- Sexton, F. H.**—Technical education in review. J.E. Jan., 42-47.
- Steele, Gordon.**—The use of projects in business education. S. Nov., 201-203; The teaching of Economics in wartime. C.S.J. June, 191, 214.
- Stevens, Warren A. and Griffiths, M. G.**—War-time physical training program at the University of Toronto. S. June, 918-924.
- Stevenson, R. M.**—The teaching of history in secondary schools. M.S.J. April, 15. The problems of the secondary schools. M.S.J. Feb., 14-15.
- Thompson, A. E.**—Secondary education is on the march in Canada. S.P. June, 20-21.
- Tough, David.**—A few notes on public speaking in high schools. S. May, 791-793.
- Tyler, Fred T.**—"This proves . . ." a mathematics article of general interest. S. April, 674-678; May, 808-813; The aims of secondary school mathematics. B. C.T. Jan., 141-144.
- Wallen, W. B.**—Function of the technical school. C.S.J. May, 147-148, 169.
- Westmacott, R. B.**—Spanish in our schools. B.C.T. Sept., 25-27.
- Object and types of cadet training. F. May, 7.
- Secondary schools should be community centres. S.P. June, 19.
- Students as farm helpers. C.S.J. Oct., 318, 325.
- Village colleges. A.T. Mar., 11-12.
- Practical commercial training. C.S.J. Dec., 387-396.

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING

- Argue, K. F.**—Should the teacher have the whole say? C.S.J. Nov., 353.
- Berry, Doris J.**—The Banff French summer school. A.T.A. Nov., 39-40.
- Black, G. McCully.**—Plan your program. E.R. March, 27-30.
- Carr, D. H.**—The teacher's part in farm service. O.S.T.B. April, 83-91.
- Clark, Harriet.**—Inspectors and discipline. F. Dec. 7-8.
- Cochrane, Donald.**—Teacher shortage. B.C.T. Dec., 108-109.
- Crutchfield, C. N.**—How teachers can assist in war-time education. M.T. May-June, 35-36.
- "Dick".**—Dear Teacher: A series addressed more particularly to teachers who are just entering the profession. A.T.A. Sept., 21-22; Nov., 31-32.
- Hannochko, John.**—Improving the teacherage. A.T.A. Oct., 29-30.
- Held, Frieda.**—Voluntary war work for teachers. S.C.T. Nov., 22-23.
- Laycock, S. R.**—The teacher looks at parent-teacher associations. B.C.T. Mar., 230-232, 236; The in-service education of teachers. A.T.A. April, 39-44; S.T.F.B. Feb., 10-13; M.T. May-June, 54-56.
- Lloyd, W. S.**—The teacher and reconstruction. S.T.F.B. Dec., 9-13.

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING—Con.

- Manning, W. G.**—The last line of defence. S.T. F.B. Oct., 7-8.
- Miller, O. V. B.**—The importance of co-operation. E.R. Oct., 5-7.
- Northway, Ruth M.**—Candidates for teaching. J.E. Mar., 187-189.
- Percival, W. P.**—The usefulness of the teacher—especially in time of war. E.Rec. July-Sept., 137-139.
- Quance, F. M.**—Affiliation with labour. S.T.F.B. May, 19-23.
- Schiesser, Christian.**—Should married women teach? B.C.T. Mar., 212-213.
- Stewart, Walter.**—Teacher trustee relationships. A. Sept., 12-13.
- Sutton, H. P.**—The rural teacher, September, 1942. C.S.J. Sept., 276.
- Above reproach. C.T. June, 740-741; Drainage of teachers. A.T. May, 1.

YOUTH TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

- Carpenter, W. G.**—Shops and home centres in the intermediate and high schools. A.T. July-Aug., 11-12.
- De Groat, Charles M.**—The manual training—general shop section of the O.E.A. (An historical outline of the changes that have taken place during the last four years . . .). S. April, 715-716.
- Elliott, Otho C.**—The mechanics of placement. S. Jan., 404-410.
- Farrell, John.**—Vocational guidance. S.T.F.B. May, 35-37.
- Ford, E. K.**—Industrial art on wheels (Shopmobile). J.E. Jan., 73-77.
- Guld, R. L.**—Industrial arts in general education. E.R. Jan.-March, 41-46.
- Haines, H. Y.**—Guidance. S. April, 710-711.
- Kenyon, Katherine.**—Accuracy, the keystone of business education. S. Mar., 594-597.
- Knight, C. Norman.**—Vocational guidance and the auxiliary type of student. S.C.T. Nov., 7-8, 10.
- Landry, André.**—Youth training plan—how it operates in this province. T. Mar., 189-190.
- Little, Jane.**—The nursery training course in the Edith L. Groves school for girls. S. Oct., 110-112.
- McLeish, Ian.**—The technician—war and post-war. T. Mar., 155-160; Technical students—their prospects. T. April, 263-267.
- McNutt, J. W.**—The war emergency training program in New Brunswick. E.R. May-June, 32-34.
- Matheson, Dean, Elborn, H. E. and Reid, A. M.**—What do you look for in the school graduate who enters your institution? Three answers. S. Sept., 2-3.
- Steele, Murray E.**—An academic vocational class for boys. S. (el.), Feb., 495-499.
- Swayze, J. F.**—Trade magazines in the classroom. S. Feb., 508-510.
- Tibert, W. K.**—Trends in New Brunswick vocational education. E.R. Oct., 25-26.

YOUTH TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE—Con.

- Warrell, Donald H.**—Vocational guidance. E.R. April, 29-31.
- Summer school classes in pottery. J.E. Mar., 256-258.
- Tests for vocational guidance. S. Feb., 492.
- Vocational education before Dominion Parliament. C.S.J. Oct., 332-334, 338.
- Vocational training. (Extracts from the Debate in the House of Commons. July 9 and 10 as recorded in Hansard). S.T.F.B. Sept., 29-32.
- Vocational school on wheels for rural pupils. A.T. Oct., 3.
- What is vocational education? E.R. Nov., 15-17; Feb., 25-27; Mar., 24-26; April, 28-29.
- The Windsor-Walkerville vocational school. C.S.J. Jan., 9-10, 30.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

- Alsbury, A. T.**—Rural education must be improved now. F. Mar., 7.
- Arthur, E. R.**—New Sunnylea School provides "space for teaching". S.P. Mar., 15-19.
- Cameron, Donald.**—Projects for Alberta after war suggested (need education) A.T., May, 16-18.
- Coles, Harry F.**—Trends in school accommodation in Canada. S.P. Sept., 15-22.
- Collins, Kathleen.**—Rural education in Alberta. J.E. Jan., 92-94.
- Coambe, J. P.**—County Council problems in education. C.S.J. May, 150-152, 165.
- Crone, Elizabeth.**—The years add beauty—school ground beautification. S. (el.), April, 674-677.
- Dowsett, J.**—Management of schools—from a trustee's angle. C.S.J. Sept., 275-300.
- Floyd, Woodrow S.**—Federal financial aid for education. A.T.A. Dec., 9-14; Jan., 29-33.
- Fuller, C. H. R.**—The preparation and application of the school budget. S.P. Sept., 28, 30.
- Halmrast, L. C.**—Transportation (a discussion). A.T. Jan., 12-16.
- Hammell, W. Fred.**—Before and after—school ground improvement. S. (el.), Jan., 399-401.
- Hardy, E. A.**—The Trustee and education. A.T. April, 2-3.
- Hetanen, L. A.**—School ground improvement for larger schools. S. Dec., 344-348.
- Hulse, Charles H.**—Trustees' responsibility in post war planning. C.S.J. Sept., 274-301.
- Ilitch, J. B.**—Is consolidation a solution to rural school problems? B.C.T. Dec., 105-106.
- Little, C. E.**—Educational finance in Saskatchewan. A.T. Feb., 12-17.
- MacNaughton, L. Bernice.**—Federal aid for education. E.R. Feb., 8-10; 47.
- McCull, A. M.**—Educational advancement through the county councils. C.S.J. June, 188-189, 211.
- McIntosh, J. R.**—Does education pay? S.T.F.B. April, 6-9.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE—Con.

- Needham, R. J.**—Erosion of education. (Editorials from the Calgary Herald on teachers' salaries). A.T.A. Jan., 6-7.
- Newfield, G. M.**—Federal aid for education. F. Nov., 3 and 8; Federal aid for education. M.T. Sept.-Oct., 7-12.
- Noseworthy, J. W.**—The need for federal assistance to vocational schools. A. Sept., 18-19.
- Pajarl, J. W.**—Are Canadian schools a federal, provincial or local responsibility? B.C.T. Jan., 147-149; S.T.F.B. Dec., 5-7.
- Pearson, C. J.**—A transfer record. S. (el.), Dec., 294-297.
- Pearson, George A.**—School lighting. S. (el.), Oct., 121-125.
- Pierce, R. A.**—East York Board continues to advance. A. July-Aug., 212-213.
- Powell, A. J. H.**—We pay for education with nuisance taxes. A.T.A. Feb., 11-13.
- Stalnes, H.**—Government aid to schools. S.T. F.B. Sept., 30.
- Tlissington, Harry.**—A challenge to school administrators. C.S.J. March, 74, 97.
- Wawrykow, M. G.**—School accommodation and buildings. M.S.J. Oct., 7-8.
- Wilson, F. W.**—School board members' responsibilities. C.S.J. Oct., 308, 327.
- Alberta's progressive educational system. P.T.N. Oct.-Nov., 10.
- Dormitories. A.T. May, 3-5.
- Education in the legislature. A.T.A. April, 4-5.
- Federal aid? F. Jan. 2.
- The larger unit of school administration. S.T.F.B. Sept., 14-21.
- Peace and efficiency in school administration. C.S.J. Nov., 350-351.
- Quoting our minister of education in the debate on the speech from the throne. A.T.C. Mar., 7-8.
- Intermediate schools. C.S.J. March, 79, 92, 96.
- Township school areas in Ontario are growing. S.P. March, 25-26.
- An analysis of the suggested plan for distribution of special grant of \$180,000 for improvement of teachers' salaries in rural districts and for relief of excessive local taxation. B.C.T. March (Supplement).

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND GENERAL

- Alsbury, A. T.**—Rural education must be improved now. F. March, 7; Improved rural education. P.T.N. Dec., 5-7.
- Althouse, J. G.**—Tomorrow's schools for living. C.S.J. June, 190, 209.
- Amoss, H. E.**—Education for a better world. S. March 558-561; April, 663-666; May, 801-804; E. May, 810-812; S. (el.), June, 921-924.
- Bailey, Louise A.**—Education, a training for livelihood. E.R. May-June, 30-32.
- Beattie, A. C. (Mrs.).**—Why a home and school association in the school. A. Oct., 14-15.

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND GENERAL—Con.

- Bell, Leslie R.**—Music education and jazz. S. May, 759-762.
- Bercuson, Leonard.**—The school sponsors community clean-up. S. Feb., 470-473.
- Boyce, Percy A.**—Working with new Canadians. S. March, 565-568. Canada and Newfoundland Education Association—First plans for tomorrow. S. June, 836-837; A blueprint for Canadian education. S.P. June, 16-18.
- Charlesworth, Hector.**—Creative work in music in Canada. S.P. Mar., 27.
- Colpitts, Mary Ellen.**—Music in a rural school. E.R. March, 35-37, 47.
- Connolly, H.**—Thoughts on post-war Manitoba educational needs. M.T. Nov.-Dec., 39-43.
- Cottle, Tom W.**—Assembly in the graded school. S. Sept., 35-39.
- Craig, William W.**—Separate schools in Ontario. A. April, 119-124; A. May, 168-169.
- Crutchfield, C. N.**—The Canadian teachers' federation, its history, objectives and achievements. E.R. May-June, 7-16.
- Danher, E. L.**—Teaching how to study. S. Oct., 99-100.
- Davidson, R. J.**—Science in education. S.T.F.B. April, 11-13.
- De Wolfe, L. A.**—Ideas gathered from the Texas convention, 1942. N.H.S.B. June, 8-12.
- Dickie, Donald.**—Democracy and the enterprise. S. Feb., 464-469.
- Dickinson, E. G.**—The correlation of music and graphic art. S. (Sec.) Jan., 411-417.
- Dobrlindt, G. H.**—A county council plays host. S. April, 667-669.
- Edwards, J. W.**—The renovation of the rural school. C.S.J. May, 156-160.
- Elkington, J. H.**—Education for freedom. S.T. F.B. Feb., 4-8.
- Fenwick, G. R.**—Music in education. O.S.T.B. April, 93-94.
- Garstin, L. H.**—Education and post-war peace plans. B.C.T. Oct., 72-73.
- Goldring, C. C.**—Some urban school problems. C.S.J. May, 153-155.
- Gordon, S. C.**—Report on rural life, 1938-1942. N.H.S.B. Sept., 27-30.
- Greer, V. K.**—The war effort of Ontario schools. A. Feb. 44-45.
- Grelg, Janet T.**—Is the study of French still worth while? B.C.T. Oct., 45.
- Hall, A. May.**—Home and school—an asset. E.C. Oct., 7, 21.
- Harrop, Esther C.**—An exchange teacher speaks. S. March, 569-573.
- Hewson, C. G.**—Aims and trends in education. E.R. April-June, 118-121.
- Hughes, Ethel.**—A social worker talks to teachers. E. Rec. Jan.-March, 56-57.
- Hulse, Charles H.**—A trustee's responsibility. A.T. June, 17-18.
- James, F. Cyril.**—The role of education in post-war reconstruction. E. Rec. Jan.-March, 10-19; A.T. July-Aug., 22-24.

**PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND
GENERAL—Con.**

- Janzen, Henry.**—Setting up significant goals in education. S.T.F.B. Dec., 14-16.
- Jones, F. A.**—Education in a world at war. C.S.J. May, 136-137.
- Lang, O. T.**—Educational re-orientation in Saskatchewan. S.T.F.B. May, 44; Sept., 19-20; Dec., 25-26.
- Laycock, S. R.**—Every child brings his home to school. F. Dec., 2-3; The parents' responsibility for the right kind of school. N.H.S.B. Dec., 13-14; A.T. Feb., 19-22; M.S.J. Nov., 7-8; C.S.J. Jan., 11-12, 27; The teacher looks at home and school associations. N.S.T.B. Jan., 11-15; M.T. Nov.-Dec., 23-26; What home and school can do to help education in war-time. M.T. Mar.-April, 20-22.
- Low, H. R.**—The future of education in Canada. M.S.J. April, 9-11; Some aspects in education. C.S.J. Feb., 44-45.
- MacDougall, J. B.**—The school in northern Ontario brightens the path of the settler. C.S.J. Nov., 343-345.
- MacLachlan, Isabelle.**—On education. O.S.T.B. June, 177-179.
- MacLeod, C. R.**—They studied the classroom. F. March, 5-6.
- McArthur, Duncan.**—State scholarships. C.S.J. May, 144, 173.
- McEwen, Nelson.**—Y.M.C.A. Boys work as it relates to schools. N.H.S.B. March, 4-5.
- McLean, Mrs. Mary E.**—Home economics in war-time. S. (el.), Sept., 54-57.
- McLeish, Ian.**—A school is—what? T. Oct., 479-482, 535; Education. T. Feb., 99-103.
- McLeish, J. A. B.**—The child and the home in war-time. F. Feb., 2-3.
- McNair, J. B.**—Education. E.R. March, 4-7.
- McNally, G. F.**—Three outstanding problems. N.H.S.B. Dec., 21-23. F. Jan., 7.
- McNally, G. Fred; Willis, S. J.**—Educational progress in Canada and Newfoundland. (by provinces). S. June, 853-882.
- McPhee, A. M.**—The enterprise. E.R. Jan.-March, 54-55.
- Maine, S. F.**—Some forgotten goals in education. C.S.J. June, 192, 206.
- Mitchell, George R.**—Dramatics as a teaching device. E.R. Oct., 29-32, 51.
- Morley, G. W.**—Juvenile delinquency. C.S.J. June, 182-185, 212.
- Munro, Henry F.**—Provincial education in 1942. J.E. Jan., 31-35.
- Norwood, F. W.**—At the back of education. C.S.J. June, 181, 211.
- Nosworthy, J. W.**—Equalizing educational opportunity. O.S.T.B. Feb., 17-24; The school to-day. O.S.T.B. Dec., 333-335.
- Percival, W. P.**—The first survey of Canadian education. E.Rec. July-Sept., 140-145; How the war is affecting the schools. E.Rec. April-June, 68-71; The school of the future. C.S.J. Nov., 348-349, 369.
- Riches, George A.**—East is east. S.T.F.B. Sept., 7-12.

**PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND
GENERAL—Con.**

- Rittenhouse, C. B.**—Choral speaking for schools. E.R. Jan.-March, 29-34.
- Robichaud, Esther.**—Le chant réclame sa place à l'école. E.R. Feb., 39-40.
- Schultz, Ivan.**—Looking backward and forward. M.S.J. Feb., 9-11, 22. Mar., 9-11.
- Smith, J. E.**—Have you a home and school association? S. Nov., 191-194.
- Stanley, W. J.**—Imagination in education. C.S.J. May, 138-139, 176.
- Stewart, W. J.**—Whither rural education? C.S.J. Dec., 382-386.
- Stonhouse, Sir Arthur.**—School dormitories. A.T. Jan., 6-11.
- Stucker, E.**—Ecole d'Arts Graphiques. F. Feb., 136-145.
- Sutherland, J. H.**—Education and war needs. B.C.T. Feb., 182-184.
- Tamblin, W. J.**—The schools of to-morrow. C.S.J. June, 186-187, 213.
- Tyler, Fred T.**—"This proves" (a mathematics article of general interest). S. April, 674-678.
- Tibert, Lewis V.**—The New Brunswick correspondence school. E.R. October, 20-22.
- Vienneau, Léo J.**—Le jeu. E.R. Feb., 40.
- Weaver, Keith D.**—The achievements of the home and school club. S. Jan., 380-383.
- Willoughby, Floyd.**—"National plan for education" M.T. May-June, 5-8.
- Wilson, Frank.**—By all means teach the subject. B.C.T. Dec., 102-103; Civilization and the schools. B.C.T. May-June, 304-305.
- Whither our education? B.C.T. Mar., 201-204.

ADULT EDUCATION

- Crute, E. B.**—Educational services. Canadian Legion War Services, Inc. B.C.T. Feb., 169-170.
- Feeney, J. A.**—Parent-teacher groups. C.S.J. May, 146-149, 171.
- Gendreau, Eleanor W.**—Parent-teacher co-operation. E.Rec. April-June, 76-78.
- Harden, Arthur.**—Why education for the serviceman? C.S.J. Nov., 346, 366.
- Jamieson, H. W.**—Post-discharge educational opportunities. S. June, 843-846.
- Laycock, S. B.**—The teacher looks at home and school associations. M.T. Nov.-Dec., 23-26.
- McMaster, T. A.**—Educational facilities for the armed forces. M.T. Nov.-Dec., 9-10, 12, 14; M.T. Jan.-Feb., 15-19.
- Robbins, J. E.**—Education in the armed forces. S. June, 838-842.
- Stalker, A.**—When home and school come together. T.M., April, 26-29.
- Tirol, M.**—Un maître de français à la Région canadienne. S. April, 683-687.
- Farm radio forums. C.S.J. April, 122-123.
- The home as an educational agency. N.H. S.B. Dec., 18-20.

ADULT EDUCATION—Con.

- A decade of school improvement. J.E. Jan., 36-41.
- Education and civilization. M.T. March-April, 17-18.
- Education on the march in northern Ontario. C.S.J. Jan., 13-14.
- Home and school association in rural districts. C.T. Jan., 343-344.
- James report plots Canada's needs in post-war education. F. April-May, 6-7.
- Schools in smaller communities. C.S.J. Jan., 2-3.
- Should education have to fight for its life? F. March, 2.
- A suggested programme for post-war education for Canada. A. May, 153-158.
- The home as an educational agency. N.H. S.B. Dec., 18-20.
- The school of the future. N.H.S.B. June, 12-13.
- Total war effort of schools. C.T. May, 672.
- Village colleges. C.S.J. Sept., 282-283, 295.
- Wherever mail goes, the department of education goes also. C.S.J. Oct., 311, 314.

CITIZENSHIP

- Brady, W. H.**—The teaching of citizenship through the social studies. E. Rec. July-Sept., 150-154.
- Cushing, A. B.**—Teach democracy in the schools. B.C.T. March, 220-221.
- Dunston, Anne.**—Democracy in education. S. Oct., 101-106.
- Eisenhardt, Ian.**—Citizenship, training. P.T.N. April, 9.
- Fillmore, Charles L.**—Good citizenship. J.E. Jan., 53-58.
- Greene, Margaret.**—Democracy and education. E.C. April, 21-22.
- Hewson, J. C.**—Teachers and reconstruction. A.T.A. Jan., 9-11.
- Linn, John R.**—Education for citizenship and democracy in the boys' vocational school, Ottawa. S.C.T. Feb., 48-51.
- Pecover, Fay J.**—Education for democracy. A.T. April, 16-17.
- Spencer, W. G.**—The school letter and bar system—character education and citizenship. S. April, 712-714.
- Strange, H. G. L.**—Education and democracy. M.S.J. Feb., 18.
- Wales, Julia Grace.**—Democracy needs education. A.T. April, 22-23.
- Webb, H. A.**—Democratic citizenship in the defence training courses. S. April, 707-709.
- Wilson, Isabell.**—Educating for democracy. S.T. F.B. Sept., 6-10.

FILMS AND RADIO

- Baxter, Wesley.**—Visual education. S. (el.), Nov., 250-252.
- Charland, Gustave M.**—Visual education. E. Rec. July-Sept., 160-166.
- Lambert, R. S.**—Plans for school radio. A. Sept., 14-16.
- Pepper, J. H.**—Radio—a stimulus for reading. S. Feb., 486-487.
- Roberts, G. L.**—Some observations on the motion picture in education. O.S.T.B. June, 180-182.
- Achievements and prospects in school broadcasting. S.P. June, 26.
- Radio in public schools C.S.J., Jan., 15-25.
- Radio in public schools. A.T. March, 22-23.
- Visual education and school broadcasting, in Nova Scotia. C.S.J., 300.

LIBRARIES

- Carthy, Helen E.**—We have a real library now. S. March, 583-587.
- Chabot, Juliette.**—Technical vocabulary for the use of librarians and bibliographers (Traduction de l'anglais au français). T. Nov., 566-576, 612-617; Dec., 641-650, 675-682.
- Colman, Mary Elizabeth.**—School library experience in Switzerland. B.C.T., March, 222-223.
- Galt, George M.**—Form—room libraries. S. (el.), June, 914-915.
- Malloy, Janice.**—The library corner. E.R. Nov., 27-28.
- McLaren, Ruth.**—Co-operation between schools and public libraries. O.L.R. Aug., 356-359.
- Moore, Harry C.**—How the school library can serve other departments. S. Jan., 400-403.
- O'Brien, Jessie.**—Books for the school from the public library. S. (el.), Nov. 220-221.
- Reld, Margaret.**—How libraries and schools can help young people gain judgment in the use of books, movies and radio. O.L.R. Aug., 354-356.
- Riley, Louise.**—School and public library co-operation in Canada. O.L.R. Nov., 385-389.
- Shepley, Gladys.**—Books for teen-age readers. O.L.R. Aug., 343-345.
- Woodrow, Jean.**—The school library in wartime. B.C.T. Feb., 173-174.
- Canadian association of children's librarians. B.C.T. May-June, 298.
- School libraries in Ontario. A.T. Oct., 7.
- School libraries. A.T. Oct., 6.

30.—Special Classes for Handicapped Children in Provincial Schools, 1941-42—Concluded

	Mentally retarded and psychopathic		Defective sight		Defective hearing		Other physical handicaps	
	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers
Ontario Rural—								
Brant County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Bruce County.....	61	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durham County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
Elgin County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Frontenac and Addington County	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
Glengarry County.....	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grenville County.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grey and Bruce County.....	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halton County.....	94	21	-	-	-	-	2	1
Hastings County.....	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huron County.....	42	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kent County.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Lambton County.....	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds County.....	68	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lennox and Hastings County.....	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Middlesex County.....	32	6	-	-	-	-	2	2
Northumberland County.....	27	5	-	-	-	-	2	1
Ontario and York County.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford and Norfolk County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Peel County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Perth and Wellington County.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough County.....	17	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renfrew County.....	16	8	-	-	-	-	1	1
Simcoe and York County.....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Waterloo County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Welland County.....	41	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wellington County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Wentworth County.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2
York County.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	10	5
District Division I.....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
District Division V.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	1
District Division VI.....	83	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Division VII.....	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Division XII.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
District Division XIII.....	119	17	-	-	-	-	1	1
District Division XV.....	4	2	5	5	-	-	-	-
District Division XVII.....	4	1	3	3	-	-	-	-
R.C. Division VI.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.C. District Division VII.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.C. District Division X.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
R.C. District Division XII.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	15	1
R.C. District Division XV.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.C. District Division XVII.....	70	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Ontario, Rural.....	781	187	14	14	-	-	80	33
Manitoba—(1940)								
Winnipeg.....	867	41	23	2	36	1	65	4
Brandon.....	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan—(1940)								
Regina.....	123	7	-	-	10	1	-	-
Saskatoon.....	95	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moose Jaw.....	5	-	3	-	2	-	2	-
Alberta—(1940)								
Edmonton.....	115	7	12	1	-	-	-	-
Calgary.....	128	7	14	1	-	-	-	-
British Columbia—(1940)								
Vancouver.....	383	19	38	3	34	1	236	4

31.—Schools for Mentally Defective Children in Canada, 1941 and 1942

		Enrolment			Normal Capacity
		Boys	Girls	Total	
Nova Scotia Training School, Truro, N.S.	1941	66	68	134	150
	1942	78	56	134	150
Ecole Emmelie Tavernier, Montreal, P.Q.	1941	174	92	266	-
	1942	210	90	300	-
Ecole La Jemmerais, Mastai, P.Q.	1941	94	13	107	336
	1942	82	12	94	450
The Ontario Hospital, Orillia, Ont.	1941	1,004	882	1,886	2,071
	1942	1,013	891	1,904	2,147
Manitoba School for Mentally Defective Persons, Portage la Prairie, Man.	1941	193	274	467	409
	1942	206	277	483	420
Provincial Training School, Red Deer, Alta.	1941	129	122	251	283
	1942	146	131	277	282

32.—Industrial Training Schools, Corrective and Reformatory Institutions, 1941

Institutions	Inmates on June 2, 1941	Teachers	
Nova Scotia—			
Industrial School for Boys	Halifax	96	4
St. Patrick's Home (Boys)	Halifax	100	7
The Good Shepherd Reformatory (Girls)	Halifax	27	3
Maritime Home for Girls	Truro	42	5
New Brunswick—			
The Interprovincial Home for Young Women	Coverdale	36	2
Boys' Industrial Home	Saint John	62	2
Home of the Good Shepherd (Girls)	Saint John	26	-
Quebec—			
Maison de Lorette (Filles)	Laval des Rapides	226	-
Institut St-Antoine "Ecole de Reforme" (Garçons)	Montreal	498	21
Boys' Farm and Training School	Shawbridge	177	8
Girls' Cottage Industrial School	Sweetsburg	42	1
Ontario—			
St. Joseph's Industrial School (Boys)	Alfred	133	14
Boys' Training School	Bowmanville	179	7
Ontario Training School (Girls)	Galt	113	5
St. John's Industrial School (Boys)	Toronto	132	13
The Good Shepherd Refuge (Girls) (St. Mary's Industrial School)	Toronto	92	9
Manitoba—			
Industrial Training School (Boys)	Carman	52	4
Home of the Good Shepherd (Girls)	West Kildonan	30	3
Manitoba Home for Girls	West Kildonan	58	4
Saskatchewan—			
Industrial School for Boys	Regina	51	5
Alberta—			
Mount View Social Service Home (Girls)	Calgary	25	1
British Columbia—			
Boys' Industrial School	Port Coquitlam	57	4
Provincial Industrial Home for Girls	Vancouver	55	3
Total Male		1,537	89
Total Female		772	36
Grand Total		2,309	125

Approximately half of the inmates in the above-listed institutions are under the age of 16, the percentage varying considerably as between institutions and provinces.

23.—Correspondence Courses Conducted by the Provincial Departments of Education, 1931-42

Province	Type of Instruction	Year Started	Enrolment						
			1931	1933	1935	1937	1939	1941	1942
N.S.	Elementary for children not attending a school ¹	1930	100	93	123	169	681	1,204	1,120
	Technical courses for adults ²	1916	2,107	902	1,002	735			
N.B.	Secondary for children not attending a school	1940	-	-	-	-	-	579	700
Que.	Instruction to Sanatorium patients	1941	-	-	-	-	-	196	320
Ont.	Elementary for children not attending a school	1926	1,200	1,800	1,950	2,500	2,800	2,516	2,240
Man.	Elementary for children not attending a school	1927	148	199	194	229	237	312	330
	Grades IX to XI for children not attending a school	1932	-	625	617	1,158	1,532	1,503	1,506
	A Technical Subject for students in high school ³	1929	400	-	1,386	610	500	728	754
	Technical courses for adults ¹	1925	450	-		224	363	254	
	Instruction to men in unemployed camps	1935	-	-	248	-	-	-	-
Sask.	Elementary for children not attending a school	1925	655	939	905	1,106	962	921	978
	Secondary for children not attending a school	1931	1,162	668	534	579	624	1,107	1,155
	Secondary for children in rural schools	1931	9,206	6,327	6,835	7,935	6,713	8,083	7,282
Alta.	Elementary for children not attending a school	1924	500	800	850	1,000	661	803	1,049
	Secondary for children not attending a school	1933	-	368	303	374	1,967	2,738	3,016
	Mining and Engineering courses for adults ¹	1918	185	118	224	180	187	153	189
B.C.	Elementary for children not attending a school	1919	681	830	886	1,140	1,012	1,000	1,167
	Secondary and Technical for children not attending a school	1930	847	695	1,000	1,694	1,073	1,350	1,390
	Coal mining for adults	1919	18	-	-	22	-	-	-
	Other technical courses for adults	1933	-	-	251	521	1,018	1,220	1,178

¹ Conducted from the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art at Calgary.

² Conducted in co-operation with proprietary correspondence schools.

³ Conducted from the Nova Scotia Technical College.

34.—Evening Classes in the Provincial School Systems, 1931-42

	Number of Centres							Enrolment						
	1931	1933	1935	1937	1939	1941	1942	1931	1933	1935	1937	1939	1941	1942
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia, Total	31	27	29	35	35	27	32	2,573	2,237	2,933	3,589	3,807	3,229	3,896
Coal Mining classes.....	17	17	18	18	18	11	10	674	642	632	827	842	603	489
General Technical classes.....	13	9	10	16	16	15	21	1,865	1,555	2,081	2,570	2,768	2,598	3,371
College of Art.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	40	220	192	197	28	36
New Brunswick, Technical														
Total.....	9	3	4	6	8	12	14	2,556	812	1,107	1,748	2,050	3,768	3,833
Urban.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	2,349	1,915
Rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	1,419	1,918
Quebec, Total	37	46	42	49	45	47	89	16,344	15,108	15,441	15,414	16,234	15,160	26,048
Ecole du Meuble.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	96	97	95
Ecoles du soir ¹	12	21	19	20	22	19	17	7,060	8,621	8,666	8,537	8,315	6,744	7,558
Ecoles techniques.....	5	5	5	6	5	5	3	3,503	2,352	2,620	3,102	3,938	3,400	3,081
Ecoles des arts et métiers.....	17	17	15	20	14	19	21	3,563	3,057	3,009	2,788	2,504	3,182	3,340
Ecole des beaux-arts.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	430	368	354	359	671	352	403
Le Monument National.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	888	710	792	628	710	582	341
Service de l'enseignement ménager.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,228
Ontario, Total	120	94	51	56	73	75	99	54,756	38,314	27,676	28,364	39,050	33,980	36,121
Elementary schools.....	24	16	12	11	12	20	43	4,043	1,565	985	601	731	814	1,462
Academic high schools.....	25	19	10	12	9	8	8	3,273	2,889	2,888	1,833	1,838	1,318	1,271
Vocational Schools.....	71	59	29	32	52	47	48	47,440	33,860	23,803	25,930	36,481	31,848	33,388
Manitoba, Total	3	41	32	48	—	—	—	2,732	2,002	1,362	5,240	930	2	1,146
Vocational schools.....	3	4	2	3	—	—	—	2,732	2,002	1,362	700	930	2	1,146
Classes for unemployed.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,540	—	2	—
Saskatchewan, Technical	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1,908	1,659	1,048	1,346	1,412	1,627	2,428
Alberta, Technical	12	14	9	2	2	2	2	1,811	1,770	1,109	2	2	2	2
British Columbia, Total	41	40	87	123	220	146	200	7,167	4,600	9,642	19,283	34,285	26,593	20,164
Technical.....	41	40	36	40	40	27	23	7,167	4,600	5,100	7,901	7,189	7,015	6,861
Mining classes.....	—	—	32	25	6	2	1	—	—	1,774	893	265	36	11
Classes for unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Recreational and Physical.....	—	—	19	58	174	117	176	—	—	2,768	10,489	26,831	19,542	13,292
Total, Canada	286	225	227	320	—	—	—	89,847	66,501	60,318	74,984	—	—	—

¹ Non-technical (90 p.c. learning English only).² No record.

PRIVATE AND INDIAN SCHOOLS

General descriptive statistics

**SECTION III.—STATISTICS OF PRIVATE AND
INDIAN SCHOOLS**

PRIVATE AND INDIAN SCHOOLS

Notes Concerning Tables 35-44

Tables 35-40.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.—There are numerous schools in each province doing work similar to that of the ordinary provincially-controlled schools but which are not publicly financed or administered, hence are not included in Section II of this Survey. The provincial Departments of Education do not, as a rule, obtain statistical records from these schools, and in these cases the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics circularizes them to complete the record of school enrolment and teachers in the Dominion. Excepting Quebec, the private schools have from about two to four per cent of elementary and secondary pupils in the different provinces. In Quebec the proportion is about ten per cent, but most of them are subsidized by the Province and provincial reports include a record of them similar to and in some cases (as of age and grade) inseparable from, the records of publicly-controlled schools. Thus their statistics for Quebec are of necessity included in Section II of this Survey rather than in the tables that follow.

Tables 41-42.—Business Colleges.—There are private schools in many fields of education other than elementary and secondary, the most numerous group working in the field of business and commercial education. A record of enrolment from this group also is collected by the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Tables 43-44.—Indian Schools.—From the time of the formation of the Dominion, the Government of Canada has been charged with the education of the native Indian children, and has maintained a system of schools for them quite distinct from the provincially-controlled schools. They are administered by the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, at Ottawa, and the data that appear on them in the following pages are taken from the annual reports of that Branch.

The enrolment of Indian children is now about equally divided between residential and non-residential schools. In the operation of the schools, especially the boarding schools, the different churches have much to do in co-operation with the Department, though the latter bears practically all of the actual cash outlay required. The programs of studies followed are in a general way those of the Departments of Education of the provinces in which the schools are situated, but in the residential schools special attention is given to farming, gardening, care of stock, manual training and domestic instruction. Provincial school inspectors visit most of the Indian schools.

Attendance has improved steadily in recent years, and a greatly increased proportion of the children is reaching the higher school grades. Since 1919 attendance of all physically fit children between the ages of 7 and 15 has been compulsory, and in 1931 the upper age limit was raised to 16. There are about 200 Indian students, not shown in the tables, attending other schools or colleges, most of them being assisted financially by the Indian Affairs Branch.

35.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: General Summary of Enrolment, by Provinces, 1942

1941-42

Province	Enrolment according to Grade of Work					
	Elementary	Inter- mediate or Junior High	Senior High	Special Work only	Un- specified by Grades	Total
Prince Edward Island.....	477	117	10	83	—	687
Nova Scotia.....	1,740	585	518	75	20	2,938
New Brunswick.....	1,756	599	709	372	—	3,436
Ontario.....	3,303	4,701	5,386	1,021	2	14,413
Manitoba.....	3,060	943	513	64	—	4,580
Saskatchewan.....	1,035	449	553	76	—	2,113
Alberta.....	1,157	998	1,408	988	—	4,531
British Columbia.....	2,725	1,338	957	186	22	5,228
Total.....	18,253	9,730	10,054	2,845	44	37,926

Province	Number of Pupils also Enrolled in Public Schools during year			Number of Pupils in Residence		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Prince Edward Island.....	1	12	13	46	41	87
Nova Scotia.....	35	53	88	123	242	365
New Brunswick.....	148	190	338	384	799	1,183
Ontario.....	258	345	603	2,104	2,230	4,334
Manitoba.....	89	102	191	255	313	568
Saskatchewan.....	36	31	67	391	519	910
Alberta.....	38	28	66	853	733	1,586
British Columbia.....	61	99	160	634	698	1,332
Total.....	666	860	1,526	4,790	5,575	10,365

¹ Except Quebec, for which province data for private schools (called independent primary schools), are given together with data for publicly-controlled schools in Section II of this report. The number of such schools in Quebec is 541, teachers 3,929, enrolment 57,910.

36.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Teaching Staffs, 1942

Province	Full Time			Part Time			Total		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Prince Edward Island.....	1	22	23	—	1	1	1	23	24
Nova Scotia.....	10	106	116	2	22	24	12	128	140
New Brunswick.....	14	72	86	6	20	26	20	92	112
Ontario.....	300	523	823	43	168	211	343	691	1,034
Manitoba.....	18	149	167	7	33	40	25	182	207
Saskatchewan.....	23	98	121	4	19	23	27	117	144
Alberta.....	¹	¹	¹	¹	¹	¹	85	113	198
British Columbia.....	72	230	302	24	48	72	96	278	374
Total.....	438	1,200	1,638	86	311	397	609	1,624	2,233

¹ Full time and part time not reported separately.

37.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools¹: Number of Days Schools in Session, 1942

Size of School	Under 170 days	170-179 days	180-189 days	190-199 days	200-209 days	210 days and over	Un-specified	Total
Under 50 pupils.....	6	5	18	19	10	14	2	74
50-99.....	2	6	26	11	7	7	-	59
100-199.....	6	5	38	16	7	5	2	79
200-299.....	1	2	4	7	3	2	-	19
300-399.....	-	-	8	5	-	-	-	13
400-499.....	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	5
500 and over.....	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	7
All Schools.....	16	21	97	60	29	29	4	256

¹ Excluding Quebec and Alberta.

38.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Enrolment according to type of school, 1942

	P.E.I.		N.S.		N.B.		Ont.		Man.		B.C.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
A. Roman Catholic Schools—												
(a) Parish schools.....	48	462	960	1,246	860	1,334	1,262	4,250	1,470	1,849	895	1,409
(b) Boarding schools—												
(1) Elementary only, usually orphanages, mixed boys and girls.....	23	4	-	-	34	64	292	197	258	93	-	48
(2) Boys secondary.....	-	-	54	-	74	-	532	-	11	-	368	-
(3) Girls secondary.....	-	58	-	203	-	533	-	1,168	-	197	-	434
B. Other Schools assisted or directed by Churches—												
(a) Parish schools.....	-	-	-	70	-	-	48	40	-	102	20	97
(b) Boarding schools.....	-	-	29	21	78	90	305	398	55	52	87	315
C. Undenominational Schools—												
(a) Day or non-residential—												
(1) Kindergarten or nursery.....	30	31	20	49	-	-	109	-	-	-	2	33
(2) Higher elementary and secondary.....	-	-	93	81	-	-	1,515	1,082	-	-	37	120
(b) Boarding schools—												
(1) For boys.....	24	-	-	-	200	-	1,243	-	247	-	875	-
(2) For girls.....	-	7	-	112	-	169	-	1,952	-	246	-	488

33.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Age and sex distribution of pupils enrolled, 1942

Province	Sex	Age																Total classified	Un-classified
		5 or under	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 or over		
Prince Edward Island.....	M.....	3	28	27	17	5	7	6	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	18
	F.....	6	39	71	57	35	59	38	45	47	40	34	30	9	11	4	8	533	36
Nova Scotia.....	M.....	17	79	92	123	131	129	119	118	109	94	75	38	11	7	7	5	1,154	2
	F.....	26	73	106	126	153	134	134	122	127	158	224	194	91	54	21	7	1,750	32
New Brunswick.....	M.....	9	60	142	130	108	136	110	110	95	74	67	63	58	41	22	21	1,246	—
	F.....	1	42	137	116	121	145	137	123	159	185	195	224	208	186	89	50	2,118	72
Ontario.....	M.....	184	117	138	142	164	236	259	293	398	561	698	687	612	438	173	225	5,325	1
	F.....	236	196	227	237	274	313	385	475	660	978	1,247	1,166	838	471	191	161	8,055	1,032
Manitoba.....	M.....	119	179	182	217	195	218	213	181	154	144	114	55	38	17	6	7	2,039	2
	F.....	123	178	192	217	236	222	209	190	193	193	192	147	109	77	29	32	2,539	—
Saskatchewan.....	M.....	34	58	54	65	64	54	49	55	46	38	38	40	43	38	26	31	733	—
	F.....	53	57	57	68	64	80	68	77	95	104	144	159	159	73	50	72	1,380	—
British Columbia.....	M.....	67	107	171	169	197	214	240	246	227	210	142	128	107	46	12	1	2,284	—
	F.....	72	155	196	212	191	223	234	264	278	259	237	218	173	130	48	27	2,917	27
Total (7 provinces).....	M.....	433	628	806	863	864	994	996	1,007	1,029	1,124	1,134	1,011	869	587	246	290	12,881	23
	F.....	517	740	886	1,033	1,074	1,176	1,295	1,296	1,559	1,917	2,273	2,138	1,587	1,002	432	357	19,292	1,199
Total.....		950	1,368	1,792	1,896	1,938	2,170	2,291	2,303	2,588	3,041	3,407	3,149	2,456	1,589	678	647	32,173	1,222

40.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Classification of pupils according to their Province (or Country) of Permanent Residence, 1942

Province in which attending	Residence of Students															Unspeci- fied by provinces	Total	
	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	New- found- land	British West Indies	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries			
Prince Edward Island.....	676	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	687
Nova Scotia.....	3	2,806	10	10	9	-	-	1	1	-	27	1	13	47	3	7	-	2,938
New Brunswick.....	20	110	3,142	101	5	-	-	-	-	2	6	16	21	6	4	1	-	3,436
Ontario.....	3	22	16	912	11,878	27	18	31	20	1	27	64	587	674	133	-	-	14,413
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	1	32	4,471	19	3	8	-	-	1	11	33	1	-	-	4,580
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	2	8	7	2,075	15	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2,113
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	9	1	1	5	48	4,906	6	-	1	52	131	68	-	-	5,228
Total (7 provinces).....	702	2,938	3,169	1,941	11,933	4,506	2,117	98	4,937	9	60	83	680	896	200	8	-	33,335

41.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada: Enrolment and Teachers, 1942

16292-63

	Number of schools	Students enrolled												Teaching Staffs					
		In all courses			In full-time day courses			In part-time day courses			In evening courses			Full time			Total ²		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Prince Edward Island	3	54	145	199	44	120	164	-	10	10	10	15	25	1	4	5	3	4	7
Halifax	4	98	569	667	40	277	317	7	64	71	51	228	279	4	15	19	5	16	21
Other, Nova Scotia	4	101	421	522	23	282	305	30	38	68	48	101	149	2	9	11	3	14	17
Total, N.S.	8	199	990	1,189	63	559	622	37	102	139	99	329	428	6	24	30	8	30	38
Total, N.B.	4	107	237	344	57	182	239	11	4	15	39	51	90	-	9	9	-	9	9
Toronto	17	770	3,863	4,633	233	1,424	1,657	48	443	491	489	1,996	2,485	20	54	74	34	64	88
Hamilton	3	177	616	793	64	387	451	11	24	35	102	205	307	5	8	13	9	11	20
Ottawa	8	238	1,300	1,538	49	581	630	5	145	150	184	574	758	8	12	20	12	15	27
London	4	82	403	485	32	210	242	10	69	79	40	127	167	5	9	14	5	9	14
Other, Ont.	36	665	2,946	3,611	317	1,758	2,075	79	297	376	269	891	1,160	39	53	92	41	63	104
Total, Ont.	68	1,932	9,128	11,060	695	4,360	5,055	153	975	1,128	1,084	3,793	4,877	77	136	213	91	162	253
Winnipeg	5	642	1,510	2,152	237	925	1,162	92	163	255	313	422	735	10	23	33	16	27	43
Other, Man.	3	37	148	185	5	82	87	1	13	14	31	53	84	1	5	6	1	5	6
Total, Man.	8	679	1,658	2,337	242	1,007	1,249	93	176	269	344	475	819	11	28	39	17	32	49
Regina	3	77	535	612	26	287	313	14	57	71	37	161	198	3	7	10	3	7	10
Saskatoon	3	54	465	519	26	355	381	4	37	41	24	73	97	3	9	12	3	10	13
Other, Sask.	5	49	318	367	19	212	231	2	12	14	28	64	92	3	7	10	4	9	13
Total, Sask.	11	180	1,318	1,498	71	854	925	20	136	156	89	328	417	9	23	32	10	26	36
Total, Alta.	5	336	2,310	2,646	56	1,015	1,071	9	144	153	271	1,151	1,422	5	25	30	6	30	36
Vancouver	8	297	1,360	1,657	77	630	707	27	108	135	182	624	817	3	20	23	4	21	25
Victoria	3	177	549	726	22	215	237	26	145	171	129	189	318	3	7	10	4	7	11
Other, B.C.	9	101	548	649	15	254	269	10	73	83	76	221	297	4	12	16	5	13	18
Total, B.C.	20	575	2,457	3,032	114	1,099	1,213	63	324	387	398	1,034	1,432	10	39	49	15	41	54
Total, 8 provinces	127	4,062	18,243	22,305	1,342	9,196	10,538	386	1,871	2,257	2,334	7,176	9,510	119	288	407	148	234	482

¹ Except Quebec. "Educational Statistics," of the Quebec Bureau of Statistics 1941-42, records 61 independent schools with special courses many of whose pupils are in commercial courses. The total number of pupils is 4,921, of whom 2,110 are in full, and 2,811 in partial commercial courses.

² Includes part time.

42.—Business and Commercial Schools in Canada: Age and Sex Distribution of Day Pupils Enrolled, 1942

Province	Sex	Age												Total classified	Un-classified
		14 or under	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 or over		
Prince Edward Island	M	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40
	F	-	-	-	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	110
Nova Scotia	M	-	2	4	12	20	10	12	4	1	2	-	1	68	32
	F	-	9	35	86	149	109	43	20	26	14	13	42	546	115
New Brunswick	M	1	-	1	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	15	53
	F	-	-	6	29	23	6	6	3	2	2	1	1	79	107
Ontario	M	6	15	42	97	127	102	66	40	18	11	11	47	582	266
	F	9	70	420	755	906	683	407	236	142	104	87	376	4,195	1,140
Manitoba	M	-	-	3	30	117	50	14	8	13	2	1	34	272	63
	F	-	1	13	161	203	154	84	52	16	10	6	41	741	442
Saskatchewan	M	1	-	-	2	16	17	16	8	9	3	2	6	80	11
	F	-	-	7	41	170	142	131	84	53	42	26	83	779	211
Alberta	M	-	-	1	3	19	7	9	1	10	-	3	5	58	7
	F	2	1	23	114	199	174	100	206	88	42	34	101	1,090	69
British Columbia	M	1	-	6	15	20	12	9	2	3	4	3	19	94	83
	F	-	14	49	127	187	145	96	66	43	33	36	167	963	400
Total (8 provinces)	M	9	17	57	167	322	200	128	64	54	22	20	113	1,173	555
	F	11	95	353	1,330	1,840	1,413	873	667	370	247	203	811	8,413	2,654
Total		20	112	610	1,497	2,162	1,613	1,001	731	424	269	223	924	9,586	3,209

43.—Indian Schools: Enrolment by Provinces in the Different Classes of Schools, 1942

Province	Number of Schools	Number Enrolled			Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Pupils by Grades								
		Boys	Girls	Total			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Day Schools															
Prince Edward Island.....	1	12	8	20	15	75.00	7	3	2	1	5	-	2	-	-
Nova Scotia.....	11	135	155	290	196	67.58	122	53	46	31	15	9	8	6	-
New Brunswick.....	10	130	134	264	208	78.78	73	60	37	19	35	21	10	6	3
Quebec.....	28	690	662	1,342	1,061	79.06	438	266	197	171	124	87	23	22	14
Ontario.....	84	1,191	1,281	2,472	1,808	73.14	776	389	310	258	249	190	140	135	25
Manitoba.....	43	610	548	1,158	663	57.25	695	192	123	72	46	21	5	3	1
Saskatchewan.....	28	319	329	648	397	61.26	331	112	93	47	35	15	14	1	-
Alberta.....	1	19	11	30	18	60.00	13	3	3	3	3	3	5	-	-
British Columbia.....	63	950	986	1,936	1,263	65.23	895	317	264	187	140	66	42	25	-
Northwest Territories.....	4	18	30	48	32	66.66	26	8	8	1	2	-	-	3	-
Yukon.....	2	14	12	26	19	73.07	15	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	275	4,078	4,156	8,234	5,690	68.98	3,391	1,463	1,659	795	651	412	249	261	43
Residential Schools															
Nova Scotia.....	1	82	78	160	155	96.87	33	17	17	32	24	13	10	8	6
Quebec.....	2	26	38	64	59	92.18	16	12	25	11	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario.....	13	773	863	1,636	1,580	96.57	414	297	256	234	153	111	87	61	23
Manitoba.....	9	505	580	1,085	1,015	93.54	333	176	159	147	147	68	18	22	15
Saskatchewan.....	14	847	897	1,744	1,620	92.89	569	273	237	242	186	119	74	21	23
Alberta.....	19	930	1,019	1,949	1,835	94.15	632	282	294	263	215	146	83	35	9
British Columbia.....	14	894	1,048	1,942	1,790	92.17	630	304	293	272	200	112	97	23	11
Northwest Territories.....	4	87	117	184	160	86.95	107	30	20	12	9	5	1	-	-
Yukon.....	2	37	39	76	69	90.79	20	13	11	8	11	8	3	1	1
Total.....	78	4,161	4,679	8,840	8,283	93.70	2,754	1,464	1,362	1,221	945	682	373	171	88
Combined Public and Indian															
Quebec.....	1	7	7	14	11	78.57	1	3	7	2	1	-	-	-	-
Ontario.....	4	86	61	147	119	80.95	63	20	18	14	11	11	4	6	-
Manitoba.....	3	19	13	32	17	53.12	23	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Saskatchewan.....	1	4	5	9	6	66.66	4	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
British Columbia.....	1	1	4	5	4	80.00	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	10	117	90	207	157	75.84	95	28	28	21	12	12	5	6	-
All Schools															
Prince Edward Island.....	1	12	8	20	15	75.00	7	3	2	1	5	-	2	-	-
Nova Scotia.....	12	217	233	450	350	77.77	185	70	63	63	39	22	18	14	6
New Brunswick.....	10	130	134	264	208	78.78	73	60	37	19	35	21	10	6	3
Quebec.....	31	713	707	1,420	1,129	79.50	455	281	229	184	125	87	23	22	14
Ontario.....	101	2,050	2,205	4,255	3,438	80.80	1,253	706	584	506	413	312	231	202	48
Manitoba.....	55	1,134	1,141	2,275	1,676	73.67	1,051	372	285	220	193	89	24	25	16
Saskatchewan.....	43	1,170	1,231	2,401	2,013	83.40	904	396	330	292	221	135	88	22	23
Alberta.....	20	949	1,030	1,979	1,787	90.30	645	285	287	266	215	149	89	35	9
British Columbia.....	78	1,845	2,038	3,883	3,048	78.50	1,529	621	557	460	340	178	139	46	11
Northwest Territories.....	8	85	147	232	186	80.17	133	38	28	13	11	5	3	3	-
Yukon.....	4	51	51	102	85	83.33	35	13	17	13	11	8	1	1	1
Total.....	363	8,256	8,925	17,381	13,935	80.63	6,246	2,535	2,419	2,637	1,698	1,066	637	378	131

44.—Dominion Expenditure on Indian Education, 1941-42

	Non- residential Schools	Residential Schools	General	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prince Edward Island.....	864	-	-	864
Nova Scotia.....	10,104	26,338	-	36,442
New Brunswick.....	13,401	-	-	13,401
Quebec.....	54,963	13,341	-	68,304
Ontario.....	97,983	273,168	-	371,141
Manitoba.....	50,802	178,611	-	229,413
Saskatchewan.....	33,281	279,725	-	313,006
Alberta.....	1,454	309,825	-	311,279
British Columbia, Public.....	70,354	318,093	-	388,447
British Columbia, Vocational.....	9,995	-	-	9,995
Northwest Territories.....	1,421	37,987	-	39,408
Yukon.....	1,466	18,019	-	19,485
Tuition and assistance to ex-pupils.....	-	-	19,835	19,835
Stationery.....	-	-	39,684	39,684
Departmental Salaries, etc.....	-	-	18,022	18,022
Total, 1941-42.....	346,088	1,455,097	77,541	1,578,726
Total, 1940-41.....	364,145	1,462,955	81,174	1,908,274

**SECTION IV.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PERIODICAL
INDEX, 1941-43**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN STUDIES IN EDUCATION, 1941-44

This Bibliography appeared in the last six issues of the Annual Survey of Education (1932-40) and in Part I of the first Biennial Survey, covering studies of the years 1929-41. In this edition the record is carried on into 1944. If users of the compilation find any omissions, the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics will welcome notification to this effect, in order that they may be entered in the next edition. The bibliography does not attempt to include text books. These are included in the annual "Catalogue of Canadian Books" published by the Toronto Public Library. Periodicals covered include the quarterly university reviews, but articles on higher education are not listed here; they are included in the bibliography that is published in the companion report, "Higher Education in Canada".

- Cahiers d'Action Catholique*, 430 est, rue Sherbrooke, Montréal.
Canadian Public Health Journal, 105 Bond St., Toronto.
Canadian Welfare, 245 Cooper St., Ottawa.
Culture, 33 Rue de l'Alverne, Québec.
Dalhousie Review, Dalhousie University, Halifax.
Food for Thought, 198 College St., Toronto.
L'Action, L'Association Générale des diplômés de l'Université de Montréal, Montréal.
Le Canada Français, Université Laval, Québec.
McGill News Quarterly, 3466 University St., Montreal.
Municipal World, 348 Talbot St., St. Thomas.
Public Affairs, Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, Halifax.
Queen's Quarterly, Queen's University, Kingston.
Relations, L'Ecole Sociale Populaire, Montréal.
Revue Dominicaine, 5375 N.D. de Grâce Ave., Montréal.
Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa.
Understanding the Child, 111 St. George St., Toronto.
University of Toronto Quarterly, Toronto.
Western Municipal News, 222 McDermot Ave., Winnipeg.

Articles dealing with education in some twenty-odd other periodicals can be traced in the Canadian Periodical Index, which again became available in 1938 after a lapse of several years. It is prepared in the University of Toronto Library, and published quarterly by the Public Libraries Branch of the Ontario Department of Education, under the same cover as the Ontario Library Review. An annual accumulation is also being issued.

The seventeen sections into which the bibliography is divided are in no sense clear cut and mutually exclusive, but the classification thus effected should make the list in some measure easier to use. Probably more of the studies should be entered under two or more headings, but it is difficult or impossible for the compiler to do so without having a copy or summary of the study before him, and this is not always the case.

EMPIRE, FOREIGN AND
INTERNATIONAL

- Dent, H. C.**—Transforming English education. Public Affairs. Autumn, 1943. Discusses the white paper entitled "Educational Reconstruction" with implications for education in Britain.
- Lafond, Maurice**—Pour une coopérative d'éducation. Cahiers d'A.C. 37 (Sept. 1943) 1-2.
- Lafond, Maurice**—Education et obédience en fonction de la J.E.C. 35 (Juillet, 1943) 501-508.
- Lewis, Cecil**—The re-education of Germany. Implications of the proposed re-education of Germany, together with a survey of the past. University of Toronto Quarterly. April, 1943. 259-273.
- Maheux, Arthur**—Vues sur l'éducation nationale. Le Canada Français. Québec. Vol. XXIX, 10. Juin, 1942. 805-817.
- McArthur, Duncan**—Education and the Empire. The Municipal World. January, 1942. 4-5, 7.
- Mowat, A. S.**—Educational reform in Canada and England: a program for Canada. Discusses the C.N.E.A. Report and the English White Paper. Public Affairs, Autumn, 1943. 18-21.

EMPIRE, FOREIGN AND
INTERNATIONAL—Con.

- Ontario: Department of Public Welfare**—Supplementary report of the program to place British children in Ontario homes for the duration of the war. King's Printer, Toronto. 1941. 12 pp.
- Robbins, John E.**—Educators are planning too. A discussion of proposed reforms in the educational systems of Britain, the United States, Australia and Canada. Canadian Welfare, January, 1944. 2-7.
- Robbins, John E.**—International planning for education. Canadian Council of Education for Citizenship. Ottawa. 1944. 20 pp.
- Russell, Olive R.**—Placing evacuee children in Canadian schools. (Reprinted from Saturday Night, Feb. 8/41). Understanding the Child. Vol. 10, No. 2. June, 1941. 21-24.
- Tisdall, Ruth**—Social worker writes of wartime England. Canadian Welfare, January, 1943. 23-25.
- Education in Scandinavia. Ontario Public School Argus. April, 1943. 106-107.
- London Calling. (Mr. W. F. L. Edwards, Suite 903, 45 Richmond St. North, Toronto.)

HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

Audet, Louis Philippe—Le frère Marie-Victorin, éducateur; ses idées pédagogiques; préface de Mgr. Philippe Perrier; bibliographie complète par Marcelle Gauvreau. Editions de L'Erable, 1942. Québec. 283 pp.

Bolger, Josephine A.—A comparative study of the educational traditions of New England with those of French Canada. M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1941-42.

Dorland, A. G.—A hundred years of Quaker education in Canada, the centenary of Pickering College. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Section II, Third Series. Vol. XXVI, May, 1942. 51-91.

Gallagher, J. C.—A study of French influence on Canadian education with special reference to Quebec. M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1941-42.

Lortie, Lucien—Bibliographie analytique de l'oeuvre de l'abbé Arthur Maheux, précédée d'une biographie, préface de Mgr. Camille Roy. Ateliers de l'Institut St. Jean Bosco. Québec. 1942. 159 pp.

Marion, Seraphin—Le problème de l'éducation et le journalisme. Canadien-Français de 1900. Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa. Vol. 12, No. 3. July-Sept. 1942. 302-326, and Vol. 12, No. 4. Oct.-Dec. 1942. 458-478.

McCutcheon, J. M.—Public education in Ontario. Macmillan, Toronto. 275 pp. A studious and carefully executed survey of the origin, progress and problems of public education in Ontario.

Robinson, A. S.—A history of the public schools of the Moncton and Shediac districts. M.A. Thesis, Mount Allison University, 218 pp.

Shaw, L. W.—Education in Newfoundland, with special emphasis on recent developments. M.A. Thesis, Mount Allison University. 52 pp.

Wailes, Kenneth A. (editor)—The first fifty years: Vancouver high schools, 1890-1940. The author, 1931 Linden St., Vancouver. 1942. 160 pp. Illustrated.

CHILD STUDY AND PRE-SCHOOL

Bernhardt, Karl Schofield—Basic principles of pre-school education. (University of Toronto, Institute of Child Study.) The Institute, Toronto. 1942. 16 pp.

Malloux, Noël—L'enfant et la formation de son caractère. L'E.S. Vol. 22, No. 2, novembre, 1942. 141-162. Mes Fiches. 5 janvier, 1943. No. 117.

University of Toronto, Institute of Child Study—Nursery school procedure; compiled as a guide to assistants in creches, day nurseries and nursery schools. The Institute, Toronto. 1942. 12 pp.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR AND HEALTH

Burnette, N. S.—Printed material in health education. Its status in the present emergency. Canadian Public Health Journal. Vol. 33/8. August, 1942. 399-402.

Edwards, H. E. and Tamblin, W. J.—The fatigue syndrome in school children. Selection, I.Q., grade, etc., are given for those exhibiting excessive fatigue. Canadian Public Health Journal. Vol. 33/1942.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR AND HEALTH—Con.

Gilbert, Jules—Health teaching in the primary school. Canadian Public Health Journal. Vol. 33/2. Feb. 1942. 79-81.

Hincks, C. N.—Extending the human relations classes—1941-42 programs. Understanding the Child. Vol. X, No. 3. Oct. 1941. 14-17. The Delaware classes in human relations—recommendations by Dr. Hincks to prevent mental aberration.

Kitching, J. S.—Health education—our challenge. Canadian Journal of Public Health. Vol. 34/4. April, 1943. 161-165.

Pequegnat, L. A.—Health services in the secondary schools. Canadian Public Health Journal. Vol. 33/9. September, 1942. 427-437. Outlines a fairly complete health program.

Pett, L. B.—Educational techniques for nutrition. Canadian Public Health Journal. Vol. 34/4. March, 1943. 121-124.

Phair, J. T.—Health services in the secondary schools. The Municipal World. December, 1942. 234 pp.

Piggott, A. V.—Adventures in learning. Canadian Welfare, July 15/44. 30-33. Describes extra-curricular activity in Machray High School, Winnipeg.

Speers, A. H.—High school medical inspection in Burlington, Ontario. Canadian Public Health Journal. Vol. 32/12 December, 1942. 608-610. List the defects found.

West, Nell.—Training school needs, Canadian Welfare. Vol. 19, No. 5. October, 1942. 9-11. A discussion of what the schools should do to aid in controlling delinquency.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND TESTING

Anthony, Sylvia—Study of personality and adjustment in school children as diagnosed by a test of word-association. Research undertaken with aid of grant from Canadian Council for Educational Research. Character and Personality, September, 1943. 15-31.

Bertrand, Le Frère.—Test of vocabulary. Etude expérimentale du vocabulaire compris par les enfants dans les livres écrits pour les adultes. Institut Pédagogique Saint-Georges, Université de Montréal. 1944. 48 pp.

Bowers, Henry.—An investigation designed to find a personality test which could be used as a measure of aptitude for teaching. Study No. 7. 38 pp. Canadian Council for Educational Research, Dean LaZerte, University of Alberta.

Chalmers, Thomas Miller.—An investigation into the effects of the announcement of tests on achievement of Junior High School pupils. M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia. 1942-43. 50 pp.

Charyk, John C.—A survey of difficulties encountered in laboratory chemistry in Alberta high schools with suggested solutions, as evidenced from a four-year experiment, conducted in the Chinook high school. B. Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942. 199 pp.

Coutts, Herbert C.—Techniques in the teaching and testing of themes one and five of the Social Studies II course for Alberta schools. M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942, 133 pp.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND TESTING—Con.

- Dickinson, Annie Evelyn.**—An investigation into the generalizing ability of Grade II pupils. M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1942-43, 62 pp.
- Dunbar, Margaret H.**—A survey of special education in Canada. B. Ed. Thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1942. 99 pp.
- Filby, Leonard C.**—A comparison of the performance on the items of the revised Stanford-Binet scale of intelligence: Form L of a group of pupils having a foreign language environment with that of an equivalent group having an English language environment. M. Ed. Thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1942. 73 pp.
- Hall, Lynn G.**—A diagnosis of difficulties encountered in the LaZerte Survey Tests in Arithmetic. B. Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942. 188 pp.
- Jackson, R. W. B.**—Note on the relationship between internal consistency and test-retest estimates of the reliability of a test. *Psychometrika*, Vol. 7, No. 3, September 1942.
- Jackson, R. W. B. and Ferguson, G. A.**—Manual of educational statistics. (University of Toronto, Department of Educational Research, Education Series, No. 5). University of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1942. Mimeographed.
- Jackson, R. W. B. and Ferguson, G. A.**—Studies on the reliability of tests. Bulletin No. 12. Department of Educational Research, University of Toronto. 132 pp.
- Jackson, R. W. B.**—The application of the Fisher Variance Technique. Bulletin No. 11. Department of Educational Research, University of Toronto. 103 pp.
- Jackson, R. W. B. and Hobday, Miss K. M.**—Construction of a primary group test of intelligence. No. 12, Canadian Council for Educational Research. Dean LaZerte, University of Alberta.
- Johnson, Carl B.**—An educational and sociological study of the Grand Prairie Inspectorate, M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1943. 97 pp.
- Laycock, S. R. and Russel, D. H.**—The development of diagnostic materials in study habits and skills of high school pupils: an analysis of thirty-eight manuals. Canadian Council for Educational Research. Report No. 10. The School Review, May, 1941. 370-379.
- Long, J. A. and Hobday, Miss K. M.**—Construction and standardization of achievement tests in silent reading. Study No. 4. Work on the Dominion Tests. Canadian Council for Educational Research. Dean LaZerte, University of Alberta.
- Luc, Frère M.**—The Rorschach Test applied to a group of delinquents. 1942. Institut Pédagogique Saint-Georges, Université de Montréal. 57 pp.
- Mahood, Margaret C.**—The story of words commonly used in spelling and language texts. B. Ed. Thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1943. 93 pp.
- Merrell, Edgar Johnston.**—An investigation of the effects of the type of music upon mental test performance of high school students. M.A. Thesis. University of British Columbia, 1942-43.
- Miller, Herbert E.**—A report on the Algebra 2 papers of 1940-1941-1942. M. Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta. 141 pp.
- Mowat, A. S.**—School Achievement of Nova Scotia pupils: an educational survey of King's County, N.S., June 1941. Canadian Council for Educational Research. Dean LaZerte, University of Alberta. 37 pp.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND TESTING—Con.

- Pollesen, Leonard C.**—An investigation of the reasoning processes employed in a first course in demonstrative geometry by Alberta high school students. M. Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1943. 152 pp.
- Perez, Cyril.**—A diagnosis of the study habits of our high school students with the difficulties and study problems encountered by the students. B. Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942. 79 pp.
- Shevenell, R. H.**—Les Examens Otis-Ottawa d'habileté mentale, examens intermédiaires. Formules A et B. Study No. 29. 1944. Canadian Council for Educational Research. Dean LaZerte, University of Alberta. 55 pp.
- Tsao, Fel.**—Age and grade as functions of variability. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1942. MS, XI, 217.
- Wood, John Edward.**—The relative roles of positive and negative instances in concept formation. M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1942-43. 131 pp.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT—CURRICULA, METHODS ETC., MAINLY ELEMENTARY

- Bercuson, L.**—Kindling new fires in Smoky Lake. How the school aroused the community. Food for Thought. VIII, 4, December 1942. 24-28.
- Campbell, J. D.**—The arithmetic of the elementary schools in Ontario. D. Paed, University of Toronto, 1943. 297 pp.
- Cousineau, Jacques.**—Le problème des doubleurs. Relations, Septembre, 1941. 233-237.
- Currie, Alexander B.**—The modern elementary school. Ryerson, Toronto, 1942. xii, 110 pp.
- Dandell, David C.**—Dormitories in the large divisions. B. Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942. 84 pp.
- Dickinson, A. E.**—See Educational Psychology and Testing.
- Facy, F. B.**—The smaller school plant in relation to modern education in Alberta. M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1943. 132 pp.
- Gilles, John Wm.**—School divisions in Alberta: their organization, operation and contributions to educational progress. M.Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942. 70 pp.
- Hurt, Everett F.**—Sociological background of modern elementary education in Canada. M.Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1943. 179 pp.
- Lebel, Alice.**—Le service social à l'école. Relations, Septembre, 1941. 242-243. (La principale activité du Bureau des Oeuvres sociales est la direction des "cantines scolaires" dans les écoles primaires de Montréal).

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Atkinson, Harry.**—Debatable points in industrial school treatment. Canadian Welfare. Vol. XVIII. No. 1. April, 1942. 33-36.
- Campbell, J. D.**—See School Management and Examinations.
- Charyk, John C.**—See Educational Psychology and Testing.

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION—Con.

Clubine, Ivan Ward.—The use of records and forms in the internal administration of Ontario secondary schools. M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1942. 206 pp.

Currie, Alexander B.—The modern secondary school. A companion to the author's volume published in 1942, on the elementary school. Ryerson Press, 1944.

Dominion Department of Labour.—Annual report on the Dominion-Provincial Youth Training Programme and the War Emergency Training Programme. King's Printer, Ottawa.

Evenson, A. B.—The selective character of secondary education in Alberta. B.Ed., University of Alberta, 1942. 71 pp.

Ford, E. K.—Industrial arts on wheels. (Nova Scotia Shopmobile). The Municipal World. April, 1943. 100-101.

Fuchs, Oswald.—Notes on Alberta's educational system (Bulletin). Culture, Vol. IV No. 4, December, 1943. 504-511. Reviews changes implemented in primary and secondary education and educational organization since 1935 and suggests advantages derived from them.

Fuchs, Oswald.—Problems of higher education in Alberta. Culture, V, I, March 1944. 48-53.

Hambly, J. R. S.—A treatise on the contribution of the large administrative unit to secondary education. University of Alberta. 1942. 112 pp.

Lalande, Germain.—Ce que la J.E.C. apporte à la coopération dans le milieu étudiant. Cahiers d'A.C. 36, August, 1943. 535-542.

Lebel, Maurice.—Latin and Greek in secondary schools in Quebec. Culture, March, 1944. Vol. V, No. 1. 40-47. Deals with: (1) General organization of secondary schools in Quebec; (2) Certain aspects of the teaching of Greek and Latin; (3) Aims of the classics in Quebec.

MacLean, Jean Evelyn.—The selective nature of Alberta secondary schools. M.Ed. Thesis, May, 1943. Obtainable from College of Education, University of Alberta. 49 pp.

Morgan, N.—Teaching chemistry in high schools. B.Sc. Thesis, Mount Allison University, 1942 and 1943. 33 pp.

Phair, J. T.—See Extra-Curricular Activities and Health.

Rouning, Chester A.—A study of an Alberta protestant private school: The Camrose Lutheran College, a residential high school. M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942. 245 pp.

Walters, Kenneth A.—See Historical and Biographical.

White, Lloyd.—Some aspects of commercial law in Ontario secondary schools. D.Paed. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1942. 202 pp. and appendices.

YOUTH TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Big Brothers.—Vocational guidance. Clinic service in a boy's social work agency. Jan. 1943. Obtainable from Big Brother Movement, 100 Bloor St. West, Toronto. 25 pp.

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.—Annual Bulletin on Teachers' Salaries and Qualifications in Eight Provinces. Ottawa, The Bureau. 26 pp. mimeographed.

Thomas, J. M.—A study of teachers' retirement schemes in Canada; including a review of the social philosophy and general principles underlying a sound retirement scheme. The author, Mountview High School, Victoria, B.C. 1942. 20 pp. (D.Paed. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1942. MS. 297 pp.)

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Alberta Association of Municipal Districts.—Resolution re educational costs. Calgary, Nov. 17-18-19. Western Municipal News. Dec., 1943. 315 pp.

Argue, K. F.—A framework for appraising the financing of education in the Canadian provinces. A study aided by the Canadian Council for Educational Research. 83 pages of important statistical data, well compiled, including many significant tables and graphs. Multigraphed and well bound. Available through A.T.A. Office, Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.—Manual for school secretary-treasurers—to assist in completing financial statements. King's Printer, Ottawa. 1944. 57 pp.

Gibb, Allan A.—The setting up of a minimum educational program in Alberta and an investigation of its cost to the provincial government. B.Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942. 102 pp.

Gilles, J. W.—Large units of administration in Canada. Study No. 15, Canadian Council for Educational Research. School divisions in Alberta, their organization, operation and contributions to educational progress. 58 pp.

Horton, E. A.—Financial aspect of education costs to the counties. The Municipal World. Feb., 1942. 27 pp.

Jefferies, J. D.—Minor repairs in education. Dalhousie Review, October, 1943. 281-288. Suggests: 3 terms a year, choice of texts, education suited for bright.

Lambert, R. S.—A fair chance for every child. . . why not? Food for Thought. No. 13, March, 1941. 3-12. Survey in Canadian education pointing to inequality of opportunity.

Lebel, Maurice.—Nouveaux livres sur l'éducation. Le Canada Français, Quebec. Vol. XXIX, 6. February, 1942. 443-453.

Moore, Andrew.—Educational administration in Manitoba with special reference to the statutes and regulations concerned. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Toronto. June 8, 1944. The subject matter deals with the statutory basis of educational administration and traces metamorphosis of the Manitoba educational system from a decentralized to a highly centralized organization. Emphasis is laid on the functioning of Manitoba's Advisory Board.

Mowat, A. S.—What is wrong with our schools? Public Affairs, Autumn, 1941. Advocates the larger unit, etc.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE—Con.

Wartime Information Board.—Canadian schools and universities in wartime. Reference Paper No. 25, July 1944. Wartime Information Board, Ottawa. A review of education in Canada considering changes effected by the war, and innovations to meet new needs.

Reconstruction and Re-establishment, Special Committee, Session 1944, House of Commons.—Minutes of proceedings and evidence, No. 3. Witnesses, Miss Beryl Truax, Dr. E. F. Willoughby, Dr. C. N. Crutehfield. Ottawa, King's Printer, 1944. 97 pp. Contains a brief on the report of the Reconstruction Committee of the Canadian Teachers' Federation, and questions and answers following its presentation to the House Committee. Reconstruction in its national and international phases is discussed including principles of education, rehabilitation, vocational guidance.

—Fairer distribution of educational costs. Western Municipal News. September, 1943, 222 pp.

—The school law amendment act (Ontario) 1943. The Municipal World. June, 1943. 146-147, 154.

—The school census (Ontario). The Municipal World. July, 1943. 160-172.

—Township school areas in Ontario. The Municipal World. December, 1942. 233-240. November, 1942. 214-228.

PERIODIC GENERAL REPORTS

Alberta Department of Education.—Annual report. King's Printer, Edmonton.

Alberta School Trustees' Association.—Handbook and programme of annual convention. November 1943. 64 pp.

British Columbia Department of Education.—Annual report of the public schools. King's Printer, Victoria.

British Columbia Department of Education.—Report of the business done in pursuance of the teachers' pensions act for the year ending March, 1940. King's Printer, Victoria.

Canada and Newfoundland Education Association.—Proceedings of the 20th convention (Victoria) 1942 and 21st convention (Quebec) 1943. Obtainable from the Secretary, Ontario College of Education, Toronto.

Canadian Council for Educational Research.—Report 1939-43. Obtainable from Dr. M. E. LaZerte, College of Education, University of Alberta, Edmonton.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.—Canada Year Book. Official publication of the Dominion Government containing a chapter on education in each issue. King's Printer, Ottawa.

Dominion Department of Labour.—Annual report. Includes report on the youth training program, and war emergency training. King's Printer, Ottawa.

Dominion Department of Mines and Resources.—Annual report. Includes annual report on Indian Schools in Canada. King's Printer, Ottawa.

Esson, McGregor.—Ottawa public schools, chief inspector's annual report. Obtainable from Public School Board, Gilmour St., Ottawa.

PERIODIC GENERAL REPORTS—Con.

Hopking, J. Castell (editor).—Canadian annual review of public affairs. Each edition contains a section on education. Canadian Annual Review Pub. Co., Toronto.

I.O.D.E.—Report of the national educational secretary is included in the minutes of the annual meeting. National Office, 182 Lowther Ave., Toronto.

Manitoba Department of Education.—Annual report. King's Printer, Winnipeg.

Manitoba School Trustees' Association.—Proceedings of the annual convention. Obtainable from the Secretary, Melita, Man.

New Brunswick Department of Education.—Annual report, Fredericton.

Nova Scotia, Superintendent of Education.—Annual report. King's Printer, Halifax.

Ontario Department of Education.—Annual report. King's Printer, Toronto.

Ontario Department of Education.—Schools and teachers in the province of Ontario, elementary schools. King's Printer, Toronto.

Ontario Department of Education.—Staffs of collegiate institutes, high schools, continuation schools and normal schools. King's Printer, Toronto.

Ontario Education Association, Commercial Section.—Notes and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1940.

Ontario Urban School Trustees' Association.—Yearbook and twenty-fourth annual convention proceedings. Toronto, May 18, 19, 20, 1943.

Prince Edward Island Department of Education.—Annual report. Charlottetown.

Quebec Bureau of Statistics.—Educational statistics. Bilingual, King's Printer, Quebec.

Quebec Bureau of Statistics.—Financial statistics of school corporations. King's Printer, Quebec.

Quebec Superintendent of Education.—Annual report. Two editions, English and French. King's Printer, Quebec.

Saskatchewan Department of Education.—Annual report. King's Printer, Regina.

Vancouver School Board.—Annual report of Vancouver City schools. Board of school Trustees, Vancouver.

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND GENERAL STUDIES

Belton, J. Ross.—Apprenticeship system for university graduates. The Quarterly Review of Commerce, Vol. XI, No. 1. University of Western Ontario, London. Suggests that technological advance demands that university graduates be selected and given 18 months training to fill key positions.

Bercuson, Leonard.—Education in the bloc settlements of western Canada. M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1940-41.

Bernier, Adrien.—The contributions of the schools of Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière to catholic education in the province of Quebec. La Semaine Commerciale, 4 Rue St. Jacques, Quebec. 1942. xii, 136 pp.

**PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND
GENERAL STUDIES—Con.**

- Brown, E. K.**—Humane scholarship in the humanities. *University of Toronto Quarterly*. January, 1942. 217-225.
- Campbell, M. A.**—Agricultural boarding schools for children. *Canadian Welfare*. January, 1943. 17 pp.
- Canada and Newfoundland Education Association.**—A report on textbooks in social studies in the Dominion of Canada and their relation to national ideals. The Association, Secretary, C. E. Philipps, Ontario College of Education, Toronto, 1942. vii, 88 pp. Mimeographed.
- Canada and Newfoundland Education Association.**—Report of the survey committee appointed to ascertain the chief educational needs in the Dominion of Canada. 1943. 80 pp. Secretary, Ontario College of Education, Toronto.
- Canadian Teachers' Federation.**—Report of the Reconstruction Committee. 1943. Secretary, C. N. Crutchfield, Shawinigan Falls, Quebec.
- Chamberlain, Frank.**—Education without tears. *Food for Thought*. VIII, 4. December, 1942. 14-15.
- Chang, Meng-Lsin.**—A topological theory of learning. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1942. MS, VIII, 290 pp.
- Colombain, Maurice.**—Le secrétariat de l'enfance. *Oeuvre d'éducation familiale*. *Cahiers d'A.C.* Feb., 1944. 273-282.
- Congrès d'Éducation de Hull.**—Propos scolaires; conférences prononcées. 1939-42. Editions "L'Eclair" Hull, P.Q. 1942. 316 pp.
- Cooper-Lane.**—Experiments in education. *Queen's Quarterly*. Summer, 1943. An appeal to return to the classics and great teachers of yore.
- Cote, Georges.**—Écoles rurales vivantes. *Cahiers d'A.C.* March, 1944. 325-328.
- Croteau, Gaston.**—(1) On en a bien assez de faire marcher la J.E.C.; (2) Objections. Les services dérangent l'école. *Cahiers d'Action Catholique*. Dec., 1943.
- Carlghan, H.**—J. E. C. et éducation. *Cahiers d'Action Catholique*. 463-471.
- Deguire, Emile.**—Marie dans la vie de l'éducateur. *Cahiers d'Action Catholique*. March, 1944. 289-292.
- Dostaler, Jean L.**—La coopérative étudiante, instrument de formation. *Cahiers d'A.C.* March, 1944. 329-332.
- Eby, Frederick.**—Current educational theory in America. Discusses formation of the Philosophy of Education Society and the philosophy of American education today. *Queen's Quarterly*. Vol. XI, IX. Spring, 1942. 20-30.
- Edwards, J. W.**—Renovating the rural school. *The Municipal World*. September, 1943. 200-201. and October, 1943, p. 215.
- Feeney, J. A.**—Your child's teacher needs your support. *The Municipal World*. June, 1943. 140-141, 148.
- Gaudron, Edmond.**—Le problème de l'éducation. *Culture*. March, 1944. Vol. V, No. 1. 21-39.
- Grove, Frederick Phillip.**—Democracy and education. *University of Toronto Quarterly*. July, 1943. 389-402. Suggests that high school pupils and university students be paid for attending school.

**PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND
GENERAL STUDIES—Con.**

- Guay, André.**—L'instruction religieuse dans les écoles. *Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa*. Special copy, 1943. 209-222.
- Hamel, Marle.**—La fréquentation scolaire obligatoire dans le Québec. *Canadian Welfare*, January, 1943. 12-14.
- King, H. B.**—Problems of education in British Columbia. *Culture*, Vol. IV, No. 4. Dec., 1943. 512-516.
- Lafond, Maurice.**—J.E.C. et discipline scolaire. "Les lignes qui suivent sont extraites d'un excellent rapport lu et discuté à une réunion du comité des assistants, dans le diocèse de Sherbrooke (N.D.L.R.). *Cahiers d'Action Catholique*." May, 1943. 395-402. Aug., 1943. 543-550.
- Laidlaw, Alexander.**—The problems of public education in Nova Scotia. *Culture*, Dec., 1943.
- Lambert, R. S.**—Do you deserve democracy? A letter to a young Canadian citizen. *Food for Thought*. No. 9. Nov., 1940. 3-12.
- Langford, George B.**—Education for character. *The Municipal World*. October, 1943. 214 pp.
- Lebel, Maurice.**—L'étude et l'enseignement de l'anglais. (Laval University, École des sciences sociales, politiques et économiques. *Cahier*, No. 10) Editions du "Cap Diamant", Québec. 1942. 27 pp.
- Lloyd, Trevor.**—Man's world today. *Queen's Quarterly*. Vol. XI, IX. Spring. 31-39. The effect of environment on man.
- Lortie, Leon.**—Problème de l'enseignement Québécois. *Culture*, Dec., 1943. 524-531.
- McArthur, Duncan.**—State scholarships. *The Municipal World*. May, 1943. 121 pp.
- McColl, A. D.**—Education and the county council. *The Municipal World*. July, 1943. 164-166.
- Michaud, Benoit.**—Écoles françaises d'Acadie. *Relations*. Sept., 1941. 227-229.
- Morley, G. W.**—Juvenile delinquency. *The Municipal World*. May, 1943. 119-120, 128.
- Mowat, A. S.**—Program for education. *Public Affairs*. Special issue. Vol. VI, 2.
- Neathy, Hilda.**—Education for democracy. *The Dalhousie Review*. Halifax, N.S. Vol. XXIV, No. 1. 43-50.
- Normandin, Rodrigue.**—Discipline et volonté. *Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa*. Vol. 12, No. 1. Oct-Dec., 1942. 56-70.
- Normandin, Rodrigue.**—Vouloir, est-ce agir ou aimer? *Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa*. Vol. 12, No. 1, Jan-March, 1943. 56-70.
- Ouyang, Tze-Hsiang.**—John Dewey's concept of experience in its relation to education. Ph.D. University of Toronto, 1942. MS, IV, 254 pp.
- Pelletier, Severin.**—Quelques idées de Paul Bourget sur l'éducation; sciences et philosophie. *Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa*. Vol. 12, No. 1, Jan-March, 1942. 56-87.
- Poullot, Aime M.**—Esprit catholique chez l'éducateur. En communion avec l'église. *Cahiers d'A.C.* March, 1944. 333-336.
- Rembert, Marie Frère.**—Ma collaboration d'éducateur à la campagne. *Cahiers d'A.C.* March, 1944. 323-324.

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND GENERAL STUDIES—Con.

- Roy, Camille P. A.**—Au déjeuner universitaire du 8 décembre. L'université et les problèmes de l'heure. Le Canada-Français, Quebec. Vol. XXIX, 4. December, 1941. 241-245.
- Simard, Georges.**—Une doctrine d'éducation nationale. Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa. Vol. 13, No. 2. April-June, 1943. 137-154. also Vol. 13, No. 8. 269-273.
- Stewart, W. J.**—Improving education in rural schools. The Municipal World. Jan., 1943. 8 pp.
- Wales, Julia Grace.**—Democracy needs education. Macmillan. 1942. 107 pp.
- Wallace, R. C.**—The function of science in the field of education. Culture, March, 1944. 3-5. There is a danger that science like the camel in the fable, having got its head in, thanks to Huxley, will occupy all of the tent.
- Wees, W. B.**—Democracy in education in a country at war. Understanding the Child. Vol. X, No. 1. April, 1941. 19-21.
- Aux institutrices rurales. Cahiers d'A.C. April, 1944. 355-358. Jan. 1944. 225-230. Oct., 1943. 71-76.
- La coopération scolaire et l'éducation des jeunes. Cahiers d'Action Catholique. April, 1944. 369-374.
- L'éducation du sens chrétien chez l'enfant. L'École des parents du Québec a organisé une série de débats publics sur l'éducation des jeunes en face des problèmes d'après-guerre . . . Cahiers d'Action Catholique. April, 1944. 375-378.
- Joint memorandum of the local governing bodies of Alberta to the Provincial Post-War Reconstruction Committee. October 26, 1943. 15 pp.
- Les parents et l'enfant. Les méthodes scientifiques dans l'éducation. No. 2. L'oeuvre de Presse Dominicaine, Montreal, 1942.
- Post-war plans for the rural community—with plans for a two room rural school with landscaping. The Municipal World. April, 1944. 96-97.
- Regards sur les sciences expérimentales. Les méthodes scientifiques dans l'éducation. No. 4. Les Editions du Levrier, Ottawa, et l'oeuvre de Presse Dominicaine, Montreal. 1942. 187 pp.
- Religious education in the school. The Municipal World. March, 1942. 46-47.
- Réunion d'éducateurs. Cahiers d'Action Catholique. April, 1944. 355-358.

ADULT EDUCATION

- Canadian Association for Adult Education.**—Education and the new order. Pamphlet 7. Democracy and Citizenship series. 198 College St., Toronto.
- Canadian Handicrafts Guild.**—Annual report. 2019 Peel St., Montreal.
- Canadian Legion Educational Services.**—Various reports on educational services for the armed forces. Obtainable from 27 Goulburn Avenue, Ottawa.
- Corbett, E. A.**—Adult education in western Canada. Food for Thought. No. 6, June, 1940. 14-16. Reviews work in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba.
- E.A.C.**—Education for the forces. Food for Thought. No. 6, June, 1940. 17-18.

ADULT EDUCATION—Con.

- England, Robert.**—Discharged: a commentary on civil re-establishment of veterans in Canada. Macmillan, Toronto, 1943. 468 pp. Includes chapters on the work of the Canadian Legion Educational Services, the provisions for vocational training and resumption of interrupted secondary and higher education in the Dominion Government's programme for demobilization and rehabilitation.
- Herbert, C. H.**—Popular economic education. Food for Thought. Vol. III, No. 1. September, 1942. 12-19. Discusses trends in popularizing economic concepts.
- Lambert, R. S.**—Learning and—what next? A sizing-up of adult education. Food for Thought. No. 12. February, 1941. 3-12.
- Public Library Commission (B.C.).**—A preliminary study of adult education in British Columbia, 1941. A contribution to the problem—Prepared by a special committee of the Public Library Commission, Victoria, B.C. 77 pp. Mimeographed.
- Ross Alleen D.**—Adult education service in rural Quebec. The Municipal World. February, 1943. 37-44.
- Ross, Alleen D.**—Rural adult education in Quebec. Canadian Welfare. October, 1942. 21-23. A discussion of adult education in the Eastern Townships and attempts at developing community schools.
- The Rural Adult Educational Services.**—A guide to group discussion. Discussion Series No. 1. Macdonald College, Que. May 1st, 1943. 40 pp.
- Thomson, Watson.**—Adult education and the crisis of democracy. Public Affairs. Spring, 1943. 132-136. Trends in adult education should be towards "personalism" rather than totalitarianism.
- Workers' Educational Association.**—Annual report. The W.E.A. Office, 106 St. George St., Toronto.
- Community programme for study and action. An experiment in rural adult education. Municipal World. October, 1942. 196-197.

LIBRARY

- Carter, Mary Duncan.**—A survey of Montreal library facilities and a proposed plan for a library system. Ph.D. Chicago, 1942.
- Putman, Donald.**—La "Montreal children's library" (translated). Relations, September, 1941. 245 pp.

AUDITORY AND VISUAL EDUCATION

- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.**—Programme of school broadcasts, 1942-43. 55 York St., Toronto. 32 pp.
- Herbert, Arthur A. Jr.**—When you project sound. (Reprinted from Movie Makers, November, 1940). N.S.T.B. Jan., 1941. 64-67.
- Jeffery, Charles W.**—History in motion pictures. The Canadian Historical Review. Vol. XXII, No. 4. December, 1941. 361-368.
- National Film Board.**—Catalogue, Films, 1941-42. The Board, Ottawa. 100 pp. Also mimeographed supplement, text in English and French.
- Price, F. W.**—The use of radio in the school. M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1941-42.

INDEX OF CANADIAN EDUCATION PERIODICALS, 1941-1943

The following are the magazines, the major articles in which (when the articles are about education, rather than supplementary textbook material for pupils) appear in the index. Along with the name of the magazine the name and address of the editor and the abbreviation used in the index are shown. The articles included are those appearing in the editions of the magazines between September 1941 and August 1942, on pages 88-95; those on pages 96-103 between September 1942 and August 1943.

(After a lapse of several years, the Canadian Periodical Index again became available in 1938. It is prepared in the University of Toronto Library, and published quarterly by the Public Libraries Branch of the Ontario Department of Education, under the same cover as the Ontario Library Review. An annual accumulation is also being issued. Some thirty periodicals are included, some of them including articles on education, but none of the purely education periodicals indexed on these pages.)

- A. The Argus; J. D. Mills, 51 Goodwood Park Crescent, Toronto, Ont.
- A.T. The Alberta School Trustee; A. G. Andrews, 739 Tegler Bldg., 10835-84 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.
- A.T.A. The A.T.A. Magazine; J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Bldg., Edmonton.
- B.C.T. The B.C. Teacher; C. D. Ovan, 1300 Robson St., Vancouver, B.C.
- C.S.J. The Canadian School Journal; M. A. Campbell, 30 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.
- C.T. The Canadian Teacher; Louise R. Rorke, 36 Shuter St., Toronto 2, Ont.
- E.C. The Educational Courier; R. K. Hall, 345 Lauder Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- E.P. L'Enseignement Primaire; Department of Education, Quebec, P.Q.
- E.R. The Educational Review; Jessie I. Lawson, 83 Duke St., Saint John, N.B.
- E.Rec. The Educational Record; W. P. Percival, Dept. of Education, Quebec, P.Q.
- E.S. L'Enseignement Secondaire au Canada; Université Laval, Quebec, P.Q.
- F. The Forum; Dept. of Education, Fredericton, N.B.
- H.S.Q. Home and School Quarterly; Miss D. M. Baker, Truro, N.S.
- J.E. Journal of Education; Education Office, Halifax, N.S.
- L.E.C. L'Ecole Canadienne; Roman Catholic School Commission, Montreal, Que.
- M.S.J. Manitoba School Journal; Department of Education, Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg.
- M.T. Manitoba Teacher; G. M. Newfield, 105 Lipton St., Winnipeg.
- N.B.B. Bulletin of New Brunswick Vocational Institute; D. S. Connolly, Saint John Vocational School, Saint John.
- N.S.T.B. Bulletin of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union; Tom Parker, 148½ South Kline St., Halifax.
- O.H.S.R. Ontario Home and School Review; Mrs. J. S. Burgoyne, Hermant Bldg., Toronto.
- O.L.R. Ontario Library Review; Public Libraries Branch, Dept. of Education, Toronto.
- O.S.T.B. The Bulletin (Ontario Secondary Teachers'); J. W. Morris, 30 Bloor St. W., Toronto.
- P.T.N. Parent-Teacher News; Mrs. Doris Ryckman, 3941 W. 18th Ave., Vancouver.
- S. The School (elementary and secondary); Charles E. Phillips, Ontario College of Education, Toronto.
- S.C.T. Special Class Teacher; Miss Pearl Malloy, 963 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont.
- S.P. School Progress; H. F. Coles, 57 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.
- S.T. The School Trustee; (Saskatchewan); C. E. Little, 2 Victoria Park Bldg., Regina, Sask.
- S.T.F.B. Bulletin (Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation); James F. Cumming, 201 Bank of Montreal Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask.
- T. Technique; Ian McLeish, Montreal Technical School, Montreal, Que.
- T.M. The Teachers' Magazine; Peter A. G. Clark, 4889 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, P.Q.

INDEX FOR 1941-1942

EMPIRE, FOREIGN AND
INTERNATIONAL

- Chappell, Mary Horn.**—Trends in Japanese education. O.S.T.B., Dec. 369-372.
- Creelman, W. A.**—School and college education in the land of the Soviets. H.S.Q. Jan.-June, 31-33; F. Nov., 2 and 8; A.T. Oct., 11-12.
- Joad, C. E. M.**—Education as the Nazis see it. C.S.J. Jan., 17-18, 20.
- Kent, Florence A.**—Summer school in Guatemala. E.C. April, 5, 22.
- Low, H. R.**—Educational reconstruction in England. M.S.J. Feb., 11.
- Val Baker, Denys.**—Children in Wartime (a series for Canada by the British writer on education and children). C.T. Sept., 14-15; Oct., 102-105; Nov., 186-187; Dec., 265-266.
- Yarhant, E. R.**—Wartime education in Britain. S. Nov., 199-203; Jan., 377-381.
- Education in India. O.S.T.B. Oct., 259-263.
- Education in the United States of America. J.E. Sept., 558-570.
- Teaching of scripture in the schools of England. A.T. Nov., 20.
- The German system of education. F. Feb., 1, 3.

HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

- Althouse, J. G.**—Peter Sandiford. S. Nov., 185-187.
- Cormie, John A.**—Egerton Ryerson, education-
alist. M.S.J. Mar., 12-13.
- D'Eschambault, A.**—Bishop Provencher, edu-
cator. M.S.J. May, 12-13.
- Gauvreau, Jean-Marie.**—Le conseil superieur de
l'enseignement technique de la province de
Québec. T. Jan, 1-3.
- Little, George A.**—Egerton Ryerson—leader.
A. May, 6-7.
- Malherbe, E. G.**—Baden Powell as educator—
A Boer's appreciation. S. Oct., 104-108.
- Sissons, C. B.**—Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D.D.
A. May, 18-19.
- Death of Professor Sandiford. O.S.T.B.
Dec., 330-331.
- Dr. Peter Sandiford. C.S.J. Nov., 336.
- Dr. G. W. Parmelee, 1860-1941, a tribute.
T.M. Oct., 12-13.
- Egerton Ryerson. A. May, 9.

CHILD STUDY AND PRE-SCHOOL
EDUCATION

- Clark, Harriet.**—For the children or the teacher?
(kindergarten). S. (el.), June 847-848.
- Goulding, Dorothy.**—Children's plays in the
elementary school—kindergarten. S. (el.),
Feb., 496-499.
- Laycock, S. R.**—Social and emotional aspects of
readiness for school. N.H.S.B., June, 5-8.
- Echoes of the Windsor conference—kinder-
garten. S. (el.), Jan., 399-400.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
AND HEALTH

- Bapty, Gertrude.**—Religious training from kin-
dergarten to college. S. (el.), Jan., 410-412.
- Bartheaux, W. L.**—Extra-curricular corner. N.S.
T.B. Oct., 23-26; Jan., 17-19; Mar., 13-15; June,
24-25.
- Bice, Clare.**—An experiment in children's art
classes. O.L.R. Aug., 250-251.
- Brickner, Rabbi.**—Religion should not be taught
in public schools. A. March, 18.
- Browne, Jean E.**—Junior Red Cross in the schools.
A. June, 3-6; T.M. June, 18-20.
- Burton, B. Lewis.**—High school dramatics.
S.T.F.B. Feb., 38-40.
- Campbell, M. A.**—Rural school dental service.
C.S.J. Feb., 47-48.
- Chenhall, Martin B.**—The teaching of school
bands. S. Oct., 109-113.
- Clarke, Ewan.**—"Religion" in the Schools.
N.S.T.B. March, 18-20.
- Cottingham, Mollie E.**—Vote of confidence (a
session of High School Parliament). B.C.T.
May, 414-416.
- Cousins, George G.**—Obstacles in the classroom
(. . . bad visual conditions lead to academic
failure). S. Sept., 4-10.
- Craig, M.**—Physical education and democracy.
S.T.F.B. Dec., 26.
- Curry, Barbara E.**—The Bible in the school
room. C.S.J. Dec., 374-375.
- Denny, C. D.**—Credit unions at school. A.T.A.
Dec., 35-36.
- Dyson, C. E. Cyril.**—School ventilation. C.S.J.
Mar., 72-74.
- Elliott, J. G.**—Religious instruction: What can we
do? C.S.J. Jan., 13, 22.
- Hankinson, Wm. C.**—The Bible in the day school.
N.S.T.B. March, 16-17.
- Hutchison, H. O.**—Teaching the Bible in upper
grades. O.S.T.B. April, 89-90.
- Jaffary, Stuart K.**—The school and child welfare.
C.S.J. June, 170-179, 198.
- Jarman, Robert.**—Physical fitness for girls.
M.S.J. Jan., 14-15.
- Katz, Sidney M.**—A city without diphtheria
(Toronto). A.T. Nov., 11-14.
- Laycock, S. R.**—Extra-curricular activities in the
modern school. S. Oct., 93-97.
- Mackay, S. B. and Beamer, L. H.**—Two high
school science clubs. S. Oct., 122-129.
- MacMurray, W. B.**—The problem of boys excused
from physical training. S. May, 797-799.
- Merritt, Judson H.**—Religious instruction in the
school. S. (el.), Feb., 493-495.
- McGugan, A. C.**—The progress in expansion of
health services in divisions. A.T. Mar., 10-13.
- McHenry, E. W.**—Nutrition and child health.
C.S.J. May, 149, 168.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
AND HEALTH—Con.

- Morley, G. W. and Bauer, W. D.**—Religious instruction in the public schools (For and against). A.T. Nov., 18-19; S.P. Sept., 276-298.
- Mosley, W. M.**—School health service. A. April, 6.
- Munro, J. Howard.**—The medical officer of health. C.S.J. Feb., 40-41, 61.
- New, Winifred M.**—Bible reading in our schools. B.C.T. Dec., 178-180.
- Robb, Ida M.**—The school and nutrition. S.C.T. May, 92, 94-95.
- Rose, Stanley C.**—Extra-curricular activities in English. S. (el.), Oct., 135-138.
- Rothney, W. O.**—An experiment in religious education. S. June, 901-907.
- Rutledge, Alice E.**—Maintaining interest in the literary society. S. Jan., 429-431.
- Ryerson, E. Stanley.**—A new approach in physical and health education. S. June, 834-837.
- Skipper, George L.**—Physical training. J. E. April, 300-302.
- Smith, E. D. L.**—A revolution in education (religious instruction). A.T., Dec. 11-14.
- Switzer, F. K.**—The Ontario government dental car. C.S.J. Feb., 39, 59.
- Taylor, B. C.**—The Latin society. S. Sept., 40-43; Oct. 135-137.
- Wilson, Earle A.**—Physical education to match the times. N.S.T.B. Oct., 5-10.
- Youmans, R. Wray.**—Physical fitness for boys. M.S.J. Jan., 15.
- School health service in Ottawa. A. May, 8.
- Health education in Canadian schools. C.S.J. Feb., 55-56.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND
TESTING

- Barrington, Katherine M.**—Mental health in war-time. C.S.J. May, 152, 167.
- Hall, Lynn G.**—Report on Lazerte survey tests in arithmetic spring term tests. A.T.A., Sept. 42-44.
- Hampton, Peter.**—Family background. C.S.J. Nov., 337-338, 361.
- Speculative vs. practical reasoning. C.S.J. Jan., 8-9.
- Harvie, Marion K.**—Oral reading tests. S.C.T. Nov. 15-16, 18-19; May, 74, 76, 89.
- Laycock, S. R.**—The mental hygiene needs of children. N.H.S.B. Mar., 13-14.
- The problems of youth. N.H.S.B. Dec., 10-12.
- McKnight, M. Jean.**—The school and the foster child. A. June, 10.
- Muir, P. M.**—Experiment in student readjustments. A. March, 14.
- Perks, J. W.**—Testing and marking. E. Rec. April-June, 98-100.
- St. Clare, Sister.**—Charactereducation. S. (el.), March, 582-584.
- Stothers, C. E.**—The use of the Canadian intelligence test. S. June, 920-923.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

- Baldock, Edgar C.**—The difficult child. E.C. June, 5-7.
- Binnie, Clara G.**—A plea for stuttering children. E.C. June, 19-21.
- Crew, Mary L.**—The bright pupil in grades ix and x (French class). S. March, 605-607.
- Dean, Ruth.**—The bright pupil in home economics classes. S. March, 601-603.
- Evans, William J.**—Writing and the left-handed child. A.T.A. Oct., 45-47.
- Hampton, Peter.**—The child genius after eight years. C.S.J. Sept., 273-275.
- Huber, Mary.**—How parents and teachers can help the stuttering child. E.R.E.C. Jan.-March, 46-48.
- Laing, Margie.**—Retarded pupils in the rural school. S. (el.), Feb., 516-519.
- Laycock, S. R.**—The mental hygiene of exceptional children. S.C.T. Nov., 5-7, 27; Feb. 37-40; Helping the bright pupil. S. March, 561-585; Helping the below-average pupil. S. Feb., 466-470; Left-handedness in children. P.T.N. Feb., 6-7.
- Luke, Brother.**—The Rorschach test applied to delinquent and non-delinquent boys. S. June, 917-918.
- Menzie, Dr.**—Superior children need special help. F. March, 7.
- Owen, Elvion.**—What the bright pupil expects. E. Rec. July-Sept., 156-157.
- Peat, Donald and Greer, C. W.**—Two sides to a question—if teachers are to devote more time to exceptional children, to what intelligence group should most of the additional attention be given? S. Feb., 464-465.
- Russell, David H. and Tyler, Fred T.**—Special education in Canada. S. June, 882-889.
- Steele, Robert R.**—The hard-of-hearing child. S. Feb., 470-478.
- Woollatt, Lorne H.**—Teaching bright students. S. June, 931-932.
- What scholarship winners think about scholarship arrangements. S. March, 558-560.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND
EXAMINATIONS

- Arbuckle, D. S.**—Backward? No! A.T.A. May, 43.
- Argue, Kenneth F.**—New wine in old bottles. A.T.A. June, 29-32; Should the teachers have the whole say? A.T. May, 16-18.
- Cheaney, Mervyn E.**—Making the classroom attractive. S. (el.), Jan., 404-405.
- Clark, H. C.**—High school examination results. A.T.A. Oct., 31-33.
- De Wolfe, L. A.**—Will rural schools be vitalized? J.E. Jan., 40-41.
- Russell, David H.**—Subject matter disabilities. S. Feb., 471-475.
- Russell, Olive R.**—A geometry examination for Grade XII (Discussion of examination problem, a modified type of examination, and analysis of its merits). S. May, 784-786.
- Sansom, C.**—Integration. A.T.A. Dec., 44-46; Progressive curriculum. A.T.A. Jan., 40; Education in Collapse. A.T.A. March, 18-17.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND EXAMINATIONS—Con.

- Smith, Dorothy A.**—A record of children's drawing. S. (el.), Feb., 511-516.
- Taube, A. E.**—Let the children do it. A.T.A. Sept., 68-69.
- Tuckwell, N. S.**—Music in the schools. A. May, 10-11.
- Twigg, J. F.**—The Windsor case—Windsor Board of Education vs. Ford Motor Company of Canada, Limited and the Windsor Separate School Board. A. Feb., 9.
- Walker, Frank G.**—Enterprises. E. Rec. April-June, 74-78; July-Sept., 139-143.
- Wallace, D. W.**—Our weak points. E.R. Jan., 13-14.
- Whitworth, F. E. and Dunn, L. M.**—Standard tests—a project. S.T.F.B. Sept., 12-13. Alsask pupils in action. S.T.F.B. Sept., 26-27.
- Willis, C. B.**—Grade XII examinations. A.T.A. Dec., 27-28;
- Chiseling on the child (Unified curriculum for the Western Provinces). A.T.A. Feb., 1-5.
- Several sides to a question—must the teacher always appeal to the interest of pupils? S. Jan., 370-371.
- Should social studies be revised? B.C.T. Dec., 155-156.
- The revised program in social studies—your questions answered. S. (el.), Dec., 318-322.
- What is the proper time for general review? S. Dec., 277-278.
- The enterprise method in the Peterborough Normal School (four years' experimentation). S. June, 908-912.
- Examinations. M.S.J. Feb., 18-19, 22.
- The marking of English essays. M.T. Sept., 41-42, 46.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

- Abell, Marcelle Achard.**—The reading method of teaching languages. F. Oct., 7.
- Atkinson, Violet.**—Student government in a two-room school. A.T.A. Nov., 23, 26.
- Ballard, P. B.**—The elementary school after the war. J.E. April, 270-273.
- Barker, W. McL.**—The teaching of mathematics. E.R. April, 7-20.
- Barrett, Franklin L.**—Phonics aren't phoney! S. (el.), Oct., 114-116; Nov., 213-216.
- Bowden, Nancy.**—The importance of oral composition. N.S.T.B. June, 22-23.
- Brittain, Miller.**—School teachers can teach art. M.S.J. April, 10.
- Brooker, Margery M.**—Speech education. M.S.J. Dec., 16, 24.
- Bruin, Maude E.**—An experiment in individual arithmetic. S. (el.), April, 704-706.
- Carbery, H.**—Arts and crafts. S. (el.), April, 682-684.
- Colbert, J. A.**—Remedial reading. B.C.T., May, 419-420.
- Cox, Marlon E.**—The application of science in its natural setting to our new curriculum. E.R., Nov., 16-21.
- Crockett, Judge A. J.**—The Royal Readers (Nova Scotia school readers). J.E., Jan., 67-72.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Con.

- Crowell, C. W.**—Rural education in Nova Scotia. J.E., April, 294-299.
- Danyluk, Stephanla.**—A community school experiment. A.T.A., Jan., 37-38.
- Dickson, Richard.**—Hand work in rural schools. J.E. Jan., 42-44.
- Dunlevy, R. J.**—War saving in the school. C.S.J. April, 117-120.
- Edwards, J. W.**—The teaching of democratic citizenship in agriculture classes. O.S.T.B. Feb., 29-31.
- Fitzpatrick, Dudley M.**—Integrative teaching. B.C.T. Dec., 183-184.
- Foster, Lois E.**—A rhythm band in a rural school. A.T.A. Sept., 65.
- Gaitskell, C. Dudley.**—Art and integrative teaching. B.C.T. April, 380-381.
- George, Nettle Munro.**—Fiction writing in the primary grades. J.E. April, 291-293.
- Hansuld, A. F.**—The pupil's workbook. S. (el.), Sept., 33-36.
- Ison, Robert.**—Wanted in all subjects a scientific attitude of mind. S. (el.), June, 841-843.
- Jenkins, J. T. and MacLae, W. B.**—Two points of view on homework. S. Nov., 182-184.
- Kane, Alice E.**—Interesting foreign-born children in books. S. (el.), March, 602-606.
- Keirstead, W. G.**—The enterprise school. E.R. May-June, 12-24.
- Kendrick, W. K. F.**—Teaching to read for information or thought. S. (el.), Nov., 217-219.
- Klein, Aileen D.**—Home economics in rural schools. S. (el.), Jan., 421-423.
- K.M.H.**—That royal road. A.T. Nov., 14-15.
- Laird, Sinclair.**—Enterprises for primary grades. E. Rec. Jan.-March, 22-27.
- Leacock, Roy W.**—Let's do an operetta. S. (el.), Feb., 526-529.
- MacLae, Allan J.**—A church choir in rural schools. S. (el.), April, 713-715.
- MacLae, R. C.**—Our intermediate school. E.C. Oct., 10.
- Madill, A. J.**—Incentives for interest. S. (el.), Jan., 441-443.
- Maxwell, Janet C.**—Chemistry in the rural schools. E.R. Nov., 36-37.
- McDonald, Allan H.**—Co-operation of teachers and inter-school projects. S. (el.), Oct., 150-151.
- Miller, Margaret I.**—Speech training. A. June, 28-29.
- Murray, Rachel.**—Art in every subject. E.C. Dec., 5-6, 31.
- Pentland, G. E.**—Spelling—the child's nightmare. C.T. June, 756.
- Percival, W. P.**—The school assembly. E.R. Sept., 9-11.
- Perks, J. W.**—The enterprise and the course of study. E.R. Jan.-March, 28-32.
- Phlmister, Z. S.**—Activities in agriculture. S. April, 669-672.
- Pierce, R. A.**—Home economics. A. July-August, 26-27.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Con.

- Probst, Ella, M.**—Significant trends in elementary education. M.S.J. June 6, 24.
- Prueter, H. J.**—Intermediate schools. C.S.J. June 180-182, 202; A. July-Aug., 14-16.
- Ramsay, Violet B. A.**—Experiments in enterprise work. E. Rec. Sept., 206-212.
- Reid, E. W.**—Number relations. B.C.T. Feb., 275-277.
- Riddell, R. A.**—Functional vs. formal grammar. S. (el.), Oct., 142-144.
- Strangways, Douglas H.**—The exploratory course is what you make it. S. Dec., 279-283.
- Tanser, H. A.**—French in the public school. S. (el.), June, 844-845.
- Hand work in rural schools. M.T. Sept., 29-31.

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Abell, Marcelle Achard.**—The "reading method" of teaching languages. N.S.T.B. June 104-107; F. Sept. 7; M.S.J. Feb. 15-16.
- Andison, J. G.**—What should a student entering the university know about French? S. June., 840-845.
- Betz, William.**—What about "socialized mathematics"? S. March, 580-585; April, 691-696.
- Bramfitt, Major G. N.**—Drill and discipline with applications to cadet instruction. S. April, 703-706.
- Cameron, J. H.**—Bradley's Arnold (challenging and profitable work in Latin for the best students) S. March, 591-593.
- Cameron, M. A.**—The small high school. S. Sept., 25-30.
- Carr, H.**—The high school programme. A.T.A. April, 13-14.
- Chalmers, J. W.**—The correspondence student. A.T. Dec. 7-10;
- Correspondence education in Alberta. A.T.A. Feb. 21-23; The correspondence student. A.T. Jan., 16-18; A.T. March, 19-24; A.T. April, 11-17; A.T. June, 18-19.
- Clement, Josie.**—The school comes to the child. A. June 11-12.
- Dick, W. J.**—Teaching economics in Grade XI (Functional knowledge vs. academic attainment in economics for high schools). S. March, 594-596.
- Dickinson, E. G.**—Pictorial art and freedom. S. March, 586-590.
- Edmondson, Gladys.**—Practical suggestions for the more efficient teaching of French. S. Sept., 55-58.
- Elliot, Belle.**—Homework in English. S. Nov., 233-234.
- Fisher, W. A.**—Instrumental music in the classroom. S. Jan., 418-421.
- Fuller, C. H. R.**—Questions in school business administration. S.P. June, 21.
- Goldring, C. C.**—Secondary school education in the post-war period. O.S.T.B. Feb., 15-22.
- Hall, C. Wayne.**—Extensive English in practice. E. Rec. April-June, 101-106.
- Hatfield, G. D. H.**—Teaching the novel. J.E. Dec. 939-943.

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION—Con.

- Kilpatrick, Dorothy.**—Permanent values in English composition. S. May, 777-783.
- Kirk, Thomas D.**—The problem of vocabulary in our French course. B.C.T. June, 232-234.
- Lockhart, A. D.**—"Plus qualities" in a history lesson. S. March, 619-623.
- Lucas, Edith E.**—The British Columbia high school of correspondence. B.C.T. Feb., 270-271.
- MacDougall, Florence E.**—Permanent values in literature. S. May, 770-772.
- MacKay, L. A.**—The growing functions of modern high schools. S. P. Sept., 28, 30; A.F. Oct., 14-16.
- McArthur, Kathleen.**—Teaching high school English. F. May, 6-7.
- Michael, Anna K.**—The Schools attack Latin America. A.T.A. Oct., 9-14.
- O'Toole, Father W. B.**—Latin prose method. S. April, 683-684.
- Purkis, Mary.**—A classroom can have character (Classics). S. May, 773-776.
- Ryan, Dorothy H.**—Thought in English. S. Nov., 230-232.
- Ryan, Maurice V.**—Objectives for high school chemistry. E.R. Sept., 31-32.
- St. Margaret of Florence, Sister.**—Teaching of nutrition to Grades VII, VIII and IX in wartime. H.S.Q. Jan.-June, 37-39.
- Smith, D. J. S.**—Commercial subjects in the rural high school. B.C.T. May, 413-414.
- State, Albert.**—Vocabulary, enlargement. S. March, 624-625.
- Stevenson, J. C.**—Permanent values from high school Latin. S. June, 846-849.
- Stewart, F. D. L.**—Democracy in English Class. S. Dec., 322-326.
- Taylor, Griffith.**—Geography in Canadian schools. S. April, 716-721.
- Wearne, Elsie M.**—Towards a more fluent speech. S. Jan., 392-395.
- Webster, J. Campbell.**—The nature, value, and use of statements in problem solving. S. (el.), Feb., 522-525; Mar., 612-618.
- Wilson, Allan C.**—Appreciation through self-criticism (art). S. Dec., 307-309.
- Wright, Don.**—Suggestions for choral arrangers. S. May., 793-796.
- People want military training for boys in high school. S.P. Mar., 24.
- War work in secondary schools. S. March, 579.
- What can I do about science? A.T.A. Oct., 35-37.

YOUTH TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

- Beattie, H. B.**—A plan for vocational guidance. C.S.J. Jan., 4-7, 24.
- Beed, J.**—Vocational guidance in our schools. N.S.T.B. June, 7-10.
- Bennett, Lindley, H.**—Training shop instructors—Dominion—Provincial war emergency program. S. Nov., 248-251.

YOUTH TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE—Con.

- French, G. C.**—What is guidance? A.T.A. Sept. 55-56, 59. What information is usable and necessary in guidance work? A.T.A. Oct., 17-18. What records are needed in guidance work. A.T.A. Nov., 18-19. In what ways may guidance records be used? A.T.A. Dec., 24-25. How may students be interviewed? A.T.A. Jan., 30. How may group guidance be given? A.T.A. Feb., 29-30. Vocational education. A.T.A. Mar., 40-41. Personal-social guidance. A.T.A. April, 21-22. How should the guidance program be organized? A.T.A. May, 39-40. How may the guidance program be evaluated? A.T.A. June, 13-14.
- Griffin, H. A.**—York Township handicraft school. A. March, 6-7.
- Kerr, H. H.**—The war emergency classes. S. June, 891-895.
- Kidd, John P.**—A group project in vocational guidance. S. Jan., 441-443.
- Laycock, S. R.**—Guidance in the modern school. E.C. Feb. 7-8; M.S.J. April 18, 22.
- McLean, A.**—Benefit of vocational and technical training in wartime. C.S.J. Jan., 11, 22.
- McLish, John A. B.**—Work of the youth problems committee. S. June, 918-920.
- Mowat, A. S.**—The selective process in education. S. Dec., 276-281.
- Prudham, Wm. H.**—Wartime industrial training in the Owen Sound Collegiate and Vocational Institute. A. July-Aug., 12-13.
- Soloman, J. W.**—Vocational guidance in the school. A. April, 7, 11.
- Tivy, Ernest L.**—Manual training classes become a community enterprise. S. (el.), Feb., 520-521.
- Wilson, J. R.**—Accounting—a vocation. S. Nov., 222-224.
- The air cadet league initiates a youth movement. S.P. Winter, 28.
- The pupil's need—The teacher's aim. (Three answers to the question, "What do you look for in the school graduate who enters your institution?"). S. Sept., 2-3.
- Shopmobiles. J.E. April, 303-304.
- Nursery training course in the Edith L. Groves School, Toronto, Canada. S.C.T. Feb., 42-44.
- Youth problems forum. T.M. Feb., 26-27; April 27, 29; June, 32; Oct., 34-35, 37-38; Dec., 31-32; Feb., 22-24.
- The youth training Act, and other matters. N.S.T.B. June, 121-125.

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING

- Alsbury, A. T.**—Supplement to the 1937 brief against automatic membership. B.C.T. Jan., 230-232.
- Arbuckle, D. S.**—The make-up of a teacher. A.T.A. Dec., 33-34; N.S.T.B. Jan., 5-6.
- Charlesworth, Harry.**—Review of the provincial salary situation. B.C.T. Feb., 260-263; The provincial salary situation. B.C.T. April, 354-355.
- Cronk, Eleanor E.**—So you're going to teach school. S. (el.), Sept., 44-47.
- De Jersey, M. G.**—The selection of teachers. E. Rec. July-Sept., 151-155.

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING—Con.

- Duff, Sir Patrick.**—The teachers' high calling. O.S.T.B. April, 71.
- Dwyer, Eleanor L.**—A teachers' problem. C.S.J. May, 150, 168.
- Hall, T. R.**—Teaching for appreciation. S. June, 932-933.
- Hardy, E. A.**—Trustee and teacher. M.T. Dec., 15-18.
- Hanks, A. W.**—A layman looks at Gimli camp. M.S.J. Oct., 11, 22.
- Johnston, R. A.**—What are your answers to these questions? (Problems for teachers-in-training) S. (el.), June, 834-835.
- Levirs, Franklin P.**—The Kimberley medical hospital agreement. B.C.T. Dec., 173.
- Mackenzie, Gordon J.**—The Banff French Summer School. A.T.A. Oct., 53-54.
- Paton, J. M.**—The teacher's place in wartime. O.S.T.B. April, 100-102.
- Perclval, W. P.**—Teachers are needed. E. Rec. July-Sept., 132-135.
- Poole, F. Abner.**—The case against compulsory membership. B.C.T. Jan., 226-230.
- Pottle, Herbert L.**—Teacher selection in Newfoundland. S. June, 896-900.
- Powell, A. J. II.**—Compulsory membership in the teachers' association. B.C.T. Jan., 223-225.
- West, W. E. (Mrs.)**—Suggestions re summer employment for teachers. E.R. May-June, 30-32.
- Summer schools across Canada. S. May, 751-755.
- Teachers' salaries in wartime. O.S.T.B. Dec., 345-348.
- Why was the teacher dismissed? (Some conclusions to be drawn from this year's cases of professional difficulty.) O.S.T.B. Oct., 240-243.
- The teacher's major opportunity. M.T. Sept., 2-3.
- A sprout sprouts. (Are normal practice schools what they could be?) A.T.A., Jan., 19-20.
- Editorial.**—Injustices of our pension system. B.C.T. June, 436a-438a.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

- Branton, W. A.**—A discussion on the problem of maintenance, repairs and remodeling of school buildings. A.T. Mar., 13-17.
- Bercuson, Leonard.**—Are we marching backward? A.T.A. Dec. 11-14; F. Feb., 7.
- Coldwell, J. H.**—Up-to-date rural education. A.T. Jan., 18-20.
- Daniher, E. L.**—Handling classroom exercises (in such subjects as grammar and composition, languages, mathematics). S. Sept., 20-21.
- Darragh, H. J. C.**—School Tax apportionment in Montreal. A. Feb., 18.
- De La Porte, L. Helen.**—Colour schemes in classrooms. S.C.T. Feb., 36, 50, 52-53.
- Fuller, C. H. R.**—Some practical questions in school business administration. C.S.J. April, 121-123, 129.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE—Con.

- Gray, A. J. B.**—Uniformity and equity in assessing. A. May, 5.
- Laycock, S. R.**—A visit to a larger unit. J.E. Jan., 48-50; S.T.F.B. Nov., 8-9; A.T. Dec., 3-5; F. March, 2; M.T. March, 11-12.
- Little, C. E.**—Problem of rural school finance. S.T.F.B. Nov., 26-27.
- McGulre, Carson.**—The Chilliwack plan. B.C.T. Feb. 277-279; June, 464-465.
- Pajari, J. W.**—Are Canadian schools a federal, provincial or local responsibility? S.T.F.B. Dec., 5-7.
- Purcell, C. R.**—Property owners' interest in education. A. April, 14-15.
- Schultz, Ivan.**—Equalization grants for weak school districts. M.S.J. May, 9-10, 15.
- Thorsteinson, B.**—Educational leadership in Alberta. B.C.T. Dec., 171-172; Jan., 237-238.
- Watson, G. Milton.**—The community school in Hamilton. S. (el.), April, 678-680.
- Editorial.**—Educational reform in Quebec. A.T. Nov., 4.
- Education tax in Saskatchewan something you wanted to know. A.T. June, 15-17.
- A new preparatory school for Forest Hill Village. S.P. Sept., 23-26, 30, 32.
- Report of the meeting of the associated high school boards. C.S.J. May, 163-164.
- Report on larger unit (York Township Ont.). J.M. Oct., 14-15.
- A successful co-operative venture. C.S.J. Jan., 21, 30.
- The dawn of a better day (Lac Ste. Anne School dormitory). A.T., Nov., 5-7.
- Handicap system for Canada junior. A.T., Dec., 21.

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND GENERAL

- Alberta Teachers' Association.**—A brief to the university survey committee. A.T.A. Dec., 7-10.
- Allison, Catherine.**—Music in the classroom. N.S.T.B. March, 4-5.
- Argue, Kenneth.**—Education and the public. A.T.A. Oct., 15-16.
- Baker, Dora.**—Home and school aims. J.E. Jan., 46-47.
- B. Battle Axe.**—Action now for education. M.T. Sept., 5-8; The line of action. M.T. Oct., 29-32.
- Bell, L. R.**—What is music appreciation? S. Sept., 22-24.
- Buchanan, G. Alan.**—Scouting and the school. S. (el.), Dec., 297-299.
- Canadian Council for Educational Research.**—Studies reported since January, 1941, S. June, 915-916.
- Charters, Dorothy.**—The home and school association, does it fill a real need? A.T. Dec., 5-6.
- Collins, Kathleen.**—The new education fellowship conference in Ann Arbor. A.T.A. Sept., 51-54.

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND GENERAL—Con.

- Connolly, Hugh.**—The new education fellowship conference. M.S.J. Oct., 8, 20; A square deal for the country child. M.T. March, 23-26, 29; Thoughts on post war Manitoba educational needs. M.T. Nov., 39-43.
- Cooper, Irvin.**—School music in Quebec. S. Dec., 288-292.
- Couture, Chanoine Michel.**—L'anglais au collège. E.S. octobre, 27-30.
- Cox, Marion E.**—Puppet plays. E.R. Sept., 22-23.
- Cronyn, Terence.**—Federal system of education favoured for development of Canadian outlook. A.T. July-Aug., 10-11.
- De Wolfe, L. A.**—Home and school facts gathered on trans-Canada tour. F. April, 5.
- Goldring, C. C.**—Some educational gaps. C.S.J. May, 140-141, 170.
- Hamilton, Judge.**—The school and the court. M.S.J. March, 20-21.
- Hardy, E. A.**—Canada's greatest future task. A. March 4-5; A.T. Dec., 14-16.
- Hodgins, Marlon Goode.**—Permanent values in education. S. May, 760-762.
- Horner, Marjorie M.**—The summer music camp at Lake Singoosh. M.S.J., 9-10.
- Jackson, R. W. B. and Hobday, Kathleen.**—Report of activities for the year 1941-42; Department of educational research. S. June, 925-927.
- Kendall, R. G.**—An idea for the home and school meeting. S. (el.), Nov., 243-244.
- Laycock, S. R.**—Parents can help and be helped. B.C.T., 174-176.
- Lewis, A. C.**—The schools and the war. O.S.T.B. Feb., 48-50, 61.
- Macdermot, T. W. L.**—Education breaks new ground. O.S.T.B. Oct., 249-253.
- Macklem, R. H.**—The community school. S. April, 650-659.
- Mason, H. G. R.**—The war and the schools. C.T. March, 512-513, 572, 574, 576.
- McCracken, R. J.**—Facing the new order. C.S.J. May, 144-145, 166.
- McLennan, Erma and Atkinson, W. D. T.**—Two examples of student government. O.S.T.B. Dec. 349-352.
- McPhail, Agnes.**—Rural education and rural life. C.S.J. April, 115-116.
- McSween, Vera.**—Rural school music. S. (el.), Jan., 431-433.
- Morley, G. W.**—The urgent necessity of teaching christianity in our schools. C.S.J. April, 110-112, 135.
- Mowat, Alex S.**—Educational survey of King's County, Nova Scotia. S. June, 916-917.
- Noble, Ronald.**—How the home and school can better serve the child and the country in the present crisis.—The crisis defined. H.S.Q. Jan.-June, 33-35.
- Orr, E. A.**—More about homework. S. Nov., 204-207.
- Patten, G. F.**—The eighth international conference of the New Education Fellowship at Ann Arbor, July 6-12, 1941. A.T.A. Sept., 13-14.

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND GENERAL—Con.

- Percival, W. P.**—The school of the future. E.Rec. Jan.-March, 4-7; Education in a world at war. E.Rec. Sept., 197-202; Education for death or for life. E.R. Feb., 7-13. E.Rec. April-June, 69-73.
- Ritter, A. C.**—The house system. S. Oct., 114-118.
- Robbins, John E.**—Educational studies—Dominion Bureau of Statistics. S. June, 913-915.
- Rorke, Louise R.**—The co-operative school. C.T. Feb., 432-433, 492, 494.
- Salter, F. M.**—Useless knowledge. A.T. April, 3-11.
- Schultz, Ivan.**—In times like these (responsibility for education) M.S.J. Feb., 8-9, 24.
- Smith, Christian.**—We need a child welfare program. S.T.F.B. Nov., 36-37; A penal program is needed. S.T.F.B. Feb., 21-24.
- Smith, David.**—Simcoe County organizes for study and action. S. Jan., 372-376.
- Tanser, H. A.**—Education of coloured folk in Western Ontario. C.S.J. Jan., 10, 23.
- Trueman, George J.**—How to study. S. Oct., 94-98.
- Werry, W. W.**—Education is—what? T. May, 261-262.
- Editorial.**—The public and the school—universal interest in schools. A.T. Dec., 18-19.
- Interpreting the public schools. M.S.J., Oct., 19.
- The Canada and Newfoundland Education Association, nineteenth convention Aug., 27, 28 and 29, 1941. A.T. Oct., 10-20.
- The Canada and Newfoundland Education Association. C.S.J. Sept., 277-279, 299.
- Education for living (Ontario County held rural life conference at Simcoe High and Vocational School—visitors wished they were back in school). F. June-July, 2.
- Educational progress in Canada. S. June, 855-881.
- Let's look objectively at New Brunswick education. F. Sept., 5-7; Oct., 5-8; Nov., 5; Dec.-Jan., 5, 7; Feb., 5; March, 5.
- Ontario's newest high school—democracy in action. S. March, 567-571.
- Is this your answer to the question? (What is the difference between a project and an enterprise?). S. May, 742-743.
- Just how would you do it? (Educational policies). A.T. March, 4-10.
- The new education—N.H.S.B. Dec., 4-6.
- Re-building society through Canadian schools. H.S.Q. Sept.-Dec., 8-10.
- War effort of the schools of Toronto. S.P. March, 13-20, 26.

ADULT EDUCATION

- Cameron, Donald.**—Social education and community organization. A.T.A. Dec., 15-21.
- Corbett, E. A.**—Adult education movement and what is being done about it in rural areas. C.S.J. May, 142-143, 165; Adult education: its aims. C.S.J. Oct., 305-306, 330.
- De Wolfe, L. A.**—Home and school ideas gathered from a trans-Canada tour. N.H.S.B. March, 14-18; F. April, 5.

ADULT EDUCATION—Con.

- Rorke, Louise R.**—Adult education in rural schools. C.T. June, 757-759.
- Smith, David and Page, Stewart L.**—Community programme in adult education in Simcoe County. C.S.J. Oct., 308-310.
- West, A. C.**—Technical education in the Canadian army. T.M., 29-30.

CITIZENSHIP

- Annan, Angela A.**—Canadian leaders deserve respect. S. Sept., 11-14.
- Blake, Sydney.**—At last—a clear statement about democracy and the school. O.S.T.B. April, 129-132, 136.
- Elliott, Jennie.**—Our schools and our democracy. A.T.A. June, 11-12.
- Gable, V.**—So you want democracy. A.T.A. Sept., 45-49; S.T.F.B. Sept., 30-33.
- Garstin, L. H.**—Creating an international mind. B.C.T. May, 417-418.
- Hewson, Charles G.**—Democracy and enterprise. E.Rec. Sept., 203-205.
- Kunellus, L. W.**—Enterprises in student activities—Millington's enterprise in consumer co-operation. A.T.A. Oct., 41-42; Teaching for the new order. A.T.A. Jan., 11-13; A.T.A. Feb., 25-28; A.T.A. Mar., 37-39.
- Leonard, J. P., Rice, George; Frazier, Clarke and Buchanan.**—The Role of the democratic school in total war. P.T.N., June, 8.
- McDonald, R. P.**—Democracy at Pickering. (Three party leaders talk to teachers and discuss party platforms and national problems). O.S.T.B. Feb., 41-46. Efforts to further education for democratic citizenship. S. June, 929-930.
- Millington, Helen.**—Teaching citizenship. C.T. Oct., 106-107; Nov., 190-192; Jan., 355; Feb., 437; March, 515.
- Peacock, Fletcher.**—Citizenship in New Brunswick's program. F. Oct., 1-3.
- Rusk, Will.**—Teaching democracy. S. Jan., 382-387.
- Swanson, Ruth.**—Our young citizens. M.S.J., Feb., 6-7.
- Totton, H. E.**—Democracy at work. S. May, 744-750.
- Democracy in education. J.E. Sept., 571-583.

LIBRARIES

- Brodén, Hilda, Coyle, Helena M. and McLaren, M. Ruth.**—How libraries serve history classes. S. Oct., 140-143.
- Dickson, Richard.**—The rural school library a community chest. C.T. April, 593-594.
- Gorwill, Jean.**—Introducing magazines to the teen-age reader. O.L.R. Feb., 35-36.
- Graham, Pauline A.**—The library in the rural school. E.R. Sept., 20-21.
- Grantham, Ronald.**—A co-operative music library. B.C.T. Jan., 235-236.
- Lee, Mary.**—We started a story hour. S.C.T. May, 87-88.

LIBRARIES—Con.

- MacQuarrie, Lyla W.**—Creating book lovers. E.C. Oct., 30-31.
- Sister Maura.**—Education through books. J.E. Jan., 51-53.
- Meech, Marlon.**—Library problems in a small school. C.S.J. July-Aug., 215-226.
- McEvoy, Bernard.**—Is your library effective? S. Dec., 327-330.
- Morrison, C. K.**—Library services to schools and teachers. B.C.T. June, 462-463.
- Noy, Doris.**—Survey of leisure reading interests, collegiate institutes, Windsor. O.L.R. Feb., 33-35.
- Smith, Lillian H. and Wright Anule M.**—A reading guide for children and young people. O.L.R. Aug., 293-295.
- Steeves, William A.**—The central library helps the enterprise. E.Rec. Jan.-March, 33-35.
- Wark, E. T.**—Schoolroom loans in Middlesex County. O.L.R. Nov., 366-368.
- Webster, Vesta.**—Introducing biography to the teen-age reader. O.L.R. Feb., 38-39.
- Woodrow, Jean.**—Keeping the book collection alive. B.C.T. Feb., 271-272.
- Wright, C. G.**—Middlesex County library association. C.S.J. July-Aug., 223-225, 228.
- Summary of the Maritime Library Association. June, 26, 1941. O.L.R. Aug., 284-286.
- Summary of proceedings of Ontario Library Association June, 9-10, 1941, London, Ontario. O.L.R. Aug., 228-260.
- The war on books: Library losses in England (Bulletins from Britain). O.L.R. Aug., 222-225.
- The Ontario College of Education Library. S. March, 572-573.

FILMS AND RADIO

- Caple, Kenneth.**—British Columbia school broadcasts. C.S.J. Dec., 371-372. And now radio! S. Feb., 479-483.
- Charland, Gustave M.**—Visual aids in the teaching of French. E.Rec. Sept., 231-236.
- Clifton, Helen.**—The Radio, the press and the library in Timmins. O.L.R. Aug., 292-293.
- Fisher, Alice S.**—Visual education. S.T.F.B. Sept., 41-42.
- Irwin, G. J.**—Important points on radio reception in schools. A.T. Nov., 16-17.
- Lambert, R. S.**—Radio and education. A. June, 22-23; School radio in Britain and the U.S.A. A. April, 4-5; Radio in the classroom. C.S.J. Nov., 339-362. The school radio conference. S. May, 756-759.
- Law, Florence H.**—The film: a teaching tool. E.Rec. Sept., 228-230.
- Mihalko, Madeline M.**—The use of films in musical education. S. Nov., 222-223.
- Murray, Gladstone.**—Radio and citizenship. C.S.J. April, 113-114.
- Pepper, John H.**—Radio in the classroom. E.C. April, 26-27.
- Price, Frederick W.**—The use of radio in the school. E.Rec. Jan.-March, 49-51.
- Redmond, Gerald J.**—Radio in the school. F. Nov., 7.
- Smith, Hugh Grayson.**—Radio in war time science. S. Dec., 300-306.
- Toombs, M. P.**—Newer media of communication for the classroom. S.T.F.B. Feb., 27-29. Audio visual aids in the curriculum. S.T.F.B. May, 10-14.
- Turner, James A.**—Social studies on a Screen. S. (cl.), Jan., 435-437.
- More about the C.B.C. school broadcasts. S.P. Winter, 35, 36.

INDEX FOR 1942-1943

EMPIRE, FOREIGN AND
INTERNATIONAL

- Alkenhead, J. D.**—Schools elsewhere. A.T. May, 14.
- Carter, Dyson.**—What Soviet Russia plans for her children. A.T. Mar., 20-22.
- Creelman, W. A.**—School and college education in the land of the Soviets. F. Nov., 2.
- Gardiner, Gwendolen.**—A mission school in India. O.S.T.B. June, 183-184.
- Henry, Lorne J.**—Secondary education in wartime China. O.S.T.B. June, 165-171.
- Henry, S. H.**—Our American Colleagues. O.S.-T.B. Dec., 377-379.
- Inch, Rheta M.**—American home economics association convention. E.R. Oct., 27-28; Nov., 17-18, 44; Feb., 28, 46.
- Lewis, A. C.**—Education in post-war England. O.S.T.B. Dec., 323-328.
- McDonald, Evelyn.**—Norway and its teachers. O.S.T.B. Dec., 313-319; J.E. Mar., 174-180.
- Nelson, Frank G.**—The Norwegian teachers' fight. S.T.F.B. Sept., 15-18.
- Stead, H. G.**—The impact of the war on English schools. S. Jan., 375-378. War experiments and post-war results in English education. S. Feb., 474-477. Post-war reconstruction in English education. S. March, 562-564.
- Ziemer, Gregor.**—Education for death. M.S. Nov., 22-23; Dec., 17-18; Jan., 14-15.
- More about education in Australia. A.T., Oct., 14-15.
- The fight of the Norwegian teachers. I. Beginnings of the struggle. A.T.A. Mar., 33-35. II. Resistance. A.T.A. April, 51-54. III. The weapon of terror. A.T.A. April, 54-56. IV. The weapon of terror. A.T.A. May, 41-44. V. The weapon of terror. A.T.A. June, 38-40.

HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

- Easson, McGregor.**—The Ontario common school a century ago. A. Feb., 36-38. Highlights in the history of the Ottawa public schools. A. May, 134-138.
- Gunn, Lavina.**—Letters of a modelite. S. March, 574-577; April, 670-673.
- Irwin, Grace Land Clarke, Mrs. W. H.**—John Hudson Mills. S. April, 688-689.
- Stucker, E.**—Le nouveau collège de Saint-Jean. T. Oct., 487-493. La superbe Université de Montréal T. Nov., 553-560.
- Van Buskirk, Nora K.**—Dr. Alexander Forrester. J.E. March, 181-186.
- The Honorable William Aberhart. A.T.A. June, 1-3.
- Duncan McArthur, M.A., F.R.C.S., L.L.D. S. Sept., 2.

CHILD STUDY AND PRE-SCHOOL

- Baldock, Edgar C.**—The other side of the picture. E.C. April, 7-8.
- Couturier, Lucie Anne.**—La tâche pré-scolaire des parents. E.R. Feb., 41, 46.

CHILD STUDY AND PRE-SCHOOL—Con.

- Hoey, R. A.**—Educational progress and objectives. S.C.T. May, 90-92.
- Law, Phyllis.**—The beginning child. E.R. November, 25-27.
- McLellan, M. D.**—Nursemaids to Canada's children. N.H.S.B. March, 6-8.
- McLeod, Mrs. R.**—Backyard safety playground. P.T.N. April, 4.
- Rorke, Louise, R.**—Sub-normal. C.T. March, 504.

EXTRA CURRICULAR AND HEALTH

- Blackford, Gordon S.**—A program for health education. S. May, 764-769.
- Cameron, A. A.**—Revelations of a health survey. S.T.F.B. Oct., 27.
- Chodat, Isabel.**—An appeal to parents. P.T.N. April, 5-6.
- Croal, A. G.**—Biology after school hours. S. Mar., 619-623.
- Dewar, Frank.**—Religious education in our schools? S.T.F.B. April, 32-33.
- Dick, Bertha.**—The reading circle. S. (ol.), Sept., 40-42.
- Dickson, Richard.**—A community field day of sports and games. C.T. May, 664-665.
- Gordon, K. W.**—School drama festivals. S.T.F.B. Oct. 10.
- Hardy, E. A.**—Physical fitness and Canada's greatness. B.C.T. Mar., 214-215; M.T. Nov.-Dec. 35-36; A.T.A. Jan., 13-14; A.T. Feb., 18-19; S.T.F.B., Dec., 27-28.
- Harlow, Marlon.**—The school and the Canadian nutrition program. C.S.J. Feb., 39-40, 60.
- Harris, J. Russell.**—Weekday religious education. N.H.S.B. March, 10-12.
- Hatch, Beatrice E.**—The Marionette club does its bit. E.C. June, 6-7, 26.
- Home, Ruth M.**—Your museum... at your service. C.S.J. Jan., 5-8.
- Hutcheson, H. O.**—Teaching the Bible in Upper Canada. C.S.J. Sept., 277-293.
- Johnston, Armina.**—The teacher and the Canadian nutrition programme. A.T.A. Jan., 21-22.
- Kirby, Harold J.**—School health supervision. C.S.J. Feb., 36, 48.
- Laycock, S. R.**—Meeting the needs of children in special classes. S.C.T. Feb., 43-44, 65.
- MacLellan, Mabel J.**—Medical services in the high school. S. March, 607-610.
- MacMurray, W. B.**—An attempt to focus attention on current events. S. March, 627-629.
- McBride, Irene H.**—The problem of mental health. E.C. Feb., 7-10, 18.
- McLaren, Ivan D.**—A brief summary of auxiliary class work in Midland, Ontario, from 1937 to 1942. A. Nov., 26-27.
- McLean, E. R.**—Religious teaching in public schools. A. Oct., 9-10.

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EDUCATION STATISTICS BRANCH

HIGHER EDUCATION IN CANADA, 1940-42

(BEING PART II OF THE BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN CANADA, 1940-42)

Published by Authority of the Hon. James A. MacKinnon, M.P.
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1944

PREFACE

This survey presents the statistical records of Canadian universities and colleges during the first three years of war. It shows an increase in the enrolment in Science courses, maintenance of the pre-war level in Medicine and Dentistry, a decrease in Arts, Agriculture, Education and some other faculties. The net result was practically no change in the over-all number of undergraduates enrolled, but a slightly higher proportion of women than in pre-war years. There was a considerable reduction in the number of post-graduate students, which has since become more marked.

Staff members were maintained but many of the senior members, on leave of absence for the duration of the war, were replaced by less experienced teachers.

The survey appears for the second time without an analytical section preceding the tables, due to wartime conditions. It was prepared by Miss S. A. Feeley in consultation with J. E. Robbins, M.A., Ph.D., in the Education Statistics Branch of the Bureau.

S. A. CUDMORE,
Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
December, 1943.

CONTENTS

Section I.—Current Tables

	PAGE
1. List of institutions, showing addresses, control, courses and affiliations.....	7
2. List of professional schools, colleges and university faculties in Canada, showing the full-time enrolment of university grade in each branch of study.....	13
3. Full-time students of the regular session by province and faculties.....	21
4. Part-time and short course students by province and grade of work.....	22
5. Summary of all students reported, classified by grade of work.....	24
6. Summary of all students reported, classified as full-time, part-time, short course, etc.	25
7. Summary of degrees and diplomas granted.....	26
8. University-grade students of the regular session attending outside their province of residence.....	28
9. Teaching staffs.....	29
10. Salary classification of full-time teaching staffs.....	30
11. Library statistics.....	31

Section II.—Retrospective Tables, 1921-1942

12. Enrolment of full-time undergraduate students of the regular session by faculties....	36
12A. Enrolment of full-time post-graduate students of the regular session.....	41
13. Degrees and diplomas conferred, by faculties.....	42
14. Classification of full-time students according to place of residence.....	49
15. Summary of teaching staffs.....	51
16. Financial statistics of universities and colleges.....	52
APPENDIX—Bibliography on Higher Education in Canada.....	54

SECTION I.

CURRENT TABLES, 1940-1942

I.—List of Institutions, showing Addresses, Control, Courses and Affiliations

NOTE.—The name of each institution is entered in the language (French or English) used in it as the main language of instruction. The name of each university that has numerous affiliated colleges is entered in italics, and immediately below are listed its affiliated institutions, their names slightly indented in the column. The whole is designed to indicate the structure of the higher educational system in Canada.

Name of institution, address and control	Courses and affiliations
Prince Edward Island	
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Provincial).	Normal School, Preparatory and Two Years Arts (Co-educational), Graduates admitted to 3rd and 2nd year Arts in Dalhousie, Acadia, Mount Allison and King's.
St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Roman Catholic.)	Junior Commercial, Preparatory and Full Course in Arts and Science (Men only). Has degree-granting powers, but in practice degrees are granted by Laval University, Quebec.
Nova Scotia	
Acadia University, Wolfville (Baptist).....	Preparatory, Degrees in Arts and Science, Household Science, Music and Theology. Three Years' Engineering, Diploma in Secretarial Science. (Co-educational). Students completing Engineering Course, admitted to second-last year of Bachelor's Course in Engineering in Nova Scotia Technical College and McGill University. Graduates in Arts, if proper objectives have been chosen, admitted to second year Medicine in McGill.
Dalhousie University, Halifax (Undenominational).	Degrees in Arts and Science, Commerce, Music, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Law and Fisheries. Diplomas in Household Science, Three Year's Engineering. (Co-educational). On completion of Engineering Course at Dalhousie, B.Sc. in Engineering obtained at Nova Scotia Technical College in two years.
University of King's College, Halifax (Anglican).	Arts and Science, Degrees in Theology. (Preparatory in King's College School at Windsor, N.S., reported in private schools) (Co-educational). All degrees in Arts and Science granted by Dalhousie. Except in First Year, classes in King's do not duplicate those in Dalhousie, each other class whether conducted in the one or the other institution, being open to students of both. King's is "associated" with Dalhousie.
Mount Saint Vincent College, Rockingham (Roman Catholic).	(Preparatory in Mt. St. Vincent Academy reported in private schools). Degrees in Arts, Secretarial Science, Household Economics, Nursing, Library Science, and Music (Women only).
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax (United Church).	Degrees in Theology. First Year of course may be taken at Dalhousie or Mount Allison Universities. For certain classes in Pine Hill credit is given toward the B.A. degree in Dalhousie.
Maritime College of Pharmacy, Medical Science Bldg., Halifax (Pharm. Soc. and Dalhousie Univ.)	Two- and three-year Pharmacy courses. Prepare students to become registered Pharmacists in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Co-educational). Students may obtain degrees of B.Sc. (Pharmacy) in Dalhousie by taking certain courses in the Faculty of Arts and Science in addition.
St. Francis, Xavier University, Antigonish (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory, Degrees in Arts, Science, Household Science, Nursing, Three Years' Engineering. (Men and women, the ladies' College being Mount St. Bernard). B.Sc. in Engineering completed at Nova Scotia Technical College in two years by those completing the three-year course in St. Francis Xavier. Similarly at McGill.
St. Mary's College, Halifax (Roman Catholic)	Preparatory, Degrees in Arts, Science, Commerce, Three Years' Engineering (Men only), Engineering Course completed at Nova Scotia Technical College as above.
Collège Ste-Anne, Church Point (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory, Junior Commercial, Degrees in Arts and Letters (Men only).
Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax (Roman Catholic).	Theology and Philosophy.
Maritime School of Social Work, Halifax	Two-year diploma Course in Social work.
Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Truro (Provincial).	Short courses in Agriculture and Home Economics. Two Years of a "degree course" in Agriculture (Co-educational). Students completing "degree course" are admitted to the third year of B.S.A. course at Macdonald College, Quebec, and at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.
Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax (Provincial).	The two final years of course for B.Sc. in Engineering, and grants degrees. Regular students have taken junior years of course in Acadia, Dalhousie-King's, Mt. Allison, St. Francis Xavier, or St. Mary's.
New Brunswick	
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (Provincial).	Degrees in Arts and Science, Law, Engineering and Forestry (Co-educational).
Mount Allison University, Sackville (United Church).	Degrees in Arts and Science, Music, Fine Arts and Home Economics. Certificates in Art and Home Economics, Diplomas in Secretarial Science and Commerce. Three Years Engineering, One Year Theology. Two Years' pre-medical and pre-dental. (Co-educational). Arrangements provide for completing of degree course in Engineering at Nova Scotia Technical College, McGill or Queen's in two years, in Theology at Pine Hill Divinity Hall in three years, in Medicine at Dalhousie or McGill in five years, in Dentistry at Dalhousie in four years.
Université Saint-Joseph, Saint Joseph (Roman Catholic, French and English).	Preparatory, Degrees in Arts, Literature, Science and Commerce (Mne only).
Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Bathurst (Roman Catholic).	Preprntory, Diplomas in Commerce, Degrees in Arts and Letters (Men only).
St. Thomas College, Chatham (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory, Arts and Bachelor of Science in Nursing.

I.—List of Institutions, showing Addresses, Control, Courses and Affiliations—Continued

Name of Institution, address and control	Courses and affiliations
Quebec	
17 Montreal School of Social Work, 3480 University St., Montreal. (Undenominational).	Two-year diploma course in Social Work. (Co-educational). By arrangement, students whose undergraduate course has not included the required preliminary work in social sciences are admitted to the necessary courses in McGill University.
18 Sir George Williams College, 1441 Drummond St., Montreal. (Y.M.C.A.)	Diplomas and Degrees in Arts, Science and Commerce; Courses in Fine and Applied Art and Business. (Co-educational).
19 Bishops' University, Lennoxville, Quebec (Anglican).	Degrees in Arts, Music and Theology. Course in Education for High School Teacher's Diploma (Co-educational).
20 McGill University, Montreal, Que. (Undenominational).	Degrees or diplomas in Arts and Science, Commerce, Law, Agriculture, Architecture, Engineering, Dentistry, Medicine, Pharmacy, Household Science, Nursing, Music, Physical Education, Library School and Graduate School (Co-educational). See under Royal Military College, Acadia, Mount Allison, St. Francis Xavier, and Alberta Universities for arrangement <i>re</i> credit for Engineering Courses at McGill. See also under Macdonald College and the three theological colleges immediately below.
Royal Victoria College, Montreal, Que. (Undenominational). Macdonald College, Macdonald College (Undenominational).	The Women's College in McGill University for courses in the Faculty of Arts. Full courses and Short Courses in Agriculture and Household Science. (Also Provincial Normal School) (Co-educational). An incorporated College of McGill University. Degree Courses in Agriculture controlled by, and degrees for same granted by McGill. Other courses in Agriculture and those in Household Science under direction of the College.
United Theological College, 3506 University St., Montreal (United Church). Diocesan Theological College, 3472 University St., Montreal (Anglican). Montreal Presbyterian College, 3489 McTavish St., Montreal (Presbyterian).	Degrees in Theology. Affiliated to McGill: Students of these Colleges pursuing a double course in Arts and Theology are exempted from a half course in Arts in each of the Third and Fourth Years, or a whole course in either.
21 Université de Montréal, Montréal (Roman Catholic, as also most affiliated colleges).	Faculties and Schools of the University are: Theology (The Grand Seminary of Montreal), Law, Medicine, Nursing, Philosophy (includes the Institute of Psychology), Letters, Science, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy, Social Science. (See also list below of affiliated Schools of Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Veterinary Science, etc.).
Ecole Polytechnique, 1430 St-Denis, Montréal (Provincial). Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 635 Avenue Viger, Montréal (Provincial). Institut agricole d'Oka, La Trappe. Ecole de médecine vétérinaire, La Trappe. Ecole d'optométrie, 1610 St-Denis, Montréal Institut pédagogique St-Georges, Mont-de-la-Salle, Laval-des-Rapides. Institut pédagogique, Montréal. Ecole de Service Social, Montréal. Petit Séminaire de Montréal. Séminaire de St-Hyacinthe, St-Hyacinthe. Séminaire de Ste-Thérèse, Ste-Thérèse. Collège de l'Assomption, l'Assomption. Séminaire de Joliette, Joliette. Collège Ste-Marie, 1180 Bleury, Montréal. Collège Bourget, Rigaud. Collège de St-Laurent, St-Laurent. Séminaire St-Charles Borromée, Sherbrooke Séminaire de Valleyfield, Valleyfield. Collège de St-Jean sur Richelieu, St-Jean. Loyola College, Montréal. Séminaire Ste-Croix, St-Laurent. Collège Jean-de-Brébeuf, Côte-des-Neiges, Montréal.	"Affiliated Schools" of the University of Montreal. They might be considered the respective professional Faculties of the University which has direct control of the courses and grants the degrees, but no financial control.
Externat Classique de St-Sulpice, Montréal. Externat Ste-Croix, Montréal. Collège Marguerite-Bourgeoys, Montréal. Collège Saint-Maurice, St-Hyacinthe. Collège Basile-Moreau, St-Laurent. Collège Marie-Anne, Lachine. Collège Jésus-Marie, Outremont. 67 Couvents affiliés. Conservatoire National de Musique, 441 LaGauchetière est, Montréal.	Men and boys only. "Little Seminaries" and "Classical Colleges" affiliated to the University of Montreal, and in reality constituting the Faculty of Arts of the University, which regulates the courses and grants the degrees in Arts. The "Classical" Course, however, covers in addition to the final four years required for the B.A. Degree several preliminary years of study comparable to the more advanced grades of the elementary schools and the secondary grades in other provinces. In addition several of these institutions offer junior commercial courses corresponding to commercial courses in the high schools of other provinces.
Ecole de musique (Institut Nazareth), Montréal. Ecole supérieure de musique de l'Institut des SS. NN. de Jésus et Marie, Montréal. Ecole de musique religieuse (Schola Cantorum), Montréal. Ecole de dessin, Montréal. Ecole de tourisme, 7459 de l'Épée, Montréal. 5 écoles d'enseignement ménager. Conservatoire Lassalle, Montréal. Ecole d'infirmières hygiénistes, 1231 Démon-tigny, Montréal.	Affiliated Arts Colleges for girls. "Letters-Science" or High School Course of four years for girls.
	Schools "annexed" to the University of Montreal, i.e., of which the University approves the curriculum, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded.
	Graduate courses for nurses. "Annexed" to the Faculty of Medicine, University of Montreal. See meaning of "annexed" above.

I.—List of Institutions, showing Addresses, Control, Courses and Affiliations—Continued

Name of Institution, address and control	Courses and affiliations
Quebec—Continued	
Université Laval, Quebec (Roman Catholic, as also all affiliated colleges).	Faculties and Schools of the University are: Theology, Canon Law, Law, Medicine, Arts, Science and School of Graduate Studies. The faculty of Arts includes Pharmacy, Nursing, Modern Languages, Commerce, Music and Household Science. The faculty of Science includes Superior Chemistry, the School of Mines, Engineering, Land Surveying and Forestry, Fisheries and Superior Normal School.
Grand Séminaire de Rimouski,..... " " de Chicoutimi,..... " " de Nicolet,..... " " des Trois-Rivières,.....	The "Grand Seminaries" listed are schools of theology located at or near the "Little Seminaries" or "Classical Colleges" bearing the same name. The Grand Seminary at Quebec City is the Faculty of Theology in Laval University.
16 couvents ou instituts affiliés, 2 écoles d'ens. ménager, et St. Patrick High School, Three Rivers.	"Higher Primary instruction," i.e., High School Course for girls.
L'Institut des Dames Religieuses de Jésus-Marie, de Sillery, Bergerville. L'Institut des Dames Ursulines des Trois-Rivières.	Classical course for girls.
12 Ecoles de Gardes-Malades..... Petit Séminaire de Québec, Quebec City... Petit Séminaire de Nicolet, Nicolet,..... Collège de Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière.	Diploma Course in Nursing.
Petit Séminaire des Trois-Rivières..... Petit Séminaire de Rimouski, Rimouski... Petit Séminaire de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi... Collège de Lévis, Lévis..... Petit Séminaire de Mont-Laurier, Mt-Laurier Collège St-Alexandre, Limbour..... Ecole Apostolique Notre-Dame, Lévis..... Séminaire du Sacré-Cœur, St-Victor..... Séminaire de Gaspé, Gaspé..... Collège Charles Garnier, Québec..... Séminaire St-Alphonse, Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré. Séminaire St-Antoine, Trois-Rivières et Québec.	Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries affiliated to the University of Laval. See explanation opposite the names of the similar institutions affiliated to the University of Montreal.
*Collège des Jésuites, Sudbury, Ont..... *Collège des Jésuites, Edmonton, Alta..... *St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown, P. E. I.	"Associated Colleges," i.e., "affiliated classical colleges" situated outside the provinces of Quebec and Ontario (Lower and Upper Canada).
Académie de la Salle, Trois-Rivières..... Académie Commerciale, Quebec City..... L'Institut des Frères du Sacré-Cœur, Arthabaska. Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne de-la-Pocatière. Ecole Supérieure de Sciences Domestiques, St-Pascal.	Schools for men, other than theological and classical, affiliated to the University of Laval. Diplomas and degrees are awarded by the University. Degree Courses in Domestic Science.
Theological Schools (without University affiliation).	
Scolasticat des Rédemptoristes, Aylmer.... Séminaire des Pères Eudistes, Charlesbourg. Scolasticat de l'Immaculée Conception (Jésuites), 1855 Rachel E., Montréal. Scolasticat des Religieux du T. S. Sacrement 514 Mt. Royal Ave. E., Montréal. Studium Franc. de Théologie, Rosemount Blvd., Montréal. Maison d'études du monastère de la Réparation (Capucins), Pointe-aux-Trembles. Séminaire des Missions Etrangères, Pont-Viau.	
Studium Franc. de Philosophie, 33 rue de l'Alverne, Québec. Scolasticat de Philosophie (Oblats), Richelieu. Scolasticat St-Charles (Clercs de St-Viateur), Joliette. Scolasticat de la Congrégation de Ste-Croix, Montréal. Scolasticat de Philosophie (Cong. de Ste-Croix), St. Laurent. Monastère des Trappistes, N.-D. du Lac et Mistassini. Scolasticat (philosophie) des Miss. du Sacré-Cœur, Waterloo. Séminaire des Missionnaires d'Afrique (Pères Blancs), Everell.	Theological schools. Some have classical students, i.e., students in philosophy, as well as theological students. No affiliation.

* Also listed with the institutions of the province where located.

I.—List of Institutions, showing Addresses, Control, Courses and Affiliations—Continued

Name of Institution, address and control	Courses and affiliations
Quebec—Concluded	
<p>Classical Schools (without University affiliation). Noviciat des PP. Bénédictins, St-Benoit-du-Lac. Ecole apostolique des Miss. du Sacré-Cœur, Beauport. Juniorat de Marie-Immaculée (Oblats), Chambly. Juvénat St.-Bernard (Cisterciens), Mistassini. Cisterciens de la Commune Observance, N.-D. de Val d'Espoir. Cisterciens de l'Immaculée-Conception, St-Michel de Rougemont. Ecole St-Ignace (Jésuites), 1180 Bleury Montréal. Maison St-Joseph (Jésuites), Sault-au-Récollet. Juniorat de la Compagnie de Marie, Papi-nenville. Juvénat des Pères Maristes, Sillery..... Collège Missionnaire (Franciscains), Sorel... Juvénat des R.P. du T.-S.-Sacrament, Terrebonne. Collège Scraphique (Franciscains), Trois-Rivières. Noviciat des Pères Capucins, Québec..... Congrégation de la Fraternité Sacerdotale, Pointe-du-Lac. Juvénat St-Joseph, Cong. de Ste-Croix, St-Hyacinthe. Juvénat des Saints-Anges, Clercs de St-Viateur, Berthierville. Juvénat Champagneur, Clercs de St-Viateur, L'Epiphanie.</p>	<p>Classical course preparatory to Theology, roughly equivalent to high school and junior college years. No affiliation.</p>
Ontario	
<p><i>Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa (Roman Catholic, O.M.I.).</i></p> <p>Congrégation de Notre Dame, Ottawa..... Pensionnat de N. D. du Sacré-Cœur, Ottawa Maison-Mère des S.G. de la Croix, Ottawa... Pensionnat de N. D. de Lourdes, Ottawa.... Petit Séminaire d'Ottawa, Ottawa..... *Scolasticat du Sacré-Cœur, Lehet, Sask... *Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Sask..... *Scolasticat Notre-Dame, Richelieu, Quebec. *Collège Mathieu, Gravelbourg, Sask..... *Collège Thèvenot, Gravelbourg, Sask..... *Couvent des SS. de la Providence, Prud'homme, Sask. *Collège du Sacré-Cœur, Regina, Sask..... *Juniorat St-Jean-Apôtre, Edmonton, Alta... *Académie Ste-Thérèse, Medicine Hat, Alta.</p> <p><i>University of Western Ontario, London (Undenominational).</i></p> <p>Alma College, St. Thomas (United Church) Assumption College, Windsor (Roman Catholic). Huron College, London (Anglican)..... St. Peter's Seminary, London (Roman Catholic). Ursuline College, London (Roman Catholic) Waterloo College, Waterloo (Evangelical Lutheran).</p> <p>Queen's University, Kingston (Undenominational). Queen's Theological College, Kingston (United Church). McMaster University, Hamilton (Baptist).... Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto 2, (Law Society). Royal Military College, Kingston (Dominion). St. Jerome's College, Kitchener (Roman Catholic). Collège du Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury (Roman Catholic).</p>	<p>Degrees in Arts, Science, Commerce, Canon Law, Philosophy, and Theology Preparatory Department. Also conducts a Provincial Normal School for teachers of bilingual schools in Ontario, a School of Catholic Action, School of Music and Elocution, School of Nursing, School of Political Science, and School of Library Science.</p> <p>Preparatory and Arts Schools in Ontario. Full Course in Arts not given in all schools.</p> <p>Affiliated arts and preparatory schools situated outside the province of Ontario.</p> <p>Degrees in Arts (and Science), Medicine, and Public Health. Diplomas in Business Administration, Nursing and Hospital Administration. (Co-educational.)</p> <p>Affiliated Colleges of the University of Western Ontario, Arts only, except Theology at Huron, Waterloo and St. Peter's Seminary. The University approves the curricula and grants the degrees in Arts.</p> <p>Degrees in Arts (and Science), Commerce, Applied Science and Engineering, Medicine. (Co-educational). Degree Course in Theology. Affiliated to Queen's University. Degrees granted by the University. Degrees in Arts (and Science) and Theology. (Co-educational). Three-year course for which one year of Arts is prerequisite, graduating barristers-at-law. (Co-educational). No affiliation. A four-year course in Applied Science and Engineering (Men). Canadian Universities admit graduates to fourth year of civil engineering and third year of other engineering courses. Junior commercial, preparatory years, and a three-year College of Arts Course (Men). No affiliation. Preparatory and Arts (Men). See under Laval University.</p>

* Also listed with the institutions of the province where located.

I.—List of Institutions, showing Addresses, Control, Courses and Affiliations—Continued

Name of Institution, address and control	Courses and affiliations
Ontario—Concluded	
St. Patrick's College, Ottawa. (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory, junior commercial, degrees in Arts, Science, Commerce and Social Science (Men). St. Patrick's College, while retaining autonomy of Faculty and Administration, shares the rights and privileges of the charter of the University of Ottawa with regard to the conferring of academic degrees.
St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto. (Roman Catholic).	
St. Alphonsus Seminary, Woodstock. (Roman Catholic).	
Collège des Dominicains, Ottawa. (Roman Catholic).	
Séminaire Universitaire Saint-Paul, Ottawa. (Roman Catholic).	
Scolasticat des Montfortains, Eastview. (Roman Catholic).	Theological schools. Some have classical students, i.e., students in Philosophy, as well as Theological students.
Séminaire des Missionnaires d'Afrique (Pères Blancs), Eastview. (Roman Catholic).	
College of Christ the King, Toronto. (Roman Catholic).	
St. Basil's Scolasticate, Toronto. (Roman Catholic).	
Mount Carmel College, Niagara. (Roman Catholic).	
St. Mary's College, Brockville. (Roman Catholic).	
Collège Sésaphique, Ottawa. (Roman Catholic).	Classical course preparatory to Theology, roughly equivalent to high school and junior college years.
Juvénat St-Alexis, Ottawa. (Roman Catholic).	
St. Stanislas Noviciate, Gualph. (Roman Catholic).	
<i>University of Toronto, Toronto 5 (Provincial)....</i>	Degrees in the Faculties of Arts (including Pure Science, Commerce and Law), Education, Music, Household Science, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Forestry, Engineering and Applied Science (including Architecture), School of Physical and Health Education, School of Graduate Studies, Diplomas in Social Science, Public Health, Public Health Nursing, Administrative Course for Graduate Nurses, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Library School. A course in Education leads to High School teacher's certificate from provincial Department of Education. (Co-educational).
St. Michael's College and Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto 5. (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and full Arts Course (Men and Women). Graduate course in Mediaeval Studies. Federated with University of Toronto.
Victoria University (2 colleges), Toronto (United Church).	Arts Degree Course in Victoria College, Theology in Emmanuel (Co-educational). Federated with University of Toronto.
Trinity College, Toronto 5 (Anglican).....	Degree Courses in Arts and Theology (Co-educational). Federated with University of Toronto.
Knox College, Toronto 5 (Presbyterian)....	Theology.
Wycliffe College, Toronto 5 (Anglican).....	Theology.
United Church Training School, Toronto...	Diploma courses in Deaconess and Missionary training (Women). Affiliated with Emmanuel College in Victoria University. Courses of the Canadian School of Missions also available.
Church of England Training House, Toronto	Diploma courses in Deaconess and Missionary training (Women). Courses given at Wycliffe College and at the Canadian School of Missions are available to students.
Canadian School of Missions, Toronto (Mission Boards of Anglican, United and Presbyterian Churches).	Provides certain courses for missionary students and missionaries on furlough. All students have access to courses in the Theological Colleges—Knox, Victoria, Trinity and Wycliffe.
Ontario College of Pharmacy, St. James Sq., Toronto (Pharmacists).	Degree and diploma courses in Pharmacy. (Co-educational). Degrees from the University of Toronto.
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph (Provincial).	Degree and diploma courses in Agriculture and Household Science (Co-educational). Degrees from the University.
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph (Provincial).	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science (Men). Degrees from the University.
Manitoba	
<i>University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. (Provincial).</i>	Degrees in the faculties of Arts and Science (including Commerce), Education, Law, Medicine, Engineering, and Architecture, Agriculture and Household Science Pharmacy diplomas and High School teachers course (Co-educational).
Manitoba Law School, Law Courts, Winnipeg (University and Law Society).	Four-year Course leading to degree of LL.B. in the University of Manitoba, admission to the Law Society, and call to the Bar.
United College (Wesley and Manitoba), Winnipeg (United Church).	Preparatory and full course in Arts and Theology. (Co-educational).
St. Paul's College, Winnipeg (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts. Courses for women given at St. Mary's College and Academy.
St. John's College, North Main St., Winnipeg (Anglican).	Preparatory, full course in Arts and Theology. (Co-educational).
Collège de St-Boniface, St-Boniface (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory, Junior Commercial and full course in Arts. Women's courses given at St. Joseph's Academy.
Brandon College, Brandon.....	Preparatory and full Arts Course. Diplomas in Music and Expression (Co-educational). Affiliate of the University of Manitoba.

I.—List of Institutions, showing Addresses, Control, Courses and Affiliations—Concluded

Name of Institution, address and control	Courses and affiliations
Saskatchewan	
<i>University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. (Provincial).</i>	Degrees in the Faculties of Arts and Science, Agriculture, Household Science, Engineering, Pharmacy, Law, Accounting, Education, Music (also course leading to provincial High School teacher's certificate). Pre-medical and pre-dental years. School of Physical Education. (Co-educational.)
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon (Anglican) St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon (United Church).	Degree courses in Theology. Degree courses in Theology.
Lutheran College and Seminary, Saskatoon (Lutheran).	Preparatory and Diploma Courses in Theology.
St. Chad's College, Regina (Anglican)	Degree Course in Theology.
Regina College, Regina (Provincial)	Preparatory and two years in Arts; Music, Expression and Fine Art. (Co-educational.)
Campion College, Regina (Roman Catholic)	Preparatory and two years in Arts; (Boys).
Outlook College, Outlook (Nor. Lutheran)	Preparatory and two years in Arts. (Co-educational). Closed 1937.
St. Peter's College, Muenster (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and two years in Arts; (Boys).
Luther College, Regina (American Lutheran)	Preparatory and two years in Arts. (Co-educational).
St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon (Roman Catholic).	Arts. (Co-educational.) Affiliated to University of Saskatchewan.
Grand Séminaire, Mazenod, Gravelbourg (Roman Catholic).	Theology.
Collège Mathieu, Gravelbourg (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts (Boys).
Scolasticat du Sacré-Cœur, Lebret (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts (Boys).
Collège Thérienet, Gravelbourg (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts (Girls).
Collège du Sacré-Cœur, Regina (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts (Girls).
Couvent des SS. de la Providence, Prud'homme (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts (Girls).
Notre Dame College, Wilcox (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts (Co-educational).
Alberta	
<i>University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. (Provincial).</i>	Degrees in Arts and Science, Commerce, Agriculture, Household Science, Engineering, Education (also course for High School teacher's certificate), Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Nursing. (Co-educational).
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton (United Church).	Theology, Arts classes taken in the University of Alberta (Men).
Grand Séminaire St. Joseph, Edmonton (Roman Catholic).	Theology.
St. Joseph's College, Edmonton (Roman Catholic).	Instruction in Arts subjects, and religious instruction (Men). All students also registered in the University of Alberta.
St. Aidan's College, Edmonton (Anglican)	Proposed Theological College, exists in constitution only.
Mount Royal College, Calgary (United Church).	Preparatory, Junior Commercial, Music and Two years Art (Co-educational.)
Concordia College, Edmonton (Lutheran)	A four-year high school and two-year Arts Course (Co-educational).
Canadian Junior College, Lacombe (Seventh Day Adventists).	Preparatory, Junior Commercial and two years Arts (Co-educational).
Collège des Jésuites, Edmonton (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Full Arts Course (Men). See under Laval University, Quebec.
Juniorat St-Jean-Apôtre, Edmonton (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts Classes (Male).
Académie Ste-Thérèse, Medicine Hat (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts Classes (Female).
British Columbia	
<i>University of British Columbia, Vancouver (Provincial).</i>	Degrees in Arts and Science (including Commerce), Engineering and Applied Science, Agriculture, Social Service and Nursing diplomas, High School teacher's training course (Co-educational).
Victoria College, Victoria (Municipal)	Two years of Arts and Science (including Commerce) and one year of Applied Science, University of B.C. curriculum (Co-educational). A Junior College of the University of B.C. for convenience of residents of Vancouver Island.
Anglican Theological College of British Columbia, Vancouver (Anglican).	Degree courses in Theology. Affiliated theological colleges of the University of British Columbia. They provide religious knowledge options for which credit is given by the University toward the B.A. degree.
Union College of British Columbia, Vancouver (United Church).	

See under the University of Ottawa. Sacré-Cœur is also affiliated to the University of Saskatchewan.

See under University of Ottawa.

2.—LIST OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITY FACULTIES IN CANADA, SHOWING THE FULL-TIME ENROLMENT OF UNIVERSITY GRADE IN EACH BRANCH OF STUDY, 1940, 1941 AND 1942

NOTE.—This is a detailed list of the institutions or parts of institutions for which statistics are summarized in the ensuing tables. The name of each appears in the language, English or French, used in it as the main language of instruction. The figures opposite the name of each show full-time enrolment of university grade, i.e., in courses for which matriculation is prerequisite, male and female separately. No record is included of part-time students (except in Post-Graduate Arts and Science where they cannot be separated), evening classes, short courses or extension students of any kind; nor of full-time students that are in courses for which matriculation is not prerequisite, e.g., students in the high school or preparatory departments of colleges, or in diploma courses in agriculture, household science, music, etc. Students of all kinds are counted in the later tables but the more limited purpose of Table 2 is to show at what locations instruction in each branch of higher studies is available, and to indicate the approximate share of each institution in the total.

	1942		1941		1940	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1. Post-Graduate Arts and Pure Science (in this section it is necessary to include part-time students of the regular session as well as full-time)—						
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.....	9	4	8	1	9	3
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.....	17	7	20	6	29	3
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.....	3	-	13	4	14	3
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.....	6	1	5	1	13	6
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.....	3	-	3	-	-	-
McGill University, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, Montreal, Que.....	117	44	151	50	149	36
Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.....	2	1	-	-	1	1
Université Laval, École des Gradués, Québec.....	26	16	50	6	84	4
Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	184	74	185	78	204	80
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.....	68	26	86	14	50	18
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.....	4	-	-	-	-	-
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.....	23	4	23	6	30	10
University of Toronto, School of Graduate Studies, Toronto, Ont.....	266	84	292	98	310	107
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.....	25	6	32	4	24	8
University of Manitoba, Fort Garry, Man.....	36	13	53	15	41	21
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	16	3	22	1	19	3
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	60	9	46	15	57	17
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	87	29	105	24	110	33
2. Undergraduate Arts and Pure Science (Full B.A. Course)—						
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—						
St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown.....	47	1	55	-	64	-
NOVA SCOTIA—						
Acadia University, Wolfville.....	149	76	154	70	178	86
Collège Ste-Anne, Church Point.....	52	-	81	-	50	-
Dalhousie University, Halifax.....	156	106	160	115	173	134
King's College (University of), Halifax.....	20	7	32	14	30	18
Mt. St. Vincent College, Halifax.....	-	72	-	104	-	61
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish.....	219	36	202	45	209	51
St. Mary's College, Halifax.....	58	-	38	-	56	-
NEW BRUNSWICK—						
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Bathurst.....	66	-	65	-	52	-
Mount Allison University, Sackville.....	106	66	145	58	171	97
St. Thomas College, Chatham.....	74	20	62	15	51	11
Université St-Joseph, St. Joseph.....	85	-	98	-	92	-
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton.....	127	85	107	63	107	82
QUEBEC—						
Bishop's University, Lennoxville.....	88	27	82	25	101	26
McGill University, Montreal.....	670	626	626	478	625	485
Sir George Williams College, Montreal.....	101	42	107	47	103	31
Collèges Classiques affiliés à l'Université de Montréal:						
Collège de l'Assomption, L'Assomption.....	123	-	118	-	110	-
Collège Bourget, Rigaud.....	98	-	110	-	113	-
Collège Brébeuf, Montréal.....	196	-	213	-	196	-
Séminaire de Joliette, Joliette.....	163	-	136	-	147	-
Loyola College, Montreal.....	106	-	123	-	116	-
Collège de Montréal, Montréal.....	195	-	213	-	196	-
Séminaire St-Charles Borromée, Sherbrooke.....	119	-	119	-	111	-
Séminaire de St-Hyacinthe, St-Hyacinthe.....	127	-	154	-	165	-

¹ All students in these faculties (Letters, Philosophy and Science at the University of Montreal) hold a bachelor's degree, but in a general classical course, not in specialized fields as is generally the case with students pursuing post-graduate studies in the English language university.

2.—LIST OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.—Continued

	1942		1941		1940	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
2. Undergraduates Arts and Pure Science—Concluded						
QUEBEC—Concluded						
Collèges Classiques affiliés à l'Université de Montréal:						
—Fin						
Collège de St-Jean, St-Jean.....	88	—	67	—	78	—
Collège St-Laurent, St-Laurent.....	129	—	172	—	173	—
Externat St-Sulpice, Montréal.....	102	—	87	—	95	—
Externat Ste-Croix, Montréal.....	108	—	105	—	93	—
Collège Ste-Marie, Montréal.....	195	—	201	—	197	—
Séminaire Ste-Thérèse, Ste-Thérèse.....	97	—	93	—	86	—
Séminaire de Valleyfield, Valleyfield.....	74	—	62	—	63	—
Collège Ste-Croix, Saint-Laurent.....	—	32	—	50	—	33
Collège Jésus et Marie, Outremont.....	—	37	—	42	—	31
Collège Marie-Anne, Lachine.....	—	35	—	44	—	41
Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys, Montréal.....	—	68	—	67	—	83
Collège Saint-Maurice, St-Hyacinthe.....	—	22	—	23	—	16
Collèges Classiques affiliés à l'Université Laval:						
Séminaire de Québec, Québec.....	338	—	351	—	344	—
Séminaire de Nicolet, Nicolet.....	80	—	90	—	87	—
Collège de Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière.....	129	—	134	—	117	—
Séminaire St-Joseph, Trois-Rivières.....	145	—	139	—	162	—
Séminaire de Rimouski, Rimouski.....	103	—	94	—	90	—
Séminaire de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi.....	97	—	95	—	70	—
Collège Classique de Lévis, Lévis.....	160	—	127	—	135	—
Séminaire St-Joseph, Mont-Laurier.....	26	—	30	—	28	—
Collège St-Alexandre, Limbour.....	39	—	36	—	43	—
Séminaire de St-Victor, St-Victor de Beauce.....	49	—	58	—	60	—
Collège des Jésuites, Gaspé.....	33	—	27	—	18	—
Collège St-Charles Garnier, Québec.....	95	—	94	—	78	—
Séminaire St-Alphonse, Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré.....	43	—	45	—	46	—
Séminaire St-Antoine, Trois-Rivières.....	37	—	44	—	51	—
Pensionnat Notre Dame, Nicolet.....	—	11	—	5	—	9
Pensionnat Notre Dame, St-Anne-de-Bellevue.....	—	13	—	15	—	15
Collège Jésus-Marie de Sillery, Bergerville.....	—	27	—	26	—	11
ONTARIO—						
McMaster University, Hamilton.....	294	224	290	184	325	205
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa (Colleges included).....	353	60	264	50	270	63
Collège Bruyère, Ottawa.....	—	30	—	49	—	33
Collège Notre-Dame, Ottawa.....	—	30	—	47	—	30
Séminaire St-Jean Vianney, Ottawa.....	49	—	87	—	134	—
Scolasticat Saint-Joseph, Ottawa.....	30	—	40	—	26	—
Queen's University, Kingston.....	315	300	351	301	375	299
Collège Sacré-Coeur, Sudbury.....	50	—	38	—	23	—
St. Patrick's College, Ottawa.....	86	—	28	—	22	4
University of Toronto, Toronto (Colleges included).....	1,270	1,255	1,366	1,218	1,425	1,235
St. Michael's College and Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto.....	259	110	310	99	340	99
Trinity College, Toronto.....	186	192	188	179	216	174
Victoria College, Toronto.....	387	429	437	400	440	422
University of Western Ontario, London (Colleges included).....	685	377	674	371	695	314
Assumption College, Windsor.....	219	30	232	77	150	27
Ursuline College, London.....	—	63	—	65	—	39
Waterloo College, Waterloo.....	20	20	44	37	19	24
MANITOBA—						
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg (Colleges included)...	740	392	760	428	814	448
Brandon College, Brandon.....	44	32	37	32	65	56
Collège St-Boniface, St-Boniface.....	51	9	42	30	46	40
St. John's College, Winnipeg.....	28	12	67	25	69	23
St. Paul's College, Winnipeg.....	39	40	49	25	49	31
United College, Winnipeg.....	227	172	227	172	259	206
SASKATCHEWAN—						
Collège Mathieu, Gravelbourg.....	29	—	37	—	42	—
Notre Dame College, Wilcox.....	65	22	30	12	29	20
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.....	390	270	410	266	500	334
St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon.....	32	28	*	*	*	*
ALBERTA—						
Collège des Jésuites, Edmonton.....	*	*	22	—	26	—
University of Alberta, Edmonton.....	346	171	372	182	371	203

* Record not available.

2.—LIST OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.—Continued

	1942		1941		1940	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
2. Undergraduates Arts and Pure Science—Concluded						
BRITISH COLUMBIA—						
University of British Columbia, Vancouver.....	848	626	946	645	936	594
3. Junior Colleges and Classical Schools of Roman Catholic Orders Preparatory to Theology.						
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—						
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown.....	52	16	37	21	26	10
QUEBEC—						
Ecole St-Igance (Jésuites), Montréal.....						
Maison St-Joseph (Jésuites), Sault-au-Récollet.....						
Juniorat de Marie-Immaculée (Oblats), Chambly-Bassin.....						
Collège Séraphique (Franciscains), Trois-Rivières.....						
Collège missionnaire Franciscain, Sorel.....						
Juvénat des Cisterciens (Trappistes), Mistassini.....						
Juniorat de la Compagnie de Marie, Papineauville.....						
Noviciat des Pères Capucins, Québec.....						
Ecole apostolique des Miss. du Sacré-Cœur, Beauport.....						
Juvénat des Pères Maristes, Sillery.....						
Estimated Number						
Congrégation de la Fraternité Sacerdotale, Pointe-du-Lac.....	490	-	483	-	490	-
Cisterciens de la Commune Observance, N.-D. de Val d'Espoir.....						
Cisterciens de l'Immaculée-Conception, St-Michel de Rougemont.....						
Juvénat St-Tharsicius, PP. du T.-S.-Sacrement, Terrebonne.....						
Juvénat St-Joseph, Congrégation de Ste-Croix, St-Hyacinthe.....						
Juvénat des Saints-Anges, Clercs de St-Viateur, Berthierville.....						
Juvénat Champagneur, Clercs de St-Viateur, L'Épiphanie.....						
Noviciat des PP. Bénédictins, St-Benoit-du-Lac.....						
ONTARIO—						
Alma College, St. Thomas.....	-	-	-	18	-	11
St. Jerome's College, Kitchener.....	12	-	7	-	-	-
St. Mary's College (Redemptorists), Brockville.....	•	-	•	-	8	-
Mt. Carmel College (Carmelites), Niagara Falls.....	42	-	35	-	42	-
Collège Séraphique (Capucins), Ottawa.....	20	-	31	-	29	-
Juvénat St. Alexis (Servites de Marie), Ottawa.....	•	-	20	-	22	-
St. Stanislas Noviciate (Jesuits), Guelph.....	48	-	37	-	36	-
SASKATCHEWAN—						
Campion College, Regina.....	6	-	16	-	12	-
Luther College, Regina.....	16	5	17	12	17	12
Regina College, Regina.....	22	25	46	67	73	19
St. Peter's College, Muenster.....	23	-	25	-	23	-
ALBERTA—						
Canadian Junior College, Lacombe.....	15	19	•	•	•	•
Concordia College, Edmonton.....	8	-	8	-	6	-
Mt. Royal College, Calgary.....	18	26	•	•	20	21
Juniorat St. Jean, Edmonton.....	10	-	21	-	45	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA—						
Victoria College, Victoria.....	152	72	93	92	112	102
4. Agriculture—						
Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Truro, N.S.....	30	2	38	3	54	-
Ecole Supérieure d'Agriculture, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Qué.....	50	-	69	-	81	-
Institut Agricole d'Okla, La Trappe, Qué.....	138	-	150	-	102	-
Macdonald College, Macdonald College, Qué.....	108	2	89	2	87	3
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.....	325	9	476	3	493	9
Faculty of Agriculture and Home Economics, University of Manitoba, Fort Garry, Man.....	82	-	104	-	103	-
College of Agriculture, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	137	4	149	4	168	2
Faculty of Agriculture, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	109	4	149	5	139	7
Faculty of Agriculture, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	123	20	123	9	102	18

* Record not available.

2.—LIST OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.—Continued

	1942		1941		1940	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
5. Architecture—						
Department of Architecture, Faculty of Applied Science, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	20	8	22	6	23	2
Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Montréal, Qué.....	43	•	43	•	42	•
Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Québec, Qué.....	•	•	•	•	•	•
School of Architecture, Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.....	27	6	21	4	18	3
Faculty of Applied Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	—	—	—	—	1	—
6. Applied Science and Engineering—						
Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, N.S.....	52	—	61	—	50	—
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.....	64	—	47	—	49	—
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.....	47	—	52	—	58	—
St. Mary's College, Halifax, N.S.....	68	—	64	—	53	—
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.....	52	—	30	—	30	—
Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N.B.....	60	—	48	—	69	—
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.....	120	—	116	—	113	—
Faculty of Applied Science, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	461	—	456	—	465	—
Ecole Polytechnique, Montréal, Qué.....	319	1	295	1	289	—
Faculté des Sciences, Université Laval, Québec, Qué.....	99	—	47	—	46	—
Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.....	580	—	588	—	635	—
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	1,139	10	975	10	942	12
Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ont.....	•	•	135	—	200	—
Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.....	209	—	218	—	216	—
College of Engineering, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	445	—	474	1	503	—
Faculty of Applied Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	306	—	311	—	294	1
Faculty of Applied Science, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	458	1	451	1	420	—
7. Commerce—						
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.....	16	6	22	8	29	4
St. Mary's College, Halifax, N.S.....	46	—	31	—	33	—
L'Ecole Supérieure de Commerce de Québec, Université Laval, Québec, Qué.....	80	—	71	—	80	—
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Montréal, Qué.....	225	—	178	—	212	—
School of Commerce, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	145	21	165	15	184	12
Sir George Williams College, Montreal, Que.....	30	1	34	4	34	5
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.....	18	—	23	—	33	—
St. Patrick's College, Ottawa, Ont.....	54	—	18	—	14	—
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	†	†	†	†	†	†
School of Commerce and Administration, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.....	93	20	124	18	157	21
Department of Business Administration, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.....	†	†	†	†	†	†
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.....	75	10	73	8	76	8
School of Accounting, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	62	24	60	11	69	9
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	50	13	62	19	75	21
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	149	28	†	†	†	†
8. Dentistry—						
Faculty of Dentistry, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S....	25	—	31	—	35	—
Faculty of Dentistry, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	59	1	54	2	57	2
Faculté de Chirurgie Dentaire, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	114	—	104	—	91	—
Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont..	250	6	222	3	240	3
Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	47	1	51	1	72	1

† The pre-specialized years only of the Engineering course.

† Included in Arts.

• Record not available.

‡ Included in Applied Science and Engineering.

2.—LIST OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.—Continued

	1942		1941		1940	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
9. Education—						
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.....	1	—	2	8	10	6
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.....	3	1	1	9	4	10
Mount Saint Vincent College, Halifax N.S.....	—	24	—	1	—	—
Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N.B.....	—	—	—	—	3	—
Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.....	2	1	2	6	6	11
McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	—	—	—	—	7	—
Institut pédagogique, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.	—	69	—	70	—	79
Institut pédagogique St-Georges, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	110	5	71	—	72	—
Ontario College of Education, Toronto, Ont.....	78	140	98	158	144	185
Faculty of Education, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.....	10	26	7	24	9	25
College of Education, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	16	30	13	22	21	24
Faculty of Education, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	37	29	66	35	46	27
Department of Education, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	20	48	25	46	29	40
10. Forestry—						
Department of Applied Science, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.....	49	—	64	—	76	—
Ecole d'Arpentage et de Génie forestier, Université Laval, Québec, Qué.....	61	—	67	—	57	—
Faculty of Forestry, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	39	—	42	—	42	—
Department of Forestry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	16	—	†	—	†	—
11. Home Economics—						
Mount St. Vincent College, Halifax, N.S.....	—	16	—	17	—	21
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.....	—	67	—	60	—	53
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.....	—	14	—	18	—	27
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.....	—	64	—	62	—	51
Ecole Supérieure de Sciences Domestiques de Saint-Pascal, Qué.....	—	12	—	—	—	—
Macdonald College, Macdonald College, Que.....	—	94	—	81	—	82
Ecole Ménagère Provinciale, 461 est, rue Sherbrooke, Montréal, Qué.....	—	*	—	*	—	*
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.....	—	—	—	154	—	143
Faculty of Household Science, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	—	49	—	46	—	47
Faculty of Agriculture and Home Economics, University of Manitoba, Fort Garry, Man.....	—	290	—	288	—	318
School of Household Science, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	—	102	—	145	—	145
School of Household Economics, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	—	94	—	87	—	96
12. Law—						
Faculty of Law, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.....	36	3	49	—	70	2
Faculty of Law, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.....	9	—	11	—	22	—
Faculté de Droit, Université Laval, Québec, Qué.....	75	—	83	—	99	—
Faculté de Droit, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	65	—	104	2	117	2
Faculty of Law, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	45	—	54	—	51	—
Department of Law, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	†	†	†	†	†	†
Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto, Ont.....	180	10	243	9	264	9
Manitoba Law School (Old Law Court Building), Winnipeg, Man.....	34	2	48	2	54	5
College of Law, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	17	5	30	3	45	3
Faculty of Law, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.....	44	1	56	3	58	1
13. Library Science—						
Mount Saint Vincent College, Halifax, N.S.....	—	—	—	—	—	2
Library School, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	1	6	1	14	4	11
Ecole de bibliothécaires, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	12	16	10	11	15	41
Library School, Ontario College of Education, Toronto, Ont.....	3	29	5	32	2	49
Ecole de bibliothécaires, Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.....	3	5	5	9	8	10

† Included in Applied Science and Engineering.

† Included in Arts.

* Record not available.

2.—LIST OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.—Continued

	1942		1941		1940	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
14. Medicine—						
Faculty of Medicine, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S....	202	4	215	4	218	2
Faculté de Médecine, Université Laval, Québec, Qué.....	315	9	310	5	312	3
Faculté de Médecine, University of Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	254	3	255	2	255	2
Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	375	25	350	28	419	26
Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.....	266	—	266	—	282	—
Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	740	64	688	59	724	53
Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.....	204	21	203	18	208	15
Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	251	24	256	24	243	21
School of Medical Sciences (pre-clinical years only), University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	42	6	42	5	42	6
Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	180	14	186	15	216	17
15. Music (Degree Courses in Music)—						
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.....	1	2	1	3	1	4
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.....	—	4	—	4	1	7
Mount St. Vincent College, Halifax, N.S.....	—	8	—	9	—	7
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.....	1	8	3	12	3	17
Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Université Laval, Québec, Qué.....	35	30	1	8	4	27
Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	26	100	22	89	29	87
McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	7	2	5	2	5	2
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	*	*	*	*	*	*
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	1	5	1	6	—	10
16. Nursing						
School of Graduate Nurses, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	—	24	—	31	—	32
Ecole d'Hygiène sociale appliquée, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	—	8	—	22	—	25
Institut Marguerite d'Youville, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.....	—	46	—	74	—	101
Université Laval, Québec, Qué.....	—	*	—	*	—	*
School of Nursing, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	—	140	—	131	—	136
School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	—	*	—	*	—	*
Faculty of Public Health, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.....	—	24	—	21	—	18
School of Nursing, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.....	—	—	—	53	—	49
School of Nursing, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	—	34	—	—	—	—
School of Nursing, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta..	—	53	—	36	—	28
Department of Nursing and Health, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	—	137	—	148	—	146
—	—	76	—	72	—	77
17. Optometry—						
Ecole d'Optométrie, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.	26	—	25	—	20	—
College of Optometry of Canada, 138 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.....	*	—	*	—	*	—
18. Pharmacy—						
Maritime College of Pharmacy, Halifax, N.S.....	7	1	5	2	9	5
Ecole de Pharmacie, Université Laval, Québec, Qué.....	17	2	18	—	20	—
Ecole de Pharmacie, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.	88	3	66	2	81	2
Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, Ont.....	166	20	165	21	204	16
Pharmacy Department, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.....	15	1	42	1	62	2
College of Pharmacy, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	30	7	31	7	34	2
School of Pharmacy, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	44	6	45	7	49	10
19. Physical Education—						
The School of Physical Education, McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	1	19	—	19	—	15
² The Margaret Eaton School, Toronto, Ont.....	—	—	—	64	—	58
² University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	—	—	6	32	—	27
School of Physical and Health Education, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	16	72	—	—	—	—
School of Physical Education, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.....	—	—	—	8	—	4

* Record not available.

² Re-organized into the School of Physical and Health Education University of Toronto from 1942.

2.—LIST OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.—Continued

	1942		1941		1940	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
20. Secretarial Science—						
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.....	2	56	5	40	8	35
Mount St. Vincent College, Halifax, N.S.....	-	23	-	19	-	26
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.....	11	-	10	1	11	-
21. Social Service—						
Montreal School of Social Work, 3480 University Street, Montreal, Que.....	3	12	4	23	1	30
School of Social Work, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	10	45	14	54	11	58
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	3	19	4	22	10	36
22. Therapy, Occupational and Physiotherapy—						
Department of Extension, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.....	2	184	-	174	-	121
23. Veterinary Science—						
Ecole de Médecine vétérinaire, Oka, Qué.....	46	-	49	-	50	-
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph, Ont.....	161	8	244	4	244	4
24. Theology—						
BAPTIST CHURCH—						
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.....	13	-	18	-	11	-
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.....	28	-	30	-	34	-
CHURCH OF ENGLAND—						
King's College, Halifax, N.S.....	4	-	8	-	18	-
Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.....	9	-	11	-	9	-
Diocesan Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	20	-	12	-	7	-
Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.....	18	-	19	-	19	-
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.....	22	-	31	-	40	-
Church of England Training School, Toronto, Ont.....	-	8	-	15	-	10
Huron College, London, Ont.....	15	-	16	-	14	-
St. John's College, Winnipeg, Man.....	-	-	5	-	11	-
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Sask.....	23	-	30	-	36	-
St. Chad's College, Regina, Sask.....	5	-	6	-	7	-
Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C.....	24	-	26	-	17	-
LUTHERAN CHURCH—						
Waterloo College, Waterloo, Ont.....	8	-	7	-	9	-
Lutheran College Seminary, Saskatoon, Sask.....	14	-	12	-	19	-
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—						
Presbyterian Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	-	-	27	-	30	-
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.....	55	-	62	-	57	-
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA—						
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax, N.S.....	30	-	34	-	48	-
United Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	16	-	33	-	31	-
Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ont.....	11	1	19	1	18	-
Victoria University (Emmanuel College), Toronto, Ont.....	67	2	75	2	65	10
United Church Training School, Toronto, Ont.....	-	13	-	15	-	17
United College, Winnipeg, Man.....	14	2	14	2	22	1
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon, Sask.....	37	7	54	-	50	1
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton, Alta.....	13	-	32	-	36	-
Union College of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.....	18	-	18	-	16	-
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (SECULAR CLERGY)—						
Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S.....	61	-	60	-	61	-
Grand Séminaire, Rimouski, Qué.....	25	-	22	-	24	-
Grand Séminaire, Chicoutimi, Qué.....	40	-	26	-	30	-
Université Laval (Grand Séminaire), Québec, Qué.....	184	-	177	-	178	-
Université de Montréal (Grand Séminaire), Montréal, Qué.....	300	-	299	-	253	-
Séminaire des Missions Etrangères, Pont-Viau, Qué.....	18	-	29	-	24	-
Grand Séminaire, Nicolet, Qué.....	10	-	8	-	10	-
Séminaire des Saints-Apôtres, Sherbrooke, Qué.....	56	-	31	-	17	-
Grand Séminaire, St-Hyacinthe, Qué.....	38	-	32	-	34	-
Grand Séminaire, Trois-Rivières, Qué.....	52	-	49	-	47	-
Grand Séminaire d'Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.....	120	-	85	-	65	-
Séminaire-Universitaire Saint-Paul, Ottawa, Ont.....	30	-	30	-	30	-

2.—LIST OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.—Concluded

	1942		1941		1940	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
24. Theology—Concluded						
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (SECULAR CLERGY)—Concluded						
St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, Ont.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
Chinese Missions Seminary, Scarboro Bluffs, Ont.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
St. Peter's Seminary, London, Ont.....	85	-	89	-	93	-
Grand Séminaire, Mazenod, Gravelbourg, Sask.....	10	-	10	-	10	-
Grand Séminaire Saint-Joseph, Edmonton, Alta.....	*	-	*	-	22	-
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (CLERGY IN COMMUNITIES)—						
Compagnie de Saint-Sulpice (Sulpiciens, Montréal, Canadian College at Rome, Italy.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
Congrégation du Très-Saint-Rédempteur (Redemptoristes), Aylmer, Qué.....	39	-	30	-	30	-
Compagnie de Jésus (Jésuites), Montréal, Qué.....	111	-	86	-	92	-
Clercs de Saint-Viateur, Joliette, Qué.....	50	-	23	-	60	-
Congrégation de Sainte-Croix, Montréal et St-Laurent... Montréal et Québec, Qué.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
Ordre des Franciscains ou Frères-Mineurs (Franciscains), Montréal et Québec, Qué.....	26	-	34	-	45	-
Cisterciens de la Stricte Observance (Trappistes), Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Qué.....	15	-	21	-	20	-
Congrégation de Jésus et Marie (Eudistes), Charlesbourg, Qué.....	19	-	23	-	19	-
Ordre des Frères-Mineurs (Capucins), Pte-aux-Trembles, Qué.....	16	-	22	-	24	-
Congrégation du Très-Saint-Sacrement, Montréal, Qué.....	17	-	20	-	10	-
Scolasticat de philosophie (Oblats), Richelieu, Qué.....	12	-	27	-	20	-
Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée (Oblats), Ottawa, Ont.....	40	-	40	-	53	-
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (Oblates), Orleans, Ont.....	10	-	10	-	19	-
Company of Jesus (Jesuits), Toronto, Ont.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
Order of St. Basil (Basilian Fathers), Toronto, Ont.....	18	-	18	-	20	-
Congregation of the Resurrection, London, Ont.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
Ordre des Dominicains, Ottawa, Ont.....	32	-	44	-	32	-
Congregation of the Very Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists), Woodstock, Ont.....	37	-	48	-	47	-
Compagnie de Marie (Montfortians), Eastview, Ont.....	25	-	25	-	26	-
Pères Blancs (Missionnaires d'Afrique), Eastview, Ont.....	40	-	55	-	60	-
Regina Cleri Seminary (Franciscans), Regina, Sask.....	10	-	10	-	10	-

* Record not available.

3.—Full-Time Students of the Regular Session by Provinces and Faculties

Province	Year	Undergraduates																	Post-Graduates			Others				
		Arts**	Pure Science*	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Dentistry	Education	Engineering and Applied Science	Forestry	Household Science	Law	Medicine	Music	Public Health and Nursing	Pharmacy	Social Service	Theology†	Veterinary Science	Others	Total (excl. duplicates)	Arts and Science	Others	Total	Pre-Matriculation	Total
Prince Edward Island	1942	116				19														135					472	551
	1941	113				15														128					473	483
	1940	100				15														115					430	435
Nova Scotia	1942	712	212	32		149	25	29	283		97	39	206	15	16	8	1	103		1,027	33	7	40		390	461
	1941	773	182	41		125	31	21	254		95	49	219	17	14	7	1	121		1,950	52		52		395	509
	1940	815	141	54		135	35	30	240		101	72	220	20	14	14	1	138		2,032	61		61		345	450
New Brunswick	1942	455	117			23			180	49	48	9						19		909	10		10		686	687
	1941	477	166			24			164	64	48	11						25		1,011	9		9		543	547
	1940	508	155			19		3	182	76	39	22						25		1,062	19		19		548	551
Quebec	1942	5,392	665	295	68	502	174	201	880	61	106	217	981	220	78	110	15	1,097	46	91	11,199	464	95	559	14,269	15,925
	1941	5,367	592	310	71	467	160	162	799	67	81	243	959	127	127	86	27	1,073	49	92	10,859	520	71	591	13,684	15,305
	1940	5,438	519	273	67	527	150	190	800	57	82	274	1,015	154	158	103	31	1,054	50	50	10,992	559	45	604	13,475	15,209
Ontario	1942	5,498	59	334		185	256	218	1,720	39	49	190	1,295		198	185	55	866	169	157	11,473	511	131	642	2,727	2,980
	1941	5,395	13	479		183	225	256	1,708	42	46	252	1,234		172	186	92	940	196	142	11,561	540	172	712	2,759	3,399
	1940	5,628	24	502		226	243	329	1,789	42	47	273	1,282		154	220	79	948	246	86	12,120	532	166	698	2,991	3,963
Manitoba	1942	1,307		82	33	85		36	209		290	36	275			16		21		28	2,418	49	1	50	339	352
	1941	1,320		104	25	81		31	218		288	50	280			43		21		22	2,483	68		68	344	364
	1940	1,414		103	21	84		34	216		318	59	264			64		34			2,611	62	1	63	364	463
Saskatchewan	1942	868		141		86		46	445		102	20	48	7	53	37		97		1,950	19	12	31		549	609
	1941	785		153		71		35	475		145	33	47	7	36	38		122		8	1,955	23	26	49	576	689
	1940	933		170		78		45	503		145	48	48	10	28	36		140			2,184	22	21	43	597	783
Alberta	1942	347	286	113		63	48	66	306		94	45	194		137	50		43		1,792	69	18	87		327	416
	1941	365	302	154		81	52	101	311		87	59	201		148	52		83		1,996	61	26	87		325	325
	1940	447	259	146	1	96	73	73	295		98	69	233		146	59		81		2,064	74	17	91		245	245
British Columbia	1942	1,704		143		177		68	459	16								34		2,699	116	25	141			4
	1941	1,784		132		143		71	452	†								44		2,724	129	34	163			7
	1940	1,752		120		†		69	420	†								46		2,519	143	33	176			12
Canada	1942	16,399	1,339	1,140	101	1,289	503	664	4,482	165	786	556	2,997	251	558	496	93	2,280	215	276	34,502	1,271	289	1,560	19,759	21,935
	1941	16,379	1,255	1,373	96	1,190	468	677	4,381	173	790	697	2,940	166	569	412	146	2,429	245	281	34,667	1,402	329	1,731	19,099	21,628
	1940	17,035	1,098	1,268	89	1,180	501	773	4,445	175	828	807	3,062	204	577	496	157	2,455	298	151	34,699	1,472	283	1,755	18,995	22,111

** Includes Philosophy.
 * Included in Arts by many universities.
 † Included in Arts.
 ‡ Included in Engineering and Applied Science.

4.—Part-time and Short Course Students by Province and Grade of Work

Province and Courses	Undergraduates						Post-graduates						Others					
	1942		1941		1940		1942		1941		1940		1942		1941		1940	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Nova Scotia.....	70	134	12	100	127	173	11	7	24	22	6	6	10,094	4,174	13,286	4,228	16,966	5,605
Part-time Arts.....		11		27		8	2	4	6	2	6	2	5	16	1	40	9	41
Agriculture.....													14	61	25	47	23	40
Music.....		8																
Theology.....	6	2	2	2		4												
Other.....		1		1	12	15	4	3		2		2						
Summer School.....	38	100		70	80	108	5		18	18		2	75	30	135	218		
Other Short Courses.....						18						2	157	20	290	270	1,006	364
Evening Classes.....			10													24	27	
Correspondence.....	26	12			31	24												
Other Extramural.....													9,843	4,077	12,915	3,709	15,710	5,180
New Brunswick.....	106	123	125	172	117	88	1				9	4	281	119	109	244	1,149	980
Part-time Arts.....	16	5	35	64			1						1	3		10		
Agriculture.....													98					
Music.....															24	87	25	70
Theology.....																1	2	18
Other.....																		67
Summer School.....	61	85	61	87	117	88					9	4	112	31	6	40	7	5
Other Short Courses.....																	179	46
Evening Classes.....													70	85	78	115		
Correspondence.....			29	21														35
Other Extramural.....	29	33																875
Quebec.....	1,871	448	267	118	577	179	27	26	53	42	83	43	3,210	3,201	4,165	4,246	3,028	4,750
Part-time Arts.....	43	50			16	4	18	24	16	23	15	21	138	194	354	259	253	285
Agriculture.....	12														113		141	
Music.....													153	540	139	538	202	783
Theology.....											2		4		8		10	
Other.....	2	10	3	8	2	7					3	3	155	259	136	222	140	233
Summer School.....	190	166	28	69	15	83			37	7			188	320	214	789	327	1,461
Other Short Courses.....								1		9		19	203	945	41	1,251	6	1,050
Evening Classes.....	1,624	219	233	29	534	83	2	1			66		1,284	295	2,255	937	1,907	596
Correspondence.....		3		12	10	2	3						419	37	433	58	463	51
Other Extramural.....			3				4						666	611	472	252	480	304
Ontario (excluding duplicates).....	3,958	2,605	3,374	3,114	3,674	2,605	214	31	206	59	198	47	4,527	4,411	3,686	2,083	4,390	3,067
Part-time Arts.....	292	324	381	343	417	360	67	10	61	9	52	9	111	43	95	42	101	39
Agriculture.....													4					
Music.....	24	9	43	146	56	71	3	1	1	1	3		48	52				102
Theology.....	2	26	3	31	6	4		4	2	1				3		3	33	23
Other.....	219	31	58	252	243	105	57	3	12	5	64	4	11	24	146	578	124	415
Summer School.....	706	985	621	737	623	600						2					59	396
Other Short Courses.....			65	43	180	111							1,770	2,015	1,269	164	1,447	721
Evening Classes.....	453	514	527	592	227	216			32	32	2	25	1,059	1,089	1,653	1,224	1,593	1,021
Correspondence.....	1,050	741	804	959	847	902	26	13	16	10	5	2	173	29	523	72	559	76
Other Extramural.....	1,433	138	872	11	1,281	399	61		82	1	70	3	1,351	1,156			474	274

Manitoba (excluding duplicates)	211	166	348	263	321	381	28	10	39	12	63	39	507	637	374	711	717	705
Part-time Arts	77	42	35	28	58	31	28	10	31	12	24	16					22	12
Agriculture																		
Music																		
Theology																		
Other			49	19	76	13			8		4							
Summer School	113	102	241	193	187	337							197	400	109	526	252	523
Other Short Courses													103	21	110	6	338	19
Evening Classes													297	216	155	179	95	151
Correspondence	21	21	22	16							31	23						
Other Extramural		1	1	7							4							
Saskatchewan	705	1,389	1,002	1,254	1,191	1,065	7		45	12	47	11	1,215	731	114	607	1,581	944
Part-time Arts	29	23	67	39	82	88					2	2					138	111
Agriculture			4		1	2												
Music																	5	7
Theology	3		1								14							
Other	6	7	17	12	13	10												
Summer School	275	533	474	485	542	340							248	731	114	607	126	748
Other Short Courses																	1,299	
Evening Classes	6	49	44	57	11	32											8	53
Correspondence	386	777	405	691	542	592											5	25
Other Extramural					1		7		45	12	31	9	967					
Alberta	277	117	276	155	304	140									56			
Part-time Arts	13	6	13	7	13	4												
Agriculture			2															
Music																		
Theology																		
Other	3		8	4	6	5												
Summer School	238	111	253	144	265	131												
Other Short Courses	23				20													
Evening Classes															56			
Correspondence																		
Other Extramural																		
British Columbia	440	193	549	225	669	277					4							
Part-time Arts																		
Agriculture																		
Music																		
Theology																		
Other											4							
Summer School	311	146	404	183	485	230												
Other Short Courses	30	20	23	12	23	7												
Evening Classes																		
Correspondence	99	27	109	21	110	26												
Other Extramural			13	9	51	14												
Total Canada (excluding duplicates)	7,549	5,137	5,947	5,395	6,804	4,863	286	73	367	147	410	150	19,924	13,273	21,567	11,733	28,731	16,051
Part-time Arts	470	461	521	508	581	495	116	48	114	46	99	50	255	256	450	341	533	488
Agriculture	12		6		1	2							102		114		141	
Music	24	14	43	146	56	71	2	1	1	1	3		215	653	188	672	255	1,002
Theology	11	28	6	33	10	4		4	2	1	20		4	3	8	3	43	23
Other	230	49	135	297	372	173	61	6	20	10	68	9	166	263	183	802	282	712
Summer School	1,932	2,228	2,082	1,968	2,314	1,917	5		37	7	11	8	820	1,482	364	1,571	999	3,133
Other Short Courses	53	20	38	35	200	127			18	27		21	2,233	3,001	1,770	1,771	4,274	2,200
Evening Classes	2,113	762	814	688	795	338	2	1	32	32	68	25	2,710	1,695	4,197	2,455	3,603	1,811
Correspondence	1,483	1,554	1,347	1,694	1,540	1,546	29	13	18	10	36	25	592	66	980	157	1,062	194
Other Extramural	1,462	161	905	26	1,332	414	71		127	13	105	12	12,827	5,844	13,387	3,961	17,539	6,488

5.—Summary of All Students Reported, Classified by Grade of Work

Province	A. Students of University Grade		B. Pre- matriculation students		C. All students not in A. or B.		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates)			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	
Prince Edward Island.....	1942	101	36	185	287	2	20	288	343	631
	1941	98	34	179	295	68	-	344	329	673
	1940	93	27	178	252	60	-	331	279	610
Nova Scotia.....	1942	1,399	665	435	105	9,922	4,168	11,756	4,938	16,694
	1941	1,576	765	351	44	13,373	4,339	15,300	5,148	20,448
	1940	1,619	770	312	38	17,050	5,616	18,981	6,419	25,400
New Brunswick.....	1942	801	351	686	-	291	120	1,778	471	2,249
	1941	827	426	513	40	103	208	1,443	674	2,117
	1940	934	363	554	5	1,143	997	2,631	1,365	3,996
Quebec.....	1942	11,547	2,108	9,357	6,128	2,862	5,232	23,766	13,468	37,234
	1941	10,207	1,773	8,757	6,057	3,393	5,543	22,357	13,373	35,730
	1940	10,562	1,664	8,691	5,362	3,972	7,571	23,225	14,597	37,882
Ontario.....	1942	12,796	5,465	2,204	259	4,546	4,595	19,456	10,319	29,775
	1941	12,952	6,162	2,026	482	4,053	2,178	19,031	8,822	27,853
	1940	13,374	5,811	2,880	234	4,718	3,358	20,972	9,403	30,375
Manitoba.....	1942	2,009	1,169	79	64	602	637	2,600	1,870	4,560
	1941	2,136	1,175	225	144	375	705	2,736	2,024	4,760
	1940	2,053	1,390	282	83	761	765	3,096	2,228	5,324
Saskatchewan.....	1942	2,108	1,919	255	107	1,272	734	3,635	2,760	6,395
	1941	2,464	1,833	494	116	1,439	797	4,397	2,746	7,143
	1940	2,920	1,638	518	174	1,583	809	5,021	2,621	7,642
Alberta.....	1942	1,619	642	222	110	25	64	1,866	816	2,682
	1941	1,750	639	141	-	56	-	1,947	639	2,586
	1940	1,803	689	165	80	30	-	1,998	769	2,767
British Columbia.....	1942	2,317	1,105	-	-	34	20	2,351	1,125	3,476
	1941	2,378	1,184	6	-	7	-	2,391	1,184	3,575
	1940	2,465	1,191	-	-	17	1	2,482	1,192	3,674
Canada.....	1942	34,607	13,460	13,423	7,060	19,556	15,590	67,596	36,110	103,696
	1941	34,388	13,991	12,691	7,178	22,867	13,770	69,946	34,939	104,885
	1940	35,823	13,533	13,580	6,223	29,334	19,117	78,737	38,873	117,610

6.—Summary of All Students Reported, Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, etc.

Province	Full-time students		Part-time students of the regular session		Short course, evening, extra-mural, and extension students		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates)			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	
Prince Edward Island.....	1942	227	342	1	1	-	-	288	343	631
	1941	283	328	3	1	58	-	344	329	673
	1940	276	277	-	2	55	-	331	279	610
Nova Scotia.....	1942	1,724	579	31	106	10,000	4,253	11,755	4,938	16,693
	1941	1,904	653	35	121	13,361	4,374	15,300	5,148	20,448
	1940	1,882	635	54	108	17,045	5,676	18,981	6,419	25,400
New Brunswick.....	1942	1,380	215	116	8	282	228	1,778	471	2,249
	1941	1,209	258	60	153	174	263	1,443	674	2,117
	1940	1,356	293	53	137	1,222	935	2,631	1,365	3,996
Quebec.....	1942	18,635	9,175	520	1,080	4,611	3,213	23,766	13,468	37,234
	1941	18,259	8,946	568	1,057	3,530	3,370	22,357	13,373	35,730
	1940	18,423	9,864	781	1,333	4,021	3,700	23,225	14,597	37,822
Ontario.....	1942	10,995	3,492	849	642	7,612	6,185	19,456	10,319	29,775
	1941	11,558	3,802	733	1,188	6,740	3,831	19,031	8,822	27,853
	1940	12,810	3,684	699	888	7,463	4,831	20,972	9,403	30,375
Manitoba.....	1942	1,854	1,057	105	52	731	761	2,690	1,870	4,560
	1941	1,925	1,019	133	82	618	923	2,736	2,024	4,760
	1940	1,980	1,063	194	99	922	1,066	3,096	2,228	5,324
Saskatchewan.....	1942	1,705	640	39	30	1,891	2,090	3,635	2,760	6,395
	1941	2,025	653	78	51	2,294	2,042	4,397	2,746	7,143
	1940	2,362	701	81	120	2,578	1,800	5,021	2,621	7,642
Alberta.....	1942	1,589	699	16	6	261	111	1,866	816	2,682
	1941	1,588	482	24	13	335	144	1,947	639	2,586
	1940	1,694	629	19	9	285	131	1,998	769	2,767
British Columbia.....	1942	1,907	919	4	13	440	193	2,351	1,125	3,476
	1941	1,793	901	49	58	549	225	2,391	1,184	3,575
	1940	1,795	902	14	13	673	277	2,482	1,192	3,674
Canada.....	1942	40,677	17,138	1,681	1,938	25,928	17,034	67,586	36,110	103,696
	1941	40,544	17,642	1,683	2,724	27,659	15,172	69,946	34,939	104,885
	1940	42,578	17,748	1,895	2,769	34,264	18,416	78,737	38,873	117,610

7.—Summary of Degrees and Diplomas Granted

University	Diplomas and Certificate		Bachelor		Master and Licence ⁴		Doctor ³		Total			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M. and F.	
Dalhousie-Kings ¹	1942	20	2	109	36	10	1	1	1	140	40	180
	1941	20	2	125	26	13	6	2	-	160	34	194
	1940	27	6	122	25	14	-	1	3	164	34	198
Acadia.....	1942	3	13	41	35	3	2	1	-	48	50	98
	1941	3	13	42	55	14	6	4	1	83	75	138
	1940	10	20	73	45	9	2	2	-	94	67	161
St. Francis Xavier.....	1942	4	1	46	10	-	-	-	-	50	11	61
	1941	-	-	42	17	-	-	-	-	42	17	59
	1940	-	-	42	17	-	-	-	-	42	17	59
New Brunswick.....	1942	-	-	72	17	3	-	5	1	80	18	98
	1941	-	-	70	17	3	-	4	2	77	19	96
	1940	-	-	67	15	1	4	4	-	72	19	91
Mount Allison.....	1942	13	9	40	33	3	1	4	1	60	44	104
	1941	9	4	39	46	6	2	3	-	57	52	109
	1940	23	14	44	35	2	1	3	1	72	51	123
Bishop's.....	1942	3	1	21	8	1	-	5	-	30	9	39
	1941	2	6	20	6	1	-	4	-	27	12	39
	1940	6	11	33	11	1	1	4	-	44	23	67
McGill.....	1942	7	79	359	135	47	20	34	2	447	236	683
	1941	12	44	378	151	38	15	29	2	457	212	669
	1940	4	40	409	143	33	8	39	-	545	191	736
Laval.....	1942	32	194	509	10	70	4	18	1	629	209	838
	1941	70	196	516	14	80	1	7	-	673	211	884
	1940	34	166	482	14	69	-	9	-	594	180	774
Montreal.....	1942	123	21	684	69	139	7	27	1	973	98	1,071
	1941	109	22	719	65	174	-	11	-	1,013	87	1,100
	1940	72	47	521	57	182	17	3	-	778	121	899
Toronto.....	1942	51	254	943	400	81	7	49	6	1,124	667	1,791
	1941	41	198	943	366	73	15	37	6	1,099	585	1,684
	1940	50	282	1,046	404	104	27	35	1	1,235	714	1,949
Victoria ²	1942	23	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	33	-	33
	1941	20	-	8	-	-	-	3	-	31	-	31
	1940	20	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	28	-	28
Trinity ²	1942	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	6
	1941	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	7
	1940	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	8	-	8

Western Ontario.....	1942	-	23	167	62	8	2	3	1	178	108	286
	1941	1	12	190	69	10	3	1	-	202	106	308
	1940	-	-	147	83	15	1	2	2	164	84	248
Queens.....	1942	-	-	278	73	20	2	28	2	326	77	403
	1941	-	-	351	85	17	6	5	-	373	91	464
	1940	-	-	333	90	22	3	8	-	363	93	456
Ottawa.....	1942	3	9	123	28	44	1	15	-	185	38	223
	1941	-	-	106	26	35	5	13	-	154	31	185
	1940	-	-	125	42	22	1	11	1	158	44	202
McMaster.....	1942	3	1	94	47	3	-	-	-	100	48	148
	1941	2	-	77	36	5	-	3	-	87	36	123
	1940	-	-	99	57	2	1	-	-	101	58	159
Manitoba.....	1942	21	46	249	148	8	2	5	1	283	197	480
	1941	61	35	273	178	11	1	3	-	348	214	562
	1940	45	29	249	158	16	2	3	-	313	189	502
Saskatchewan.....	1942	*	*	184	121	9	1	-	-	194	121	315
	1941	112	73	256	117	36	-	2	-	406	190	596
	1940	107	68	290	113	25	3	1	-	423	184	607
Alberta.....	1942	41	55	303	119	17	2	-	-	361	176	537
	1941	22	29	324	105	32	6	-	-	378	140	518
	1940	36	35	273	87	23	3	1	-	333	125	458
British Columbia.....	1942	23	20	271	130	32	7	2	2	328	209	537
	1941	32	71	263	128	33	4	1	-	329	203	532
	1940	36	76	293	138	37	6	2	-	368	220	588
Other Institutions.....	1942	227	92	229	38	7	-	4	-	467	130	597
	1941	339	165	247	55	21	1	17	-	624	221	845
	1940	282	103	378	43	8	1	14	-	682	147	829
Canada.....	1942	602	820	4,724	1,539	565	59	210	19	6,041	2,437	8,478
	1941	861	670	4,994	1,582	602	71	150	13	6,607	2,536	9,143
	1940	752	897	5,004	1,577	585	81	150	6	6,581	2,561	9,142

† Honorary degrees: In McGill (1940) 7; (1941) 6; (1942) 3. Laval (1940) 7; (1941) 6; (1942) 3; Montreal (1941) 7; 1(1942) 10; Ottawa (1940) 6; (1941) 4; (1942) 6; Toronto (1941) 7; (1942), 13.

‡ All degrees except those in theology granted by Dalhousie.

§ All degrees except those in theology entered under Toronto.

¶ Medical, dental and veterinary doctors included in "bachelor" column.

* The licence in the French language universities is the next degree in advance of bachelor, as the Master's degree is in the English.

† Information not available.

8.—University-grade Students of the Regular Session Attending Outside Their Province of Residence

		Number of students														Total non-residents in each province	Number specified by provinces		
		From P.E.I.	From N.S.	From N.E.	From Que.	From Ont.	From Man.	From Sask.	From Alta.	From B.C.	From Yukon and N.W.T.	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From British West Indies	From Newfoundland			From Other Countries	
In Prince Edward Island.....	1942	-	-	4	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	230
	1941	-	-	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	195
	1940	-	3	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	178
Nova Scotia.....	1942	50	-	266	45	21	4	1	3	8	-	95	4	9	94	4	604	1,964	
	1941	59	-	260	33	18	4	3	4	8	-	150	6	6	102	9	662	2,061	
	1940	82	-	292	31	28	2	2	7	9	-	133	7	7	108	9	717	2,166	
New Brunswick.....	1942	25	135	-	124	20	1	2	5	1	-	41	2	8	26	1	391	1,201	
	1941	37	188	-	183	23	2	1	7	1	-	48	-	15	34	1	540	1,537	
	1940	31	213	-	61	21	2	1	5	1	-	22	1	4	26	1	389	1,101	
Quebec.....	1942	61	77	103	-	359	42	41	58	80	1	616	15	71	27	188	1,739	15,563	
	1941	23	104	111	-	377	46	50	64	83	-	736	19	45	26	102	1,788	16,899	
	1940	68	104	113	-	377	57	72	62	87	-	1,070	34	21	28	89	2,182	14,685	
Ontario.....	1942	9	40	46	955	-	74	122	79	82	-	591	10	8	17	48	2,061	11,228	
	1941	22	94	159	1,079	-	163	503	206	166	3	513	14	8	11	147	3,088	16,615	
	1940	24	103	89	957	-	181	494	208	178	1	591	16	8	9	145	3,004	15,709	
Manitoba.....	1942	-	-	1	1	62	-	214	24	67	1	7	3	-	-	3	383	2,785	
	1941	-	-	1	1	48	-	271	26	60	1	5	1	-	-	3	417	2,934	
	1940	-	-	1	1	51	-	257	37	35	-	7	4	-	-	1	394	2,552	
Saskatchewan.....	1942	-	1	-	1	8	24	-	46	17	1	3	7	-	-	-	108	1,996	
	1941	-	1	1	1	9	12	-	36	13	1	9	-	-	1	1	85	2,094	
	1940	-	1	1	2	4	20	-	38	16	-	6	3	-	1	1	93	2,126	
Alberta.....	1942	-	1	-	-	9	17	99	-	98	-	1	-	-	1	4	230	1,982	
	1940	-	-	-	1	4	16	116	-	87	4	2	1	-	-	19	250	2,168	
	1941	-	-	-	2	6	25	89	-	104	-	2	1	-	-	6	235	2,017	
British Columbia.....	1942	-	-	-	2	3	6	20	65	-	6	5	-	1	-	8	116	2,671	
	1941	-	-	1	4	2	7	22	63	-	3	11	-	-	-	7	120	2,843	
	1940	-	3	-	1	7	8	22	48	-	5	9	4	-	-	8	115	2,806	
Canada.....	1942	145	254	420	1,148	482	169	499	290	353	9	1,359	41	97	165	256	5,677	39,620	
	1941	141	387	536	1,316	481	252	966	406	418	12	1,478	41	74	174	289	6,921	47,316	
	1940	285	427	496	1,071	494	295	937	465	430	6	1,846	70	40	172	260	7,154	43,340	

NOTE.—Some of the institutions providing information for this table reported more than their students of university grade in the full session.

3.—Summary of Teaching Staffs

		Arts, Letters and Pure Science				Professional Faculties				Pre-Matriculation				Total Teaching Staff (excluding duplicates)			
		Full-time		Part-time		Full-time		Part-time		Full-time		Part-time		Full-time		Part-time	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	F.	F.
Prince Edward Island.....	1942	18	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	21	7	-	-	31	8	1	-
	1941	18	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	18	6	1	-	29	9	1	-
	1940	17	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	18	4	-	-	30	6	1	-
Nova Scotia.....	1942	104	15	14	7	60	16	93	13	23	4	7	1	186	35	112	21
	1941	105	13	24	8	65	15	127	12	25	4	10	2	191	30	160	27
	1940	110	13	25	7	60	15	118	14	10	4	13	2	175	32	147	22
New Brunswick.....	1942	70	14	7	4	17	-	-	-	49	-	7	-	128	24	14	4
	1941	76	15	15	3	15	-	1	-	44	-	6	-	116	15	21	3
	1940	75	14	22	9	17	-	1	-	35	-	8	-	120	18	27	9
Quebec.....	1942	638	107	80	12	689	63	873	52	651	293	98	46	1,606	448	995	66
	1941	704	101	86	15	639	47	769	36	609	266	90	53	1,570	426	990	60
	1940	704	77	85	13	505	42	785	35	605	198	72	33	1,540	492	941	77
Ontario.....	1942	529	132	209	59	533	76	538	39	155	25	12	5	1,114	228	717	106
	1941	542	94	247	78	568	80	551	47	141	19	18	15	1,128	211	774	98
	1940	519	82	228	97	548	63	561	64	133	16	23	4	1,124	161	764	165
Manitoba.....	1942	97	14	10	5	47	15	117	13	20	9	9	2	153	39	131	18
	1941	98	10	6	10	51	14	112	10	26	11	8	4	152	34	134	22
	1940	90	12	5	7	51	13	125	6	17	1	5	5	158	30	134	15
Saskatchewan.....	1942	78	15	5	1	81	6	18	3	36	6	9	-	182	26	38	6
	1941	77	10	5	3	79	6	17	2	43	6	8	-	185	21	32	5
	1940	73	13	14	4	75	14	22	2	36	6	9	-	173	22	41	6
Alberta.....	1942	69	9	4	2	93	7	57	4	15	6	2	1	139	20	56	2
	1941	72	7	7	2	62	8	115	16	25	-	6	5	149	15	74	20
	1940	69	7	5	2	68	8	115	16	29	-	9	5	153	15	120	20
British Columbia.....	1942	83	12	39	21	35	3	31	3	-	-	-	-	118	15	45	5
	1941	76	15	58	11	14	11	37	4	-	-	-	-	114	17	71	14
	1940	68	13	58	11	20	2	36	4	-	-	-	-	104	17	72	13
Canada.....	1942	1,694	320	300	111	1,564	184	1,727	177	806	327	134	52	3,657	843	2,109	225
	1941	1,713	260	449	130	1,518	181	1,727	125	848	312	141	85	3,637	773	2,263	249
	1940	1,725	233	443	150	1,362	160	1,732	147	885	220	137	49	3,577	793	2,117	325

¹ Division of full-time and part-time estimated in Université de Montréal and University of Toronto.

10.—Salary Classification of Full-Time Teaching Staff in Canadian Universities, 1940-42

Salary Range	Deans			Professors			Associate Professors			Assistant Professors			Instructors and Lecturers		
	Western Provinces	Central Canada	Maritime Provinces	Western Provinces	Central Canada	Maritime Provinces	Western Provinces	Central Canada	Maritime Provinces	Western Provinces	Central Canada	Maritime Provinces	Western Provinces	Central Canada	Maritime Provinces
5,000 and more.....	1942	13	16	4	20	108	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	1941	14	17	4	25	108	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	1940	12	25	3	21	90	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
4,500—4,999.....	1942	6	2	-	36	72	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1941	5	1	2	37	72	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1940	3	1	2	43	87	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000—4,499.....	1942	1	2	1	52	42	2	1	29	-	-	1	-	-	-
	1941	1	1	-	45	46	4	1	30	-	2	3	-	-	-
	1940	4	3	1	49	38	4	-	35	-	-	4	-	-	-
3,500—3,999.....	1942	2	5	-	30	29	10	25	65	2	1	8	2	1	3
	1941	2	5	1	32	31	10	19	62	1	1	7	-	-	5
	1940	2	7	2	18	30	10	22	55	1	1	8	-	-	3
3,000—3,499.....	1942	3	1	-	18	26	9	25	36	8	22	47	8	4	13
	1941	1	1	-	23	21	3	32	40	6	17	47	3	2	13
	1940	-	1	-	20	23	11	31	40	6	18	41	3	1	6
2,500—2,999.....	1942	-	2	7	5	6	29	-	18	3	46	72	6	7	19
	1941	-	2	6	11	13	32	1	14	3	51	66	2	3	30
	1940	-	2	5	8	7	29	-	16	2	89	72	1	8	15
2,000—2,499.....	1942	1	1	2	-	5	9	1	3	2	34	24	4	61	82
	1941	1	1	-	1	7	12	1	4	-	36	22	6	40	90
	1940	-	-	1	-	5	10	-	1	3	60	16	9	53	84
1,500—1,999.....	1942	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	2	7	40	102
	1941	-	3	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	7	7	55	95
	1940	-	4	-	-	3	3	-	2	-	7	4	8	67	92
1,000—1,499.....	1942	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	1	8	20	56
	1941	-	4	-	-	2	5	-	3	-	3	-	3	16	59
	1940	-	4	-	-	1	4	-	5	-	-	2	6	14	33
Under 1,000.....	1942	-	1	1	-	31	14	-	16	4	-	51	-	16	648
	1941	-	-	1	-	32	13	-	13	4	-	49	-	7	728
	1940	-	-	2	-	8	12	-	3	4	-	26	-	11	386

NOTE.—The above table covers the salary distribution as reported by the four Western Provincial Universities; the University of Toronto, Western Ontario, McMaster, Queens, Victoria, Trinity, McGill and Bishops; Acadia, Dalhousie, St. Francis Xavier, Mount Allison and University of New Brunswick.

11.—University and College Libraries, 1941

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Prince Edward Island—						
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown	Letitia M. Passmore.....	4,236	525	3,202	•	56
St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown	Rev. Fr. R. V. MacKenzie.....	7,452	825	2,150	135	20
Nova Scotia—						
Mount St. Bernard College, Antigonish	Rev. Sr. St. Mary of Calvary...	4,017	75	•	•	50
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish (1939)	Rev. L. B. Sears.....	47,000	5,034	4,510	200	50
Collège Ste-Anne, Church Point	Rév. Père Jules Comeau.....	3,000	•	•	•	—
Dalhousie University, Halifax	•	61,945	10,500	•	•	186
Dental Library	Margaret G. Cornell.....	1,584	264	•	60	85
Medical Library	•	15,000	1,715	4,117	400	•
Law School	•	14,500	2,600	•	•	60
Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax	Rev. Joseph Le Gresley.....	10,000	1,100	•	8	20
Maritime College of Pharmacy, Halifax	•	•	•	•	•	—
Mount St. Vincent College, Halifax	B. Stimpson.....	313	•	•	•	—
N.S. Technical College, Halifax	Rev. Sister St. Francis de Sales	21,510	2,130	6,479	•	46
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax	Evelyn M. Campbell.....	7,000	2,450	2,400	500	10
St. Mary's College, Halifax, (1939)	Rev. James W. Falconer.....	21,000	2,182	•	70	20
University of King's College, Halifax	Gerald Renner.....	7,000	1,000	8,000	300	70
N.S. Agricultural College, Truro	Dr. Burns Martin.....	25,458	1,600	4,030	150	40
Acadia University, Wolfville	H. J. Fraser.....	5,200	865	350	185	40
•	Mrs. Mary K. Ingraham.....	78,000	6,260	6,800	•	92
New Brunswick—						
Université du Sacré-Cœur, Bathurst	Rév. Père Somers.....	5,000	800	•	250	—
St. Thomas College, Chatham	Rev. T. McKendry.....	4,500	720	•	•	22
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton	•	•	•	•	•	—
Mount Allison University, Sackville	Mrs. M. J. Thompson.....	30,000	4,399	3,600	250	140
Université Saint-Joseph, St. Joseph	Dr. F. W. W. DesBarres.....	47,413	8,707	17,398	•	126
•	Rév. Père René Baudry.....	15,000	2,000	4,000	200	—
Quebec—						
Studendat Mont-Saint-Joseph, Aylmer Est.	Rév. Père Théodose Roy.....	14,000	1,900	19,000	110	9
Ecole Apostolique du Sacré-Cœur, Benuport	Rév. Père Armand Hamelin....	4,900	•	•	•	—
Collège Jésus-Marie de Sillery, Bergerville	Rév. Mère Marie des Anges....	10,700	1,800	3,500	250	32
Monastère P.P. Bénédictines, St. Benoit du Lac, Bolton Centre	Rév. Frère L. B. Ward.....	10,000	1,150	•	•	10
Juniorat de Marie-Immaculée, Chambly Basin	Rév. Père Médéric Lavoie.....	8,000	905	3,360	180	4
Séminaire de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi	Rév. Père Antonio Villeneuve...	30,200	2,900	4,000	400	20
Séminaire de Gaspé, Gaspé	Jean Ferrault.....	6,000	•	700	100	—
Séminaire des Pères Eudistes, Grow Pin	Rév. Père Joseph LeBlanc.....	7,250	725	•	•	—
Séminaire de Joliette, Joliette	Rév. Père Alphonse de Grandpré	45,000	•	•	•	—
Collège de l'Assomption, L'Assomption	L'Abbé Marcel Beaudry.....	18,870	2,255	•	350	10
Institut Agricole d'Oka et Ecole de Médecine Vétérinaire, La Trappe	Rév. Père M. Hilaire.....	8,013	2,096	2,276	•	32
Bishop's University, Lennoxville	Grace Jackson.....	17,000	1,670	3,500	200	40
Collège de Lévis, Lévis	Rév. Père Alphonse Demers....	32,000	•	•	•	10
Macdonald College ¹ , Macdonald College	Ernest H. Mutton.....	31,837	4,150	13,015	•	76
Juvénat St-Bernard, Mistassini	P. Gaeton.....	2,000	•	•	•	—
Séminaire Saint-Joseph, Mont-Laurier	L'Abbé François-M. Gareau....	8,700	600	•	•	—
Collège de Montréal, Montréal	Maurice Alary.....	25,200	3,840	•	30	—
Collège Jean-de-Brébeuf, Montréal	A. Déglise.....	21,000	2,150	•	650	—
Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys, Montréal	Révde. Sr. Ste-Sophie.....	30,116	3,130	4,542	202	24
Collège St-Ignace, Montréal	Rév. Père Hugues Lefebvre....	8,300	1,249	17,000	225	20
Collège Ste-Marie, Montréal (1939)	Rév. Père J. Hudon.....	100,000	•	10,000	1,000	20
Divinity Hall, Montreal	Barbara McDonald.....	10,806	2,000	1,019	124	48
Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Commerciales, Montréal	Francois Vézina.....	46,703	8,500	120,000	•	70
Ecole Polytechnique, Montréal	L. Brunotto.....	34,000	6,000	5,000	400	90

• Not reported.

¹ Provincial Science Library housed in same quarters.² Including Chemistry and Biology Branches.

11.—University and College Libraries, 1941—Continued

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Quebec (continued)—						
Externat Classique de St-Sulpice, Montréal.....	J. A. Roy.....	5,500	90	2,700	250	5
Externat Classique de Ste-Croix, Montréal.....	R. Boileau.....	3,965	675	6,325	*	-
Institution des Aveugles "Nasareth", Montréal.....	Révé. Sr. R. de Lima Petit.....	7,500	500	6,000	250	-
Loyola College, Montréal.....	Rev. Frederick W. Noll.....	19,390	*	*	*	-
McGill University, Montréal.....	Dr. G. R. Lomer.....	343,880	43,814	154,152	107,769	236
Medical Library.....	Edith R. Gordon.....	60,000	*	23,597	18,021	80
Montreal Diocesan Theological College, Montreal.....	Rev. E. H. Maddocks.....	12,153	1,550	450	209	18
Montreal Presbyterian College, Montreal.....	Bessie F. Fraser.....	12,886	1,674	984	950	20
Scolasicat de l'Immaculée-Conception, Montréal.....	Rév. Père A. Tétrault.....	87,840	15,000	20,000	300	30
Scolasicat du Très-Saint-Sacrement, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Moïse Roy.....	22,200	1,780	*	*	10
Séminaire de Philosophie, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Jean-Paul Laurence.....	18,274	2,060	1,700	195	75
Monastère Franciscain de Rosemont, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Elphège Desrosiers.....	20,000	2,000	1,500	100	12
United Theological College, Montreal.....	G. R. Cragg.....	10,500	1,867	3,000	200	14
Université de Montréal, Montréal						
Faculté de Chirurgie-dentaire	Dr. P. E. Poitras.....	1,200	*	*	*	-
Faculté de Droit.....	Maximilien Caron.....	1,796	225	*	*	30
Faculté de Philosophie.....	Rév. Armand Perrier.....	850	*	110	40	-
Faculté de Sciences (Institut Botanique).....	Fernande Loranger.....	5,000	1,550	*	*	70
Faculté de Théologie.....	Rév. Père Irénée Sauvé.....	29,000	3,518	10,500	320	22
Ecole de Pharmacie.....		1,619	150	*	*	-
Sciences Sociales (1937).....		3,050	*	*	*	-
Séminaire de Nicolet, Nicolet.....	Rév. J. Walter Houle.....	42,300	3,925	325	33	2
Juniorat Montfortain, Papineauville.....	Rév. Père Jean-Maurice Bonin.....	4,300	450	*	*	-
Monastère des Pères Capucins, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Alfred.....	13,100	900	*	*	-
Collège St-Alexandre Limbour.....	Rév. Père Julien Peghaire.....	6,000	1,200	*	*	-
Séminaire des Missions-Etrangères, Pont Viau.....	L'Abbé Léo Lomme.....	12,406	181	*	*	5
Académie Commerciale, Québec	Frère Albert.....	141,763	804	13,857	473	35
Collège St-Charles-Garnier, Québec.....	Rév. Père Thophile Hudon.....	21,000	*	*	*	-
Monastère Pères Capucins, Québec.....	Rév. Père Hubert.....	10,000	531	*	*	-
Monastère Franciscain, Québec.....	Rév. Père Honoré Guilbert.....	72,000	*	*	*	-
Université Laval, Québec.....	L'Abbe Albert Aubert.....	237,942	21,215	8,370	500	78
Collège Bourget, Rigaud.....	Rév. Père J. F. Donat Fortier.....	32,200	*	*	*	6
Grand Séminaire de Rimouski, Rimouski.....	Rév. Père Louis Martin (Dir.).....	2,500	250	*	*	-
Petit Séminaire de Rimouski, Rimouski.....	L'Abbé Chanoine Alphonse Fortin.....	31,500	2,550	3,000	550	25
Séminaire Saint-Alphonse, Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré.....	Rév. Père Gaeton Bourbeau.....	39,556	3,366	28,000	203	-
Collège de Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière.....	L'Abbé C. Bourque.....	55,443	-	4,800	645	-
Faculté d'Agriculture, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière.....	L'Abbé Louis-Philippe Garon.....	4,315	2,732	3,252	135	60
Séminaire de St-Hyacinthe, St-Hyacinthe.....	Rév. Père Louis N. Raymond.....	46,000	*	*	50	4
Collège de St-Laurent, St-Laurent	Rév. Père Albert Crevier.....	39,625	2,400	2,615	85	15
Séminaire Ste-Croix, St-Laurent	Rév. Père Léo Laurin.....	3,000	250	*	*	-
Institut Chanoine-Beaudet, St-Pascal.....	Révé. Sr. Ste-Marie Albine.....	2,573	416	*	*	48
Séminaire de Ste-Thérèse de Blainville, Ste-Thérèse.....	Rév. Père Philippe Labelle.....	37,500	4,000	*	*	5
Séminaire du Sacré-Coeur, Beauce.....	Rév. Père J.-N. Gagné.....	12,420	2,000	3,105	225	-
Maison St-Joseph (Jésuites), Sault-au-Recollet.....	Rév. Père Georges Robitaille.....	31,460	4,200	25	15	12
Séminaire Saint-Charles-Borromée, Sherbrooke.....	L'Abbé J.-Hermine Dubuc.....	23,164	2,512	947	116	3
Juvénat des Pères Maristes, Sillery.....	Rév. Père John Joseph Thorall.....	4,650	675	*	*	-
Collège Miss. Franciscain, Sorel	Rév. Père Marie-Bernard.....	1,162	95	*	*	-
Juvénat du Très-Saint-Sacrement, Terrebonne.....	Rév. Père Bernard Bisson.....	10,000	800	1,500	80	-
Collège Sérapique, Trois-Rivières.....	Rév. Père Pascal-Marie.....	8,700	1,200	*	*	8

* Not reported.

11.—University and College Libraries, 1941—Continued

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Quebec (concluded)—						
Séminaire St-Joseph, Trois-Rivières	Rév. Père J. G. Turcotte.....	19,500	2,500	•	•	—
Séminaire de Valleyfield, Valleyfield	L'Abbé Omer Tessier.....	16,000	900	•	•	2
Scolasticat Notre-Dame, Village Richelieu	Rév. Père Gérard Forcier.....	14,000	1,180	6,000	150	20
Scolasticat du Sacré-Coeur, Waterloo	Rév. Père Louis-Ph. Grenier....	1,200	•	•	•	—
Ontario—						
St. Mary's College, Brockville	Rev. Father A. J. Kelley.....	14,500	1,300	•	•	20
Scolasticat de la Cie de Marie, Eastview	Rév. Père Jean Bombardier.....	10,870	1,070	•	•	—
Scolasticat des Pères Blancs, Eastview	Rév. Père Aug. St-Pierre.....	3,500	100	•	•	—
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph	Louise Watt.....	44,088	13,290	14,577	•	130
McMaster University, Hamilton	John Whellock Spurr.....	52,945	•	46,129	•	120
Queen's University, Kingston	E. C. Kyte.....	197,571	34,118	56,372	2,067	260
Regiopolis College, Kingston	Rev. Eugene F. Chabot.....	7,500	733	•	150	30
Royal Military College, Kingston	Prof. W. R. P. Bridger.....	14,000	•	•	•	—
St. Jerome's College, Kitchener	Rev. Jerome Arnold.....	9,000	600	•	85	36
Huron College, London	Rev. A. Durand.....	7,000	800	275	•	—
St. Peter's Seminary, London	Rev. A. Durand.....	8,000	825	•	•	40
University of Western Ontario, London	Fred Landon.....	153,978	22,416	73,535	•	390
Ursuline College (Brescia Hall), London	Sister Mary Geraldine.....	10,000	900	3,000	200	40
Mount Carmel College, Niagara Falls (1939)	Rev. Harold Drought.....	9,364	1,800	•	•	40
Collège Dominicain, Ottawa	Rév. Père J. M. Parent.....	22,500	2,300	7,560	80	15
Grand Séminaire d'Ottawa, Ottawa	Rév. Père René Denis.....	8,000	•	•	•	10
Petit Séminaire d'Ottawa, Ottawa	L'Abbé A. Chaloux.....	1,490	•	•	•	—
St. Patrick's College, Ottawa	Rev. Father P. F. Spratt.....	15,800	1,445	5,320	400	50
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa	Rév. Père Auguste-M. Morrisset	130,000	6,767	15,000	650	50
Holy Rosary Scholasticate, Ottawa, R.R. 1	Rev. Father Allan MacInnes....	6,500	760	5,000	50	11
Alma College, St. Thomas	Rev. P. S. Dobson.....	2,000	360	•	150	30
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sudbury	Rév. Père Paul Chartier.....	15,200	472	6,000	280	—
Knox College, Toronto	William H. Sandham.....	35,539	7,170	11,025	•	48
Ontario College of Education, Toronto	Dorothy A. Thompson.....	20,200	2,000	15,422	600	125
Department of Educational Research, Toronto	Kathleen Hobday.....	3,293	293	600	60	4
Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto	Miss Helen M. Walton.....	2,500	325	1,400	200	16
Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto	Grace H. Hunter.....	6,815	1,074	•	250	55
St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto	Rev. Walter B. Kerr.....	14,500	1,900	80	•	6
St. Michael's College, Toronto	Rev. Fr. R. J. Scollard.....	25,000	•	•	•	—
Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, Toronto	Rev. Fr. R. J. Scollard.....	14,000	1,800	4,000	80	50
Trinity College, Toronto	S. M. Adams.....	39,760	5,054	6,176	•	80
United Church Training School, Toronto	Edith C. Macdonald (Sec'y.)....	2,670	400	450	60	—
University of Toronto, Toronto	W. S. Wallace.....	394,178	70,000	315,820	•	500
Dental Library, Toronto	Dr. E. W. Paul.....	4,968	2,297	5,652	450	18
School of Hygiene, Toronto	Olga E. Somerville.....	4,232	1,300	3,779	•	19
Victoria University, Toronto	F. Louis Barber.....	102,000	16,000	73,250	•	280
Wycliffe College, Toronto	Rev. F. W. Dillistone.....	10,000	500	•	•	40
Waterloo College, Waterloo	Carl F. Klinck.....	9,456	1,450	1,331	100	21
Assumption College, Windsor	Rev. Edward G. Lee.....	13,000	1,490	•	•	—
St. Alphonsus Seminary, Woodstock	Rev. M. Meehan.....	5,500	948	1,500	84	12
Manitoba—						
Brandon College, Brandon	Mrs. L. H. Cragg.....	10,800	600	12,000	150	50
Collège de St-Boniface, St-Boniface	Rév. Père Lucien Hardy.....	15,210	1,780	10,050	210	20
Manitoba Law School, Winnipeg	Thomas R. A. Ashby.....	2,770	500	•	•	20
St. John's College, Winnipeg (1939)	Rev. E. R. Bagley.....	7,304	800	730	105	30
United College, Winnipeg	E. M. Graham.....	40,000	9,540	25,000	546	165
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg	Elizabeth Dafos.....	94,200	16,253	111,365	•	422
Medical Library, Winnipeg	Ruth D. Monk.....	12,914	4,910	6,718	488	44

• Not reported

11.—University and College Libraries, 1941—Concluded

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Saskatchewan—						
Collège Mathieu, Gravelbourg.	Rév. Père Lucien Brossard.....	5,200	610	*	*	-
St. Peter's College, Muenster (1939).....	Rev. George A Prodner.....	11,315	2,125	1,500	82	32
Campion College, Regina.....	Rév. W. L. Savoie.....	3,000	400	*	*	40
Luther College, Regina.....	Emilie Walter.....	4,000	493	800	140	36
Regina College, Regina.....	Emma H. Bell.....	7,541	1,276	5,588	*	44
Sacred Heart College, Regina.....	Rev. Sister May Cecil.....	900	100	*	*	-
St. Chad's College, Regina.....	.....	2,000	200	*	*	4
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon.....	Rév. S. C. Steer.....	6,000	1,000	950	37	10
Lutheran College and Seminary, Saskatoon.....	Dr. E. Gormann.....	9,150	1,088	*	*	6
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon	Prof. J. B. Corston.....	8,000	770	1,000	60	10
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.....	John M. Lothian.....	72,349	*	25,754	*	108
Alberta—						
Mount Royal College, Calgary..	Evelyn Olivier.....	2,000	300	*	*	14
Canadian Junior College, College Heights.....	C. H. Casey.....	5,060	705	11,000	400	73
Collège des Jésuites, Edmonton	Rév. Père Joseph Fortier.....	10,600	700	*	*	-
Concordia College, Edmonton..	Arnold Guebert.....	3,850	420	1,786	60	12
Juniorat St-Jean, Edmonton..	Rév. Père Eméric O. Drouin..	16,000	1,900	*	*	12
St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, (1939).....	Mary Duniec.....	3,500	668	*	*	40
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton	Rev. A. D. Miller.....	10,200	1,200	1,050	200	20
University of Alberta, Edmonton	Donald E. Cameron.....	75,000	12,500	*	*	248
St. Anthony's College, North Edmonton.....	Rév. Père Abel Mireault.....	2,000	220	*	*	2
British Columbia—						
Anglican Theological College, Vancouver.....	Rev. Douglas P. Watney.....	7,392	2,800	500	48	14
Union College, Vancouver.....	A. M. Sanford.....	13,000	2,500	*	*	-
University of British Columbia, Vancouver.....	Dr. Wm. Kaye Lamb.....	129,000	23,068	128,359	*	425
Victoria College, Victoria.....	S. G. Pettit.....	6,258	840	1,451	170	70

* Not reported.

SECTION II

RETROSPECTIVE TABLES, 1921-1942

12.—Enrolment of Full-Time Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session by Faculties

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Arts, Science, Letters and Philosophy*								
Canada.....	T.	9,072	13,369	16,828	17,771	18,133	17,634	17,738
	M.	6,465	9,265	11,473	12,536	12,909	12,300	12,380
	F.	2,607	4,104	5,355	5,235	5,324	5,334	5,358
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	1,187	1,451	1,811	1,750	1,719	1,711	1,612
	M.	843	969	1,202	1,228	1,221	1,221	1,154
	F.	344	482	609	522	498	490	458
Quebec.....	T.	2,688	4,086	4,704	5,586	5,957	5,959	6,057
	M.	2,488	3,893	4,214	4,866	5,071	4,950	5,068
	F.	200	303	490	700	886	1,009	989
Ontario.....	T.	3,014	4,086	5,387	5,801	5,652	5,408	5,557
	M.	1,804	2,461	3,159	3,549	3,521	3,284	3,341
	F.	1,210	1,625	2,228	2,252	2,131	2,124	2,216
Western Provinces.....	T.	2,183	3,746	4,926	4,654	4,805	4,556	4,512
	M.	1,270	2,142	2,898	2,893	2,996	2,845	2,817
	F.	913	1,604	2,028	1,761	1,809	1,711	1,695
Agriculture—Degree Course								
Canada.....	T.	856	599	899	1,108	1,368	1,373	1,140
	M.	845	582	889	1,088	1,329	1,347	1,099
	F.	11	17	10	20	39	26	41
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	60	12	32	31	54	41	32
	M.	60	11	31	31	54	38	30
	F.	-	1	1	-	-	3	2
Quebec.....	T.	196	137	322	273	273	310	295
	M.	193	133	321	271	270	308	293
	F.	3	4	1	2	3	2	2
Ontario.....	T.	363	228	273	496	502	479	334
	M.	360	223	269	489	493	476	325
	F.	3	5	4	7	9	3	9
Western Provinces.....	T.	237	222	272	308	539	543	479
	M.	232	215	268	297	512	525	451
	F.	5	7	4	11	27	18	28
Agriculture—Diploma Course								
Canada.....	T.	415	404	370	385	561	389	225
	M.	415	404	370	384	559	383	222
	F.	-	-	-	1	2	6	3
Maritime Provinces.....	M.	33	55	20	24	26	19	-
	T.	98	146	145	202	220	145	124
	M.	98	146	145	202	219	143	124
Quebec.....	T.	98	146	145	202	219	143	124
	M.	98	146	145	202	219	143	124
	F.	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Ontario.....	T.	126	79	118	98	96	94	24
	M.	126	79	118	98	96	90	24
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Western Provinces.....	T.	158	124	87	63	219	138	77
	M.	158	124	87	62	218	138	74
	F.	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
Architecture								
Canada ¹	T.	49	95	137	133	89	94	101
	M.	48	95	136	116	84	86	87
	F.	1	-	1	17	5	10	14
Quebec.....	T.	39	75	89	84	67	71	66
	M.	39	75	89	84	65	65	60
	F.	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Western Provinces.....	T.	10	20	48	49	22	25	33
	M.	9	20	47	32	19	21	27
	F.	1	-	1	17	3	4	6

* Figures have been revised since publication of last survey.

¹ Architecture in University of Toronto is included in "Engineering."

12.—Enrolment of Full-Time Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session by Faculties
—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Commerce								
Canada ²	T.	372	590	883	786	1,180	1,190	1,289
	M.	361	533	757	684	1,023	1,015	1,069
	F.	11	47	126	102	157	175	220
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	8	34	108	89	169	164	191
	M.	6	31	70	57	89	84	88
	F.	2	3	38	32	80	80	103
Quebec.....	T.	300	326	416	408	527	467	502
	M.	295	312	393	387	510	448	480
	F.	5	14	23	21	17	19	22
Ontario ²	T.	29	134	222	140	226	183	185
	M.	29	116	194	126	204	165	165
	F.	-	18	28	14	22	18	20
Western Provinces ²	T.	35	86	137	149	258	376	411
	M.	31	74	100	114	220	318	336
	F.	4	12	37	35	38	58	75
Dentistry								
Canada.....	T.	1,276	664	380	422	501	468	503
	M.	1,253	594	375	419	495	462	495
	F.	23	10	5	3	6	6	8
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	55	20	27	53	35	31	25
	M.	52	20	27	53	35	31	25
	F.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec.....	T.	292	214	101	125	150	160	174
	M.	290	213	100	124	148	158	173
	F.	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
Ontario.....	T.	890	334	220	196	243	225	256
	M.	873	326	216	194	240	222	250
	F.	17	8	4	2	3	3	6
Western Provinces.....	T.	39	36	32	48	73	52	48
	M.	38	35	32	48	72	51	47
	F.	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
Education								
Canada.....	T.	156	337	618	802	773	677	644
	M.	68	134	247	407	366	297	287
	F.	88	203	371	395	407	380	377
Maritime Provinces ³	T.	-	-	-	18	33	21	29
	M.	-	-	-	9	17	3	4
	F.	-	-	-	9	16	18	25
Quebec ³	T.	17	17	92	198	190	162	201
	M.	17	17	52	108	100	85	122
	F.	-	-	40	90	90	77	79
Ontario.....	T.	139	263	382	364	329	256	216
	M.	51	95	144	176	144	98	78
	F.	88	168	238	188	185	158	140
Western Provinces ⁴	T.	-	57	144	222	221	238	216
	M.	-	22	51	114	105	111	83
	F.	-	35	93	108	116	127	133

¹ The Business Administration course of the University of Western Ontario and the Commerce courses of the University of Toronto and the University of British Columbia are included in the Faculty of Arts. The Accountancy course of the University of Saskatchewan is here included.

² Students in the Maritime universities preparing for teaching certificates are reported as Arts students until 1935; similarly at McGill University until 1933.

⁴ The training of teachers in University began in British Columbia in 1924; Alberta in 1930; Saskatchewan in 1928; Manitoba in 1936.

12.—Enrolment of Full-Time Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session by Faculties
—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Engineering and Applied Science								
Canada	T.	2,854	2,038	3,554	3,387	4,445	4,281	4,482
	M.	2,851	2,035	3,548	3,376	4,432	4,268	4,470
	F.	3	3	6	11	13	13	12
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	309	218	429	373	422	418	463
	M.	309	218	429	367	422	418	463
	F.	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Quebec.....	T.	763	427	523	542	800	799	880
	M.	763	427	523	542	800	798	879
	F.	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Ontario.....	T.	1,365	863	1,506	1,438	1,789	1,708	1,720
	M.	1,364	860	1,502	1,434	1,777	1,698	1,710
	F.	1	3	4	4	12	10	10
Western Provinces.....	T.	417	530	1,096	1,034	1,434	1,456	1,419
	M.	415	530	1,094	1,033	1,433	1,454	1,418
	F.	2	—	2	1	1	2	1
Forestry								
Canada	M.	103	90	136	98	175	173	165
Maritime Provinces.....	M.	32	24	49	17	76	64	49
Quebec.....	M.	18	22	25	44	57	67	61
Ontario.....	M.	53	44	62	37	42	42	39
††British Columbia.....	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Household Science—Degree Course								
Canada	F.	100	197	639	638	828	790	786
Maritime Provinces.....	F.	—	5	90	114	140	143	145
Quebec.....	F.	—	6	27	93	82	81	106
Ontario.....	F.	—	57	230	51	47	46	49
Western Provinces.....	F.	100	129	292	430	559	520	486
Household Science—Diploma Course								
Canada	F.	342	824	928	729	722	634	472
Maritime Provinces.....	F.	—	—	18	46	36	34	26
Quebec.....	F.	122	386	378	451	441	446	446
Ontario.....	F.	169	408	515	232	143	154	—
Western Provinces.....	F.	51	40	17	—	25	—	—
Law								
Canada	T.	1,117	857	845	1,065	807	697	557
	M.	1,076	836	816	982	787	78	536
	F.	41	21	29	23	20	19	21
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	119	60	66	115	94	60	48
	M.	117	56	63	113	94	60	45
	F.	2	4	3	2	—	—	3
Quebec.....	T.	331	306	392	337	274	243	217
	M.	325	303	387	333	272	241	215
	F.	6	3	5	4	2	2	2
Ontario.....	T.	436	350	249	391	273	252	190
	M.	420	338	238	380	264	243	180
	F.	16	12	11	11	9	9	10
Western Provinces.....	T.	231	141	138	162	166	142	101
	M.	214	139	128	156	157	134	95
	F.	17	2	10	6	9	8	6

†† Previous to 1942 included in Engineering and Applied Science.

12.—Enrolment of Full-Time Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session by Faculties
—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Librarianship								
Canada.....	T.	—	—	42	67	86	52	39
	M.	—	—	3	4	6	6	4
	F.	—	—	39	63	60	46	23
Quebec.....	T.	—	—	14	20	15	15	7
	M.	—	—	3	4	4	1	1
	F.	—	—	11	16	11	14	6
Ontario.....	T.	—	—	28	47	51	57	32
	M.	—	—	—	—	2	5	3
	F.	—	—	28	47	49	52	29

Medicine								
Canada.....	T.	3,656	2,667	2,921	3,037	3,062	2,940	2,900
	M.	3,409	2,494	2,798	2,908	2,917	2,780	2,829
	F.	148	113	123	129	145	160	170
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	159	113	171	186	220	219	206
	M.	150	105	170	180	218	215	202
	F.	9	8	1	6	2	4	4
Quebec.....	T.	1,184	913	944	961	1,015	959	981
	M.	1,172	893	930	942	984	924	944
	F.	12	20	14	19	31	35	37
Ontario.....	T.	1,489	1,201	1,321	1,389	1,282	1,234	1,295
	M.	1,398	1,135	1,245	1,318	1,214	1,157	1,210
	F.	91	66	76	71	68	77	85
Western provinces.....	T.	404	380	485	501	545	528	517
	M.	368	361	453	468	501	484	473
	F.	36	19	32	33	44	44	44

Nursing								
Canada.....	F.	122	188	301	372	577	569	558
Maritime Provinces.....	F.	—	—	—	2	14	14	16
Quebec.....	F.	179	34	53	43	158	127	78
Ontario ⁴	F.	79	55	107	120	154	172	198
Western Provinces.....	F.	24	99	141	207	251	256	266

Occupational Therapy								
University of Toronto.....	F.	—	—	36	36	63	98	108

Physiotherapy								
University of Toronto.....	T.	—	—	20	34	58	76	78
	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	F.	—	—	20	34	58	76	76

Physical Education								
Canada.....	T.	22	77	76	52	100	128	108
	M.	—	—	—	3	—	5	17
	F.	22	77	76	49	100	123	91
Quebec.....	T.	22	50	25	18	15	19	20
	M.	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
	F.	22	50	25	15	15	19	19
Ontario.....	T.	—	22	51	34	85	101	88
	M.	—	—	—	—	—	5	16
	F.	—	22	51	34	85	96	72
Western Provinces.....	F.	—	—	—	—	—	8	—

⁴ Includes 13-26 Dental nurses annually.

12.—Enrolment of Full-Time Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session by Faculties
—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Pharmacy								
Canada	T.	562	459	512	484	496	412	406
	M.	529	430	481	445	459	372	365
	F.	33	29	31	39	37	40	41
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	24	12	12	9	14	7	8
	M.	22	11	10	7	9	5	7
	F.	2	1	2	2	5	2	1
Quebec.....	T.	220	142	94	95	103	86	110
	M.	214	142	94	95	101	84	105
	F.	6	-	-	-	2	2	5
Ontario.....	T.	168	156	250	200	220	186	185
	M.	158	141	239	190	216	165	164
	F.	10	15	11	10	4	21	21
Western Provinces.....	T.	150	149	156	180	159	133	103
	M.	135	136	138	153	145	118	89
	F.	15	13	18	27	14	15	14
Social Service								
Canada	T.	85	72	110	127	157	146	93
	M.	13	5	11	22	22	22	16
	F.	72	67	99	105	135	124	77
Maritime Provinces.....	F.	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Quebec.....	T.	13	25	30	17	31	27	15
	M.	3	-	1	3	1	4	3
	F.	10	25	29	14	30	23	12
Ontario.....	T.	72	47	70	85	79	92	55
	M.	10	5	9	15	11	14	10
	F.	62	42	61	70	68	78	45
Western Provinces.....	T.	-	-	10	25	46	26	22
	M.	-	-	1	4	10	4	3
	F.	-	-	9	21	36	22	19
Total Theology (including post-graduate students)								
Canada*	T.	2,136	2,169	2,361	2,643	2,455	2,385	2,284
	M.	2,095	2,113	2,217	2,619	2,412	2,349	2,254
	F.	41	56	44	24	43	36	30
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	191	131	133	187	163	146	128
	M.	187	131	133	187	163	146	128
	F.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec.....	M.	938	996	968	1,221	1,054	1,073	1,097
Ontario.....	T.	857	838	938	1,076	948	940	866
	M.	827	795	901	1,053	907	906	839
	F.	30	43	37	23	41	34	27
Western Provinces.....	T.	150	204	222	159	290	226	195
	M.	143	191	215	158	288	224	192
	F.	7	13	7	1	2	2	3
Protestant Theological Colleges								
Canada	T.	728	706	621	634	689	631	529
	M.	687	650	577	610	646	595	490
	F.	41	56	44	24	43	36	30
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	99	77	60	98	102	85	66
	M.	95	77	60	98	102	85	66
	F.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec.....	M.	84	99	80	76	77	83	46
Ontario.....	T.	395	326	259	301	283	293	251
	M.	365	283	222	278	242	259	224
	F.	30	43	37	23	41	34	27
Western Provinces.....	T.	150	204	222	159	227	170	157
	M.	143	191	215	158	225	168	154
	F.	7	13	7	1	2	2	3

* Figures have been revised since publication of last Survey.

23418

HIGHER EDUCATION IN CANADA

41

12.—Enrolment of Full-Time Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session by Faculties
—Concluded

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Roman Catholic Theological Colleges, Seminaries, etc.								
Canada	M.	1,408	1,463	1,640	2,000	1,766	1,754	1,764
Maritime Provinces	M.	92	54	73	89	61	61	60
Quebec	M.	854	897	888	1,145	977	990	1,051
Ontario*	M.	462	512	679	775	665	647	615
Western Provinces	M.	—	—	—	—	63	56	38
Veterinary Science								
Canada	T.	116	83	122	245	298	245	215
	M.	116	82	122	245	294	241	207
	F.	—	1	—	—	4	4	8
Quebec	M.	20	17	25	44	50	49	46
Ontario	T.	96	66	97	201	248	196	169
	M.	96	65	97	201	244	192	161
	F.	—	1	—	—	4	4	8

12A.—Enrolment of Post-Graduate Students of the Regular Session by Faculties

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Post-Graduate Courses in Arts, Science and Philosophy								
Canada*	T.	369	751	1,300	1,384	1,472	1,402	1,278
	M.	261	555	964	1,034	1,129	1,079	954
	F.	108	196	336	350	343	323	324
Maritime Provinces	T.	24	27	45	90	80	61	50
	M.	22	20	27	62	65	49	38
	F.	2	7	18	28	15	12	12
Quebec	T.	42	204	427	385	559	520	464
	M.	30	175	367	324	438	386	329
	F.	12	29	60	61	121	134	135
Ontario*	T.	207	340	508	577	532	540	511
	M.	150	240	342	396	399	418	388
	F.	57	100	166	181	133	122	123
Western Provinces	T.	96	180	320	332	301	281	253
	M.	59	120	228	252	227	226	199
	F.	37	60	92	80	74	55	54
Other Post-Graduate Courses (excepting Theology)								
Canada*	T.	38	143	241	309	283	329	252
	M.	37	140	228	285	267	309	253
	F.	1	3	13	24	16	20	30
Maritime Provinces	T.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec	T.	19	50	30	57	45	71	95
	M.	19	50	30	57	44	68	78
	F.	—	—	—	—	1	3	17
Ontario*	T.	19	74	151	203	166	172	131
	M.	18	71	140	181	153	165	123
	F.	1	3	11	22	13	7	8
Western Provinces	T.	—	19	60	49	72	86	56
	M.	—	19	58	47	70	76	51
	F.	—	—	2	2	2	10	5

* Figures have been revised since publication of last Survey.

13.—Degrees and Diplomas Conferred by Faculties

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Bachelors of Agricultural Science								
Canada.....	T.	156	111	160	238	240	238	269
	M.	153	108	158	231	233	230	261
	F.	3	3	2	7	7	8	8
Quebec.....	T.	43	25	48	51	50	43	65
	M.	41	23	48	50	50	42	64
	F.	2	2	-	1	-	-	1
Ontario.....	T.	74	33	53	117	115	109	92
	M.	74	33	52	115	114	105	90
	F.	-	-	1	2	1	4	2
Western Provinces.....	T.	39	53	59	70	75	86	112
	M.	38	52	58	66	69	83	107
	F.	1	1	1	4	6	3	5
Diplomas in Agriculture								
Canada.....	T.	171	53	115	107	146	165	88
	M.	171	52	115	107	145	165	88
	F.	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	32	3	16	17	12	12	16
	M.	32	2	16	17	12	12	16
	F.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec.....	T.	3	24	42	42	53	45	45
	M.	3	24	42	42	53	45	45
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario.....	T.	116	12	33	36	34	34	12
	M.	116	12	33	36	34	34	12
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Provinces.....	T.	20	14	24	12	47	54	15
	M.	20	14	24	12	46	54	15
	F.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Graduates in Architecture								
Canada.....	T.	17	14	24	53	21	24	11
	M.	17	14	24	53	21	23	10
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Quebec.....	M.	7	7	8	22	14	16	7
Ontario.....	T.	9	4	7	14	3	2	1
	M.	9	4	7	14	3	2	1
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Provinces.....	T.	1	3	9	17	4	6	3
	M.	1	3	9	17	4	5	2
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Bachelors of Arts or Letters ¹								
Canada.....	T.	1,337	1,985	2,474	3,175	3,230	3,332	3,065
	M.	823	1,215	1,493	2,007	2,088	2,242	1,982
	F.	514	770	981	1,168	1,142	1,090	1,103
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	183	196	273	309	286	252	272
	M.	117	113	172	184	188	154	159
	F.	66	83	101	125	98	98	113
Quebec ¹	T.	284	493	669	916	822	1,109	988
	M.	239	439	567	762	660	931	826
	F.	45	54	102	154	162	178	162
Ontario.....	T.	581	825	968	1,308	1,319	1,253	1,203
	M.	323	437	506	737	760	750	679
	F.	258	388	462	571	559	503	524
Western Provinces.....	T.	289	471	564	642	803	718	622
	M.	144	226	248	324	480	407	318
	F.	145	245	316	318	323	311	304

¹ Includes a few Bachelors of Social Science in Quebec.

13.—Degrees and Diplomas Conferred by Faculties—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Bachelors of Science (in Arts)								
Canada.....	T.	77	136	252	320	345	342	323
	M.	70	107	207	275	300 309	291	274
	F.	7	29	45	45	51	51	49
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	21	36	73	109	106	102	103
	M.	20	30	61	99	99	83	93
	F.	1	6	12	10	7	19	10
Quebec.....	T.	37	48	84	50	108	93	103
	M.	36	39	74	42	90	78	84
	F.	1	9	10	8	18	15	19
Ontario.....	T.	-	-	-	-	15	13	11
	M.	-	-	-	-	15	12	11
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Western Provinces.....	T.	19	52	95	161	116	134	106
	M.	14	38	72	134	90	118	86
	F.	5	14	23	27	26	16	20
Bachelors of Commerce ²								
Canada.....	T.	12	73	169	202	262	263	295
	M.	11	59	152	177	235	231	263
	F.	1	14	17	25	27	32	33
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	-	5	24	19	14	24	27
	M.	-	3	20	19	11	19	19
	F.	-	2	4	-	3	5	8
Quebec.....	T.	10	8	41	50	67	58	70
	M.	9	7	41	46	65	63	68
	F.	1	1	-	4	2	5	2
Ontario.....	T.	2	43	68	77	73	82	81
	M.	2	38	58	75	68	76	75
	F.	-	5	10	2	5	6	6
Western Provinces.....	T.	-	17	36	56	108	99	117
	M.	-	11	33	37	91	83	100
	F.	-	6	3	19	17	16	17
Doctors of Dentistry								
Canada.....	T.	189	159	90	106	115	98	100
	M.	184	146	90	106	115	98	98
	F.	5	4	-	-	-	-	2
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	6	-	9	11	12	7	8
	M.	6	-	9	11	12	7	8
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec.....	T.	43	67	15	33	36	33	37
	M.	41	66	15	33	36	33	37
	F.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario.....	T.	140	83	59	59	54	45	42
	M.	137	80	59	59	54	45	40
	F.	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
Western Provinces.....	T.	-	-	7	3	13	13	13
	M.	-	-	7	3	13	13	13
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bachelors of Applied Science or Engineering								
Canada.....	T.	338	321	420	566	715	753	676
	M.	337	321	420	564	714	753	676
	F.	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Maritime Provinces.....	M.	17	22	38	38	29	49	23
Quebec.....	M.	120	99	72	102	167	150	167
Ontario.....	T.	159	135	184	246	338	343	278
	M.	159	135	184	244	337	343	278
	F.	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Western Provinces.....	T.	42	65	126	180	181	211	208
	M.	41	65	126	180	181	211	208
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

² Includes a few Bachelors of Accountancy and of Secretarial Science.

* Figures have been revised since publication of last survey.

13.—Degrees and Diplomas Conferred by Faculties—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Bachelors of Education or Pedagogy								
Canada.....	T.	1	25	60	100	144	143	133
	M.	1	24	41	75	120	112	104
	F.	—	1	19	25	24	31	29
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	—	—	—	12	17	12	1
	M.	—	—	—	6	10	4	1
	F.	—	—	—	6	7	8	—
Quebec.....	T.	—	—	15	16	29	51	31
	M.	—	—	5	11	26	45	24
	F.	—	—	10	5	3	6	7
Ontario.....	T.	1	24	37	52	50	39	46
	M.	1	23	31	47	44	32	43
	F.	—	1	6	5	6	7	3
Western Provinces.....	T.	—	1	8	20	48	47	55
	M.	—	1	5	11	40	31	36
	F.	—	—	3	9	8	16	19

Graduates of University Teacher Training Courses

Canada ³	T.	100	373	581	584	638	573	498
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	—	—	49	37	17	14	11
	M.	—	—	22	17	12	4	8
	F.	—	—	27	20	5	10	3
Quebec ³	T.	28	45	38	48	78	45	40
Ontario.....	T.	72	271	377	390	385	338	303
	M.	48	98	133	171	200	159	144
	F.	24	173	244	219	185	179	159
Western Provinces.....	T.	—	57	117	109	158	176	144
	M.	—	22	48	47	66	60	49
	F.	—	35	69	62	92	116	65

Bachelors of Science in Forestry

Canada.....	M.	15	19	41	21	49	42	51
Maritime Provinces.....	M.	6	1	9	1	14	12	12
Quebec.....	M.	3	1	10	5	19	16	18
Ontario.....	M.	6	13	18	14	5	3	10
Western Provinces.....	M.	—	4	4	1	11	11	11

Bachelors of Household Science

Canada.....	F.	10	19	112	138	187	214	188
Maritime Provinces.....	F.	—	—	13	25	44	46	22
Quebec.....	F.	—	1	7	17	21	16	19
Ontario.....	F.	—	—	37	18	21	15	22
Western Provinces.....	F.	10	18	55	78	101	137	125

Bachelors of Canon Law

Canada.....	M.	2	7	16	—	7	8	7
Quebec.....	M.	2	7	10	—	4	5	4
Ontario.....	M.	—	—	6	—	3	3	3

³ Record of men and women not obtained separately for Quebec.

13.—Degrees and Diplomas Conferred by Faculties—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Graduates in Law								
Canada.....	T.	393	277	223	209	227	246	150
	M.	379	267	218	202	221	242	145
	F.	14	10	5	7	6	4	5
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	30	23	18	35	35	34	19
	M.	29	21	17	34	35	33	19
	F.	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
Quebec.....	T.	95	72	76	60	57	55	47
	M.	95	72	76	58	57	55	47
	F.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Ontario.....	T.	209	133	94	70	90	103	51
	M.	200	126	92	69	87	101	49
	F.	9	7	2	1	3	2	2
Western Provinces.....	T.	59	49	35	44	45	54	33
	M.	55	48	33	41	42	53	30
	F.	4	1	2	3	3	1	3

Graduates in Librarianship (Degrees and Diplomas)

Canada.....	T.	-	-	39	66	73 35	53	49
	M.	-	-	2	3	3	5	7
	F.	-	-	37	63	70 72	48	42
Quebec.....	T.	-	-	13	19	13	15	5
	M.	-	-	2	3	3	1	-
	F.	-	-	11	16	10	14	5
Ontario.....	T.	-	-	26	47	60	38	43
	M.	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
	F.	-	-	26	47	60	34	37

Graduates in Medicine

Canada.....	T.	404	510	535	497	615	563	554
	M.	390	493	509	476	595	538	532
	F.	14	17	26	21	20	25	22
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	16	35	23	26	35	41	43
	M.	15	35	23	25	35	41	43
	F.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Quebec.....	T.	154	141	163	176	262	208	206
	M.	154	139	160	171	255	200	195
	F.	-	2	3	5	7	8	11
Ontario.....	T.	200	264	269	218	238	214	203
	M.	189	254	250	208	230	205	199
	F.	11	10	19	10	8	9	4
Western Provinces.....	T.	34	70	80	77	80	99	102
	M.	32	65	76	72	75	91	95
	F.	2	5	4	5	5	8	7

Graduates in Pharmacy

Canada.....	T.	176	134	208	190	190	160	146
	M.	166	130	198	180	175	145	138
	F.	10	4	10	10	15	15	8
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	-	-	4	1	4	4	8
	M.	-	-	3	1	4	2	8
	F.	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Quebec.....	T.	22	23	11	20	20	18	11
	M.	19	23	11	20	20	18	11
	F.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario.....	T.	94	68	128	100	99	64	79
	M.	88	67	122	97	91	57	71
	F.	6	1	6	3	8	7	8
Western Provinces.....	T.	60	43	65	69	67	74	24
	M.	59	40	62	62	60	68	24
	F.	1	3	3	7	7	6	-

13.—Degrees and Diplomas Conferred by Faculties—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Physical Training Diplomas								
Canada	T.	-	37	45	21	22	54	49
	M.	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	F.	-	37	45	20	22	54	39
Quebec	T.	-	25	15	5	5	11	9
	M.	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	F.	-	25	15	4	5	11	8
Ontario	F.	-	12	30	16	17	35	31
Western Provinces	F.	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Diplomas in Social Service								
Canada	T.	5	24	18	45	76	69	59
	M.	-	1	-	6	10	9	16
	F.	5	23	18	39	66	60	43
Quebec	T.	-	8	7	8	17	17	10
	M.	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
	F.	-	8	7	7	16	16	7
Ontario	T.	5	16	11	30	32	28	28
	M.	-	1	-	5	5	3	9
	F.	5	15	11	25	27	25	19
Western Provinces	T.	-	-	-	7	27	24	21
	M.	-	-	-	-	4	5	4
	F.	-	-	-	7	23	19	17
Graduates in Theology								
Canada	T.	428	475	434	484	475	488	389
	M.	408	452	416	468	463	477	374
	F.	18	23	18	16	12	11	15
Maritime Provinces	M.	35	31	42	39	33	33	14
Quebec	M.	155	210	151	180	214	215	165
Ontario	T.	186	178	178	226	192	197	175
	M.	170	160	164	213	180	186	161
	F.	16	18	14	13	12	11	14
Western Provinces	T.	50	56	63	39	36	43	35
	M.	48	51	59	36	36	43	34
	F.	2	5	4	3	-	-	1
Bachelors of Divinity (Post-Graduate)								
Canada	M.	34	30	37	43	40	41	28
Maritime Provinces	M.	2	2	4	17	5	13	5
Quebec	M.	10	3	3	8	11	2	2
Ontario	M.	15	18	24	12	18	19	16
Western Provinces	M.	7	7	6	6	6	7	5
Graduates in Veterinary Science								
Canada	T.	26	18	28	53	72	68	68
	M.	26	18	28	53	72	67	66
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Quebec	T.	6	6	8	8	13	12	10
	M.	6	6	8	8	13	12	10
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario	T.	20	12	20	45	59	56	58
	M.	20	12	20	45	59	55	56
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	1	2

13.—Degrees and Diplomas Conferred by Faculties—Continued

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Degrees and Diplomas in Nursing								
Canada.....	F.	67	83	122	191	315	209	245
Maritime Provinces.....	F.	-	-	-	-	4	2	3
Quebec.....	F.	-	33	39	67	67	57	49
Ontario ⁴	F.	67	43	65	99	217	122	165
Western Provinces.....	F.	-	7	18	25	27	28	28

Masters of Arts⁵

Canada.....	T.	147	292	274	252	367	349	305
	M.	105	140	180	179	297	291	267
	F.	42	62	94	73	76	58	48
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	37	22	29	24	22	37	21
	M.	30	12	17	17	15	29	17
	F.	7	10	12	7	7	8	4
Quebec.....	T.	14	27	47	39	100	111	138
	M.	9	21	27	20	83	98	115
	F.	5	6	20	19	17	13	23
Ontario.....	T.	74	95	137	141	173	128	102
	M.	49	88	94	108	140	100	91
	F.	25	27	43	33	33	28	11
Western Provinces.....	T.	22	58	61	48	72	73	44
	M.	17	39	42	34	59	64	34
	F.	5	19	19	14	13	9	10

Masters of Science⁶

Canada.....	T.	30	82	93	133	128	146	111
	M.	24	78	89	130	123	138	106
	F.	6	4	4	3	5	8	5
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	2	4	3	6	12	10	5
	M.	2	4	2	6	12	8	5
	F.	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Quebec.....	T.	18	42	28	31	54	62	56
	M.	13	39	28	31	50	59	52
	F.	5	3	-	-	4	3	4
Ontario.....	T.	5	9	28	32	19	22	17
	M.	5	9	28	32	19	22	17
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Provinces.....	T.	5	27	34	64	43	52	33
	M.	4	26	31	61	42	40	32
	F.	1	1	3	3	1	3	1

Licentiates (not including Theology)

Canada.....	T.	41	40	91	100	115	128	84
	M.	41	39	89	93	109	127	84
	F.	-	1	2	7	6	1	-
Quebec.....	T.	28	26	67	92	110	122	76
	M.	28	25	66	85	104	122	72
	F.	-	1	1	7	6	-	4
Ontario.....	T.	13	14	24	8	5	6	8
	M.	13	14	23	8	5	5	8
	F.	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

⁴ Includes 12-24 Dental nurses annually.

⁵ Includes M. Comm. and M. Ed. or M. Paed.

⁶ Includes M.A.Sc., M.S.A., M.Sc.F., M. Arch., M.V.Sc., M. Surgery (where given separately).

13.—Degrees and Diplomas Conferred by Faculties—Concluded

		1921	1926	1931	1936	1940	1941	1942
Other Post-Graduate Degrees and Diplomas (except in Education or Theology)								
Canada	T.	6	53	84	90	99	102	114
	M.	6	51	82	90	92	93	105
	F.	-	2	2	-	7	9	9
Quebec.....	T.	3	42	55	66	69	75	75
	M.	3	42	54	66	64	69	72
	F.	-	-	1	-	5	6	3
Ontario.....	T.	3	10	27	23	30	26	38
	M.	3	9	26	23	28	23	33
	F.	-	1	1	-	2	3	5
Western Provinces.....	T.	-	1	2	1	-	1	1
	M.	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
	F.	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

Doctorates (Honorary)

Canada	T.	58	67	95	100	85	85	117
	M.	58	67	95	98	81	79	109
	F.	-	-	-	2	4	6	8
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	4	17	19	21	15	18	18
	M.	4	17	19	20	11	15	16
	F.	-	-	-	1	4	3	2
Quebec.....	T.	10	7	13	19	26	25	20
	M.	10	7	13	19	26	23	20
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Ontario.....	T.	33	28	46	42	29	30	66
	M.	33	28	46	41	29	29	62
	F.	-	-	-	1	-	1	4
Western Provinces.....	T.	11	15	17	18	15	12	13
	M.	11	15	17	18	15	12	11
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Doctorates (in Course)

Canada	T.	24	28	46	68	82	75	121
	M.	23	24	39	63	79	70	111
	F.	1	4	7	5	3	5	10
Maritime Provinces.....	T.	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	M.	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec.....	T.	17	13	19	29	37	30	69
	M.	17	11	19	27	37	30	66
	F.	-	2	-	2	-	-	3
Ontario.....	T.	7	14	24	39	45	45	51
	M.	6	12	18	36	42	40	45
	F.	1	2	6	3	3	5	6
Western Provinces.....	T.	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
	M.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	F.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

14.—Classification of Full-Time Students According to Place of Residence

Universities and Colleges in	Place of Students' Residence														Total Specified				
	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	U.S.A.	U.K.	British West Indies	Nfld.		Other Countries			
Prince Edward Island.....	1921	194	2	10	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	2	-	253
	1926	134	-	7	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	164
	1931	159	1	5	20	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	191
	1936	132	4	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	155
	1940	153	3	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	178
	1941	174	-	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	195
	1942	205	-	4	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230
Nova Scotia.....	1921	57	1,116	269	7	17	-	3	5	4	-	22	5	15	38	6	-	-	1,564
	1926	61	1,209	258	10	14	-	2	1	1	-	46	5	10	41	10	-	-	1,668
	1931	101	1,392	277	27	20	2	-	3	-	-	104	2	7	67	18	-	-	2,020
	1936	71	1,192	246	26	19	1	5	4	6	-	248	13	2	71	14	-	-	1,918
	1940	82	1,449	292	31	28	2	2	7	9	-	133	7	7	108	9	-	-	2,166
	1941	69	1,399	260	33	18	4	3	4	8	-	150	6	6	102	9	-	-	2,061
	1942	50	1,360	266	45	21	4	1	3	8	-	95	4	9	94	4	-	-	1,964
New Brunswick.....	1921	9	63	252	10	4	-	2	1	1	-	3	2	-	35	-	-	-	402
	1926	16	95	374	12	5	2	1	-	2	-	10	1	2	24	-	-	-	544
	1931	30	159	562	31	14	1	2	3	-	-	20	10	5	20	-	-	-	857
	1936	18	191	555	46	7	1	1	-	-	-	16	10	5	12	4	-	-	866
	1940	31	213	712	61	21	2	1	5	1	-	22	1	4	26	1	-	-	1,101
	1941	37	188	997	183	23	2	1	7	1	-	48	-	15	34	-	-	-	1,537
	1942	35	135	810	124	20	1	2	5	1	-	41	2	8	26	1	-	-	1,201
Quebec (English).....	1921	38	133	120	1,920	504	27	34	50	105	-	-	-	†† 263	-	-	-	-	3,194
	1926	28	76	77	1,737	358	27	33	35	74	-	194	47	42	57	16	-	-	2,799
	1931	19	78	77	2,030	342	32	36	42	81	-	318	146	29	69	13	-	-	3,312
	1936	26	70	80	2,112	275	32	45	35	64	1	335	68	20	32	20	-	-	3,215
	1940	23	92	91	2,742	296	48	49	46	83	-	310	34	18	25	45	-	-	3,902
	1941	22	93	81	2,603	294	37	33	47	82	-	229	19	40	23	45	-	-	3,648
	1942	19	63	73	2,175	262	39	29	36	80	1	224	12	65	27	105	-	-	3,210
Quebec (French).....	1921	5	7	22	12,216	139	16	7	1	-	-	-	-	†† 414	-	-	-	-	12,827
	1926	11	16	23	11,294	146	21	14	5	1	-	400	-	-	-	24	-	-	11,956
	1931	8	9	8	14,461	84	11	8	2	-	-	617	-	-	2	33	-	-	15,243
	1936	7	16	63	14,179	92	10	3	1	-	-	763	-	-	4	60	-	-	15,198
	1940	45	12	22	9,794	81	9	23	16	4	-	760	-	3	44	57	-	-	10,816
	1941	41	21	30	12,508	83	11	17	19	1	-	507	-	5	3	57	-	-	13,251
	1942	42	14	-	11,649	97	3	12	22	-	-	392	-	6	83	-	-	-	12,353
Ontario.....	1921	28	87	62	184	8,497	153	292	170	189	2	-	-	†† 393	-	-	-	-	10,057
	1926	21	59	49	184	8,381	93	154	84	133	5	239	46	10	7	154	-	-	9,619
	1931	33	89	78	354	11,629	96	218	84	133	2	421	78	11	16	138	-	-	13,390
	1936	33	78	84	338	12,929	132	225	123	138	-	635	43	5	14	126	-	-	14,903
	1940	24	103	89	957	12,905	181	494	208	178	1	591	16	8	9	145	-	-	15,709
	1941	22	94	159	1,019	13,527	163	503	206	166	3	513	14	8	11	147	-	-	16,615
	1942	9	40	46	955	9,147	74	122	79	82	-	591	10	8	17	48	-	-	11,228

14.—Classification of Full-Time Students According to Place of Residence—Concluded

Universities and Colleges in	Place of Students' Residence															Total Specified
	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	U.S.A.	U.K.	British West Indies	Nfld.	Other Countries	
Manitoba.....	1921	-	-	1	-	15	1,641	125	23	14	-	-	†† 18	-	-	1,837
	1926	1	5	2	-	31	2,345	197	18	20	-	14	7	-	3	2,643
	1931	-	2	2	1	59	2,288	252	30	25	1	11	11	-	3	2,685
	1936	-	-	1	-	26	2,597	204	21	16	-	5	1	-	1	2,872
	1940	-	-	1	1	51	2,158	257	37	35	-	7	4	-	1	2,552
	1941	-	-	1	1	48	2,517	271	26	60	1	5	1	-	3	2,934
	1942	-	-	1	1	62	2,402	214	24	67	1	7	3	-	3	2,785
Saskatchewan.....	1921	4	7	1	2	13	11	632	9	3	-	-	†† 34	-	-	716
	1926	2	2	2	1	15	8	798	13	5	-	12	14	-	13	855
	1931	1	3	1	3	12	22	1,487	12	5	-	1	65	2	5	1,619
	1936	-	-	-	2	5	7	1,427	10	9	-	2	18	-	1	1,481
	1940	-	1	1	2	4	20	2,033	38	16	-	6	3	-	1	2,126
	1941	-	1	1	1	9	12	2,009	36	13	1	9	-	-	1	2,094
	1942	-	1	-	1	8	24	1,898	46	17	1	3	7	-	-	1,996
Alberta.....	1921	1	20	7	-	30	15	75	1,072	35	-	-	†† 30	-	-	1,285
	1926	4	8	2	1	14	12	64	1,097	37	-	8	6	-	4	1,257
	1931	-	8	-	-	10	9	81	1,308	79	2	3	13	-	4	1,518
	1936	-	-	-	-	6	13	86	1,508	101	-	2	3	-	2	1,721
	1940	-	-	-	2	6	25	89	1,782	104	-	2	1	-	6	2,017
	1941	-	-	-	1	4	16	116	1,918	87	4	2	1	-	19	2,168
	1942	-	1	-	-	9	17	99	1,752	98	-	1	-	-	1	1,982
British Columbia.....	1921	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	853	1	6	3	-	-	1	877
	1926	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	10	1,416	2	8	7	-	12	1,463
	1931	-	1	-	2	7	6	9	17	1,995	4	8	8	-	22	2,079
	1936	-	-	-	-	2	3	13	29	1,831	2	6	-	-	9	1,895
	1940	-	3	-	1	7	8	22	48	2,691	5	4	4	-	8	2,806
	1941	-	-	1	4	2	7	22	63	2,723	3	11	-	-	7	2,843
	1942	-	-	-	2	3	6	20	65	2,555	6	5	-	1	8	2,677
Canada.....	1921	336	1,455	744	14,368	9,220	1,863	1,176	1,337	1,204	3	-	††1,306	-	-	33,012
	1926	276	1,470	796	13,257	8,967	2,510	1,266	1,263	1,689	7	934	133	64	130	32,998
	1931	351	1,742	1,010	16,929	13,178	2,467	2,093	1,511	1,320	9	1,506	333	54	175	42,914
	1936	287	1,551	1,030	16,715	13,361	2,796	2,009	1,731	2,165	3	2,018	156	32	133	41,234
	1940	358	1,876	1,208	13,607	13,199	2,453	2,970	2,187	3,121	6	1,846	70	40	172	43,373
	1941	315	1,786	1,533	16,427	14,088	2,769	2,975	2,324	3,141	12	1,478	41	74	174	47,346
	1942	350	1,614	1,230	14,972	9,629	2,571	2,387	2,032	2,908	9	1,359	41	97	165	39,620

NOTE.—Figures in this table are not strictly comparable as between years because records from some institutions (different institutions in different years) have not been available for inclusion. Moreover some institutions have given the information in some years for more of their students than they were asked to report, i.e., more than their full-time students of university grade; when pre-matriculation or part-time students have been included in the reports it has not been possible to separate them in compiling the table.

†† For 1921 there is only one figure for all students from outside Canada. Distribution by countries incomplete.

15.—Summary of Teaching Staffs

	Arts, Letters and Pure Science				Professional Faculties				Pre-Matriculation				Total Teaching Staff (excluding duplicates)				
	Full-time		Part-time		Full-time		Part-time		Full-time		Part-time		Full-time		Part-time		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Canada.....	1921	1,120	71	214	28	858	84	1,125	54	695	394	80	39	2,704	467	1,357	114
	1926	1,317	124	247	73	878	90	1,441	67	594	355	74	53	2,842	580	1,633	168
	1931	1,558	158	372	147	1,045	122	1,613	92	680	456	105	79	3,284	754	1,985	279
	1936	1,719	203	432	147	973	149	1,674	112	719	183	114	35	3,476	541	2,063	281
	1940	1,725	233	443	150	1,362	160	1,732	147	885	729	137	49	3,577	793	2,147	325
	1941	1,713	269	449	130	1,518	181	1,727	125	948	312	141	85	3,637	778	2,263	249
	1942	1,686	320	360	111	1,566	184	1,727	177	898	327	136	52	3,637	843	2,100	228
Maritime Provinces.....	1921	114	2	26	2	75	2	53	3	48	5	22	-	252	9	71	4
	1926	135	10	46	5	53	2	111	3	53	3	2	3	279	19	104	4
	1931	154	12	57	30	62	8	141	17	45	4	22	2	290	30	162	36
	1936	159	16	81	14	62	23	136	11	56	4	15	-	293	44	184	23
	1940	202	29	48	16	79	16	110	13	65	8	19	2	325	56	175	31
	1941	199	32	40	11	82	22	128	12	104	10	21	8	336	54	182	30
	1942	192	31	22	11	78	16	93	13	92	9	25	1	345	67	127	25
Quebec.....	1921	467	2	85	4	196	32	491	18	479	277	51	31	1,146	311	619	53
	1926	548	18	69	12	242	32	612	29	361	332	22	34	1,173	382	701	75
	1931	642	25	82	13	305	47	748	36	450	426	25	48	1,399	498	854	97
	1936	773	59	70	19	329	35	646	29	499	164	38	23	1,612	260	730	67
	1940	704	77	85	13	505	42	785	38	605	198	72	33	1,540	492	841	77
	1941	649	101	86	15	639	47	799	36	609	266	80	53	1,570	428	996	60
	1942	638	107	80	12	689	63	873	52	651	293	98	46	1,606	448	995	66
Ontario.....	1921	341	28	66	13	405	28	377	27	87	5	-	-	836	61	437	40
	1926	386	53	76	37	352	32	492	28	76	6	-	-	814	91	569	65
	1931	485	82	128	56	395	30	516	33	108	13	14	4	988	125	654	91
	1936	515	85	205	94	375	46	649	58	98	6	13	4	1,063	137	836	122
	1940	519	82	228	87	548	63	64	64	133	16	23	4	1,124	161	764	165
	1941	542	94	247	78	568	80	551	47	141	19	18	15	1,128	211	774	98
	1942	529	132	209	59	533	76	538	39	155	25	12	8	1,114	228	717	106
Western Provinces.....	1921	198	39	37	9	182	22	204	6	81	17	7	8	470	81	230	17
	1926	248	43	56	19	231	24	226	7	84	12	23	16	576	88	279	24
	1931	277	39	105	48	243	37	208	6	77	13	44	25	617	101	315	55
	1936	272	43	76	20	207	45	243	14	66	9	48	12	568	100	313	39
	1940	300	45	82	24	230	39	276	35	82	7	23	10	588	84	367	62
	1941	323	42	76	26	229	32	279	30	97	6	22	9	603	67	311	61
	1942	327	50	58	29	246	29	223	23	73	21	20	3	592	100	270	31

16.—Financial Statistics of Universities and Colleges in Canada, 1921-1942

Province	Current Income ¹							Value of Capital Resources ²		
	From endowment	Government grants	Student fees	Miscellaneous	Total	Deficits	Surpluses	Plant	Endowment, etc.	Trust funds ³
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1921										
Maritime Provinces.....	122,081	159,612	150,496	88,794	520,983	18,212	17,576	4,055,874	1,960,672	-
Quebec.....	891,060	302,505	345,027	231,371	1,969,963	25,975	79,778	14,909,346	16,711,158	-
Ontario.....	386,418	2,349,300	858,334	388,061	3,982,113	10,423	88,868	15,889,666	7,778,544	-
Western Provinces.....	97,160	1,711,009	272,198	535,955	2,616,322	25,413	7,886	13,269,237	1,877,149	-
Canada.....	1,496,710	4,522,426	1,826,055	1,244,181	9,089,381	80,023	194,108	48,124,123	28,327,523	-
1926										
Maritime Provinces.....	186,227	187,978	199,852	125,922	699,979	22,225	9,740	6,120,258	3,875,463	-
Quebec.....	1,395,934	430,280	605,218	354,600	2,786,032	132,191	12,732	18,200,004	24,778,393	-
Ontario.....	357,979	2,904,041	1,037,341	478,960	4,778,321	12,648	100,985	22,502,236	9,913,390	-
Western Provinces.....	207,499	1,949,141	537,393	276,814	2,970,817	24,871	9,000	15,885,576	3,589,454	-
Canada.....	2,147,639	5,471,440	2,379,774	1,236,296	11,235,149	191,935	132,457	65,708,074	42,156,700	-
1931										
Maritime Provinces.....	265,312	151,881	334,279	175,730	927,202	18,177	4,116	8,309,500	5,489,256	-
Quebec.....	1,186,062	668,536	818,010	483,268	3,155,876	459,474	40,367	25,327,453	22,913,131	-
Ontario.....	624,761	3,849,577	1,348,116	481,333	6,303,787	67,840	81,798	27,076,677	16,345,027	-
Western Provinces.....	182,117	2,254,819	822,955	314,051	3,573,942	54,361	-	21,688,908	3,711,452	-
Canada.....	2,258,252	6,924,813	3,323,360	1,454,382	13,960,807	599,832	126,281	82,402,538	48,458,866	-
1936										
Maritime Provinces.....	247,456	164,323	436,705	155,778	1,004,262	25,006	22,075	7,910,026	5,723,949	-
Quebec.....	973,535	768,616	1,060,332	506,163	3,308,646	369,871	9,720	28,702,951	24,529,587	-
Ontario.....	655,506	3,005,186	1,914,887	608,920	6,184,499	127,550	70,466	31,443,103	21,388,579	-
Western Provinces.....	73,375	1,421,021	1,045,317	273,756	2,813,469	20,297	12,417	20,488,242	2,735,498	-
Canada.....	1,949,872	5,339,146	4,457,241	1,534,617	13,300,876	542,724	114,678	88,541,322	54,377,613	-
1940										
Maritime Provinces.....	281,529	225,547	554,350	233,516	1,294,942	11,849	22,412	9,022,862	6,560,891	-
Quebec.....	994,023	1,258,933	1,207,914	521,685	3,982,555	155,063	33,015	30,783,888	24,139,559	-
Ontario.....	691,747	3,614,269	2,197,517	982,965	7,486,498	157,958	195,724	32,988,146	24,446,301	-
Western Provinces.....	57,639	1,875,470	1,295,147	252,085	3,480,341	8,822	34,939	21,849,586	2,797,974	-
Canada.....	2,024,938	6,974,219	5,254,923	1,990,251	16,244,336	333,692	286,090	94,644,481	57,944,725	-

1941										
Maritime Provinces.....	293,379	262,278	500,889	243,688	1,300,234	-	22,220	9,178,829	2,710,077	3,169,656
Quebec.....	974,374	1,137,214	1,178,537	424,510	3,714,635	36,310	21,438	31,223,006	26,361,396	2,590,615
Ontario.....	710,777	3,511,331	2,169,484	903,186	7,294,778	165,949	51,074	33,645,671	24,190,186	11,373,891
Western Provinces.....	67,641	1,893,163	1,294,496	482,692	3,737,992	22,190	21,274	21,833,480	1,819,766	297,767
Canada.....	2,046,171	6,893,986	5,143,406	2,054,076	16,047,639	724,449	115,090	95,690,886	55,061,925	17,421,929
1942										
Maritime Provinces.....	310,062	321,479	490,958	270,125	1,392,624	-	35,179	9,119,763	2,710,966	3,174,106
Quebec.....	944,611	1,345,343	1,262,403	618,177	4,160,734	29,430	77,722	33,128,457	25,899,818	2,706,035
Ontario.....	731,890	3,679,065	2,330,566	1,047,628	7,789,147	-	76,282	33,531,125	24,513,381	12,124,085
Western Provinces.....	142,298	1,938,697	1,262,954	477,090	3,820,939	13,052	81,697	21,735,339	1,879,927	399,538
Canada.....	2,129,061	7,284,584	5,336,781	2,413,018	17,163,444	42,482	272,890	98,574,684	55,004,292	18,403,764

NOTE.—Figures in this table represent a record of annual income for general university activities for the larger universities and many of the colleges of Canada. The institutions included represent about 80 per cent of the annual full-time enrolment. Total income and the resulting deficit or surplus does not include gifts and grants for capital expenditure.

¹ Board and lodging not included. ² Site, buildings, equipment. ³ Compiled from 1941, previous record not available.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

In the editions for 1932-36, the "Annual Survey of Education in Canada" contained a "Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education," including a section on "Professional and Other Higher Education," another on "Historical and Biographical Studies," etc., in which new publications relating to higher education in Canada were recorded. Since the separation of statistics of higher education from the rest of the Survey in 1936-38 the corresponding bibliographical items have been published in this report. The Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics will welcome advice of important omissions, so they may be included in the next edition. No systematic attempt has been made to include articles appearing in the periodical press other than the several university reviews; beyond these the list includes only articles that have incidentally come to the attention of the compilers.

Annual Reports

Hereunder are listed the printed annual reports of universities received by the Education Branch. There may be others; if so, a copy would be welcomed by the compilers of this report. The annual calendars are not listed except in the case of Université Laval and the Université de Montréal where the *annuaire général* includes a record of the year's work as well as a description of courses.

Alberta, University of.—Report of the Board of Governors and the President. Annual, 30-40 pp. Obtainable from the University, Edmonton.

Baudouin, Joseph.—L'école d'hygiène sociale appliquée. Annual report on the work of this Montreal school. *Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne*. June 1939, pp. 198-216.

Dalhousie University.—President's Report. Annual. Includes a financial statement. About 30 pages. Obtainable from the University, Halifax.

Laval, L'Université.—*Annuaire général*. Includes reports of university officers. Obtainable from the University, Quebec.

Manitoba, University of.—President's Report. Annual. About 135 pages. Obtainable from the University.

McGill University.—Annual Report. Includes financial statements. About 100 pages. Obtainable from the University, Montreal.

Montréal, Université de.—*Annuaire général*. Includes several appendices on events and work of the year. Obtainable from the Secretary of the University, Montreal.

Queen's University.—Principal's Report. Annual. Contains a summary of the year's work in all Faculties or Departments, including the Registrar's and Treasurer's Reports. 120 pp. Obtainable from the University, Kingston, Ont.

Saskatchewan, University of.—President's Report. Annual. 50-100 pp. Includes financial statements. Obtainable from the University, Saskatoon.

Toronto, University of.—Annual Report of the President. A document of 160-180 pages reviewing all departments of the University's work. (In recent years it has also been printed in the Report of the Board of Governors.) University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

Toronto, University of.—Annual Report of the Board of Governors. Of recent years a document of more than 300 pages, including the President's Report on all Departments, detailed financial statement, etc. King's Printer, Toronto.

Universities Bureau of the British Empire.—The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire. Lists the staff and gives general information concerning Canadian universities, as also for those in other parts of the British Empire. Published by G Bell and Sons, London, Eng.

Western Ontario, University of.—Report of the President. Annual, about 60 pages, mimeographed. Obtainable from the University, London, Ont.

Biographical and Historical

Armstrong, Henry F. John Alexander Nicholson, M.A. LL.D. McGill news, spring 1941, pp. 23-24.

Campbell, P. G. G. A university forty years ago. Queen's Quarterly, autumn 1943, pp. 249-257.

Collard, Edgar Andrew. Sir William Dawson as a teacher. McGill News, spring 1941, pp. 25-26, 58.

.....—The McGill Campus in other days. McGill News, XXIII 1941, pp. 25-27, 36.

Desjardins, Paul S. J. Le Collège Sainte-Marie de Montréal. La fondation, le fondateur. Collège Sainte-Marie. 1180 rue Bleury, Montréal. 316 pp.

Falconer, Sir Robert A. Maurice Hutton (1850-1940). A biographical sketch of the well known former principal of University College, University of Toronto. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada 1940, pp. 111-114.

- University federation in Toronto. Trans. Royal Society of Canada, Sec. 2, XXXIV, Ser. 3, May 1940, pp 43-54.
- Fox, W. Sherwood.** A voice from the fifties. Excerpts from the letters of William Davies. Queen's Quar. 50, 1943, pp. 247-256.
- Gordon, Wilhelmina.** Daniel M. Gordon, his life. Biography of his service to Canada as principal of Queen's University, in the Northwest and the Maritime Provinces. Toronto, Ryerson Press.
- Langton, H. H.** James Douglas: a memoir. University of Toronto Press (privately printed) 1940, p. 130.
- MacDermot, H. E.** History of the school of nurses of the Montreal General Hospital. Obtainable from the Alumnae Association, Montreal General Hospital, Montreal.
- Marshall, T. H.** Recent history of professionalism in relation to social structure and social policy. Canadian Journal Economics, Aug. 1940, pp. 325-340.
- Murray, Walter G.** The University of Saskatchewan. Royal Society of Canada, Trans. 1941, XXXV, pp 95-117.
- Oakley, Hilda D.** My adventures in education. London, Williams and Norgate, VIII, 215 pages. (First warden of Royal Victoria College, Montreal.)
- Stewart, H. L.** Literature and learning five centuries ago. Queen's Quarterly 48 No. 1, pp. 17-28, 1941.
- University of Toronto, Senate.** Resolution of the University of Toronto, recording the great services rendered to the University by the Chancellor, the Right Honourable Sir William Mulock. 42 pp. Toronto, the University, 1942.
- Vroom, F. W.** A chronicle of King's College. Halifax, Imperial Pub. Co. Ltd., XII, pp. 160.
- Wallace, R. C.** Some great men of Queen's. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1941, p. 133.
..... Canadian Rhodes Scholars. Can. Geog. Jour. Dec. 1939, pp. 318-329.

University Extension

- Corbett, E. A.** But is it education? Canadian University extension services, Queen's Quarterly, Nov. 1941.
- Dunlop, W. J.** University extension. The extension Department of the University of Toronto and its activities during the past year. Culture 4, 1943, pp. 411-413.
- Eastman, S. M.** Worker's Education in Canada. (Frontier College). Canadian Congress Journal, Nov. 1939, pp. 19-24.
- Thomson, Watson.** The University. Adult education program. Nova Scotia Journal of Education, Nov. 1941, pp. 16.
- Wheeler, A. L.** The University of Manitoba on the Air. Adult Learning Nov. 1939, pp. 15-17.

Miscellaneous

- Abel, M. M.** What is wrong with the teaching of French in Canada. Dalhousie Review 21, pp. 299-312, 1941.
- Adair, E. R.** Study of history at McGill University: Canadian, English and American university methods. Culture 2, pp. 51-62. March 1941.
..... Canadian contribution to historical science. Culture 4, pp. 63-83, March 1943.
- Alexander, Henry.** The story of our language. 242 pages. Toronto, Nelson, 1940.
- Alexander, W. H.** Noli episcopari: letter to a young man contemplating an academic career. Canadian Forum, pp. 220-223, Oct. 1939.
- Azarias, Brother.** Philosophy at the University of Alberta. Culture 2, pp. 507-511, Dec. 1941.
- Berry, E. G.** War and liberal education. Dalhousie Review 21, pp. 471-476, Jan. 1941.
..... An experiment in liberal education. Queen's Quarterly, summer, 1941, pp. 126-133.
- Brant, Ethel.** College for Indian youth. Maelean's Magazine, p. 42, April 1940.
- Brittain, W. H.** Macdonald College and its work. McGill News, summer 1941, pp. 15-18, 33.
- Canadian Social Science Research Council.** Correspondence with the Prime Minister concerning liberal arts courses in Canadian universities. Ottawa (166 Marlborough Ave.) The Council, Jan. 1943, p. 11.
- Cooper, Lane.** Experiments in education. Queen's Quarterly 50 (1943), pp. 130-145.
- Dawson, R. McGregor.** Problems of modern government. University of Toronto Press, p. 125. (Social sciences which include the art of government are coming to take an increasingly important place in higher education.)

- Douglas, A. Vibert.** Survey of fellowships granted by International Federation of University women, 1928-1939. Chronicle, Canadian Federation of University women, 1939, pp. 27-29.
- Engineering Institute of Canada.** The profession of engineering in Canada. Montreal (2050 Mansfield Street), Institute. (Information for prospective students.)
- Forrest, A. C.** Does higher education pay? Toronto Saturday Night, Dec. 7, 1940, pp. 8-9.
- Fox, W. Sherwood.** Hitler has taught us to safeguard our Universities. Toronto Saturday Night, Feb. 3, 1940, p. 2.
- Gaudron, E.** Philosophie et les universités Canadiennes. Culture 2, pp. 477-491, Dec. 1941.
- Godbout A.** Histoire dans nos universités. Culture 2, pp. 41-50, March 1941.
- Harrison, W. E. C.** The universities are dangerous. Toronto, Oxford, 1941.
- Hill, F. W.** Philosophy at the University of British Columbia. Culture 2, pp. 494-496, Dec. 1941.
- Hutcheon, N. B. and Laycock, S. R.** A preliminary investigation into the problem of measuring engineering aptitude. Jour. Educational Psychology, XXX, p. 4, April 1939.
- Innis, H. A.** Some English Canadian University problems. Queen's Quarterly 2, 50, pp. 30-31, 1943.
- James, F. Cyril.** The place of a university in a modern city. The Clubman, Aug. 1940, pp. 8-10.
- Kotschnig, Walter M.** Education for a world rebuilt. Food for Thought, Oct. 1943 pp. 4-9.
- Larouche, Simon.** La Crainte et l'espérance: Etude de psychologie appliquée a l'éducation, p. 141, Chicoutimi, 1938.
- Lauck, Gerald M.** Selective employment of College graduates. School progress, Feb. 1940.
- Leacock, Stephen B.** A plea for the geographical sciences. Queen's Quarterly 50 No. 1, pp. 1-13, 1943.
- MacKenzie, N. A. M.** A university point of view. The Forum, Feb. 1941.
- MacLennan, R. D.** The continuing aims of higher education. Culture 4, Vol. IV, pp. 495-503, Dec. 1943.
- Maheux, Abbé Arthur.** Propos sur l'éducation, Québec. Librairie de l'Action Catholique, 1941, p. 262.
- Pour réussir au collège, Canada Français. March 1941, 28, pp. 731-736.
- Quebec's Classical Colleges: Revue des revues, Canada français, March 1941, pp. 745-747.
- Maurault, Mgr. Olivier.** Propos et portraits. Plusieurs études sur l'enseignement primaire, secondaire et principalement universitaire. Montréal, 1564 rue St-Denis, Librairie Valiquette.
- Marie-Victorin, Frère.** Institut botanique de l'Université de Montréal: vingt ans au service de la Science et du pays. Revue trimestrielle, March 1941, pp. 76-90.
- McNaught, C.** Democracy and our universities (Academic freedom), Can. Forum, Feb. 1941, 20, p. 333.
- Miller, J. C.** National government and education in federated democracies: Dominion of Canada, Science Press Printing Co., 1941.
- Minville, Esdras (dirigée).** Notre Milieu: aperçu général sur la province de Québec. Montréal, Editions Fides et École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 1942, 443 pages.
- Montpetit, E.** L'Enseignement supérieur est-il américanisé? Rev. trimestrielle, Can., Sept. 1940, pp. 229-273.
- Morrison, M. D.** Experiment in co-operative education. Dalhousie Review, Oct. 1939, pp. 305-310.
- Mowat, A. S. Dent, H. C.**—Educational reform in Canada and England. Public Affairs, Vol. VII, No. 1, 1943.
- Paton, J. M.** No retreat in the humanities. The Bulletin, 23, 1943, pp. 245-251.
- Peghaire, Julien.** Les trois transcendants. L'enseignement secondaire, Oct. 1939, pp. 27-34; Nov. 1939, pp. 114-118.
- Poulin, Gonzalve.** L'enseignement des sciences sociales dans les universités Canadiennes. Culture, Sept. 1941, pp. 338-349.
- Wilson, F.** A liberal education. British Columbia Teacher, 23, No. 1, pp. 20-28, 1943.

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EDUCATION STATISTICS BRANCH

LIBRARIES IN CANADA, 1940-42

(BEING PART III OF THE BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN CANADA, 1940-42)

Published by Authority of the Hon. James A. MacKinnon, M.P.
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1943

PREFACE

Except in a few localities the work of public libraries in Canada has shown little increase during the ten years this biennial survey has been made. Well over half of the Canadian population is still without public library service, as compared with one-fourth in the United States and less than 1 p.c. in Britain. Expenditure for libraries here continues to be less than 20 cents per capita, while it approaches 30 cents in Britain and is more than 40 cents in the United States.

The total volume of public library reading is less than it was ten years ago, and has declined particularly in adult fiction during the war years. One obvious reason for the wartime decline lies in the number of readers who by joining the armed services have gone out of reach of the libraries,—to training centres, defence areas, overseas, etc. There has, moreover, been no general plan by means of which librarians could provide a compensating service to enlisted readers. Some library boards out of local resources have made special attempts to meet the library problem of training centres in or near their cities, but in the main the provision of reading material for service personnel has been left to voluntary agencies.

Children's reading shows an increase. The newer school programs of study, placing less reliance on a few text books and recommending access to a wide selection of books, doubtless have much to do with this. A special compilation is presented in Table 6 on the use of libraries by juveniles. In addition to the traffic in books recorded there, it is to be noted that a few dozen libraries make provision for story hours or classes to be conducted on the library premises, while others have members of the library staff visit the schools.

Due to special wartime circumstances this Survey appears for the second time without an analytical review of the tabular matter presented; Section I is restricted to summary tabulations. Section II lists libraries with certain data for each individually as usual and includes the new population figures from the census of 1941. The library statistics are for the calendar year 1941, thus continuing the biennial series begun in 1931.

The Survey has again been prepared in the Education Branch of the Bureau under the supervision of John E. Robbins, M.A., Ph. D.

S. A. CUDMORE,

Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
August, 1943.

CONTENTS

Section 1—Summary Tabulations, 1941

	Page
1. Public Libraries—	
1. Total Volumes, Circulation and Borrowers by Province	5
2. Volumes and Circulation Classified, by Province	5
3. Comparison of Class of Book Circulated, by Cities	6
4. Expenditure, by Province	7
5. Receipts, by Province	7
6. Use of Public Libraries by Juveniles	8
7. Community Organizations Co-operating with Libraries	11
8. Effect of the War on Public Libraries	11
2. University and College Libraries—	
9. General Summary by Provinces	12
3. Business, Technical Society and Government Libraries—	
10. General Summary for the Dominion	12

Section II—Libraries Listed Individually

1. Free Public Libraries	14
1A. Association Public Libraries	20
2. University and College Libraries	29
3. Business, Technical Society and Government Libraries	33

SECTION I

Summary Tabulations

TABLE 1.—VOLUMES, CIRCULATION AND BORROWERS, 1941

Province	Volumes	Circulation	Registered Borrowers
Prince Edward Island.....	57,526	227,239	20,889
Nova Scotia.....	121,522	174,167	14,895
New Brunswick.....	102,797	233,066	22,249
Quebec.....	547,483	729,048	24,829
Ontario.....	3,640,059	13,596,079	678,177
Manitoba.....	125,625	820,556	43,874
Saskatchewan.....	241,979	1,034,107	59,418
Alberta.....	278,501	1,448,791	69,875
British Columbia.....	304,249	2,003,877	122,866
Yukon.....	15,802	16,688	264
Canada—1941.....	5,495,543	20,283,618	1,057,336
1939.....	5,175,811	20,728,151	1,045,521
1937.....	5,070,132	19,560,375	1,062,187
1935.....	4,848,793	21,106,742	1,097,247
1933.....	4,770,981	22,376,340	1,114,201
1931.....	4,516,206	21,135,354	.....

TABLE 2.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN 1941

VOLUMES

Province	Adult fiction	Adult non-fiction	Juvenile	Unclassified	Total
Prince Edward Island.....	17,348	24,899	15,279	.....	57,526
Nova Scotia.....	38,420	28,666	10,786	43,650	121,522
New Brunswick.....	13,264	16,515	4,097	68,921	102,797
Quebec.....	76,855	21,416	22,168	389,244	547,483
Ontario.....	1,217,205	1,654,128	726,238	42,488	3,640,059
Manitoba.....	37,938	61,629	23,537	2,521	125,625
Saskatchewan.....	120,067	80,393	36,804	4,715	241,979
Alberta.....	50,844	47,387	34,834	145,436	278,501
British Columbia.....	115,436	178,508	60,899	9,406	364,249
Yukon.....	3,700	865	1,237	10,000	15,802
Canada—1941.....	1,691,077	2,114,406	935,879	716,381	5,495,543
1939.....	1,562,469	1,866,422	867,503	879,417	5,175,811
1937.....	1,420,008	2,033,743	760,057	856,324	5,070,132

CIRCULATION

Province	Adult fiction	Adult non-fiction	Juvenile	Unclassified	Total
Prince Edward Island.....	114,348	32,429	80,462	.....	227,239
Nova Scotia.....	43,213	9,007	17,509	104,438	174,167
New Brunswick.....	129,340	34,478	30,820	38,428	233,066
Quebec.....	365,433	218,997	92,303	62,356	729,048
Ontario.....	6,747,468	2,446,815	4,348,977	52,819	13,596,079
Manitoba.....	375,906	182,500	236,231	25,919	820,556
Saskatchewan.....	561,976	182,551	267,786	21,794	1,034,107
Alberta.....	659,599	221,584	477,131	90,477	1,448,791
British Columbia.....	943,308	593,382	427,381	39,806	2,003,877
Yukon.....	4,000	600	600	11,488	16,688
Canada—1941.....	9,944,591	3,922,343	5,979,200	447,525	20,283,618
1939.....	10,225,813	3,997,336	5,707,948	786,054	20,728,151
1937.....	10,306,543	3,484,411	4,508,815	1,260,606	19,560,375

TABLE 3.—INTER-CITY COMPARISON OF TYPES OF BOOK CIRCULATED, 1941

Cities in order of size	Population	Circulation per capita	Total Circulation	Per cent		
				Adult fiction	Adult non-fiction	Juvenile
Toronto.....	667,457	5.6	3,758,436	38.3	25.8	35.9
Vancouver.....	275,352	2.9	786,517	34.9	41.6	23.5
Winnipeg.....	221,960	3.5	782,445	46.8	23.1	30.1
Hamilton.....	166,337	4.5	754,109	42.2	19.4	38.4
Ottawa.....	147,793	3.9	574,233	42.1	26.3	31.6
Windsor.....	105,311	4.8	508,449	41.2	20.6	38.2
Cities of population 100,000 and over.....	1,584,210	4.5	7,164,189	39.8	26.2	34.0
Edmonton.....	93,817	6.5	607,329	55.0	18.0	27.0
Calgary.....	88,904	5.2	466,336	35.6	20.6	43.8
Halifax.....	70,488	0.9	61,839	+	+	+
London.....	64,833	7.4	480,755	57.2	16.6	26.2
Regina.....	58,245	5.9	346,253	44.4	21.5	34.1
St. John.....	51,741	2.0	105,598	69.5	19.2	11.3
Victoria.....	44,068	8.9	392,152	52.1	29.7	18.2
Saskatoon.....	43,027	7.8	335,955	50.9	20.3	28.8
Sherbrooke.....	35,965	0.4	16,179	80.4	19.1	0.5
Kitchener.....	35,657	6.9	245,174	47.5	15.1	37.4
Brantford.....	34,184	6.6	224,842	53.3	17.2	29.5
Sudbury.....	32,203	3.2	101,671	59.8	12.7	27.5
Fort William.....	30,585	8.0	245,407	55.0	15.0	30.0
St. Catharines.....	30,275	9.0	272,284	68.7	8.9	22.4
Kingston.....	30,126	7.4	224,356	63.3	11.4	25.3
Timmins.....	28,790	4.6	131,319	46.5	13.9	39.6
Sydney.....	28,305	0.2	5,886	+	+	16.1
Oshawa.....	26,813	4.0	108,223	51.4	18.9	29.7
Westmount.....	26,047	1.1	298,643	56.7	29.6	13.7
Sault Ste. Marie.....	25,794	6.0	154,761	65.8	7.8	26.4
Peterborough.....	25,350	6.1	152,019	44.2	14.4	41.4
Cities of population 25,000-99,999.....	905,217	5.9	4,976,981	52.4	18.1	28.1
Port Arthur.....	24,426	6.2	152,858	50.5	9.3	40.2
Guelph.....	23,273	8.8	205,235	52.1	12.7	35.2
Moncton.....	22,763	2.4	55,739	67.2	16.0	16.8
New Westminster.....	21,967	4.3	94,005	57.4	22.0	20.6
Moose Jaw.....	20,753	5.5	114,533	73.0	13.0	14.0
Niagara Falls.....	20,589	6.7	136,936	55.5	14.2	30.3
Shawinigan Falls.....	20,325	0.3	6,775	97.4	1.5	1.1
Sarnia.....	18,734	8.3	155,246	46.4	17.4	36.2
Chatham.....	17,369	7.7	133,718	47.0	13.4	34.6
St. Thomas.....	17,132	9.7	166,170	61.9	14.1	24.0
Stratford.....	17,038	8.9	152,212	69.0	12.0	19.0
Belleville.....	15,710	6.6	103,242	59.1	14.8	26.1
North Bay.....	15,599	7.3	113,886	48.0	11.2	40.8
Galt.....	15,346	5.5	84,177	48.6	19.7	31.7
Lethbridge.....	14,612	9.6	140,945	30.3	12.0	57.7
Cornwall.....	14,117	3.4	47,992	72.3	12.2	15.5
Owen Sound.....	14,002	8.4	117,485	46.4	8.1	45.5
Prince Albert.....	12,508	3.4	42,556	69.4	8.1	22.5
Welland.....	12,500	4.2	52,030	49.4	14.0	36.6
Woodstock.....	12,461	6.8	85,033	62.0	12.7	25.3
Brockville.....	11,342	7.0	78,846	70.9	6.1	23.0
Pembroke.....	11,159	3.3	36,802	50.0	18.8	31.2
Dartmouth.....	10,847	0.5	6,069	73.7	9.0	17.3
Medicine Hat.....	10,571	7.0	73,823	75.2	11.2	13.6
Truro.....	10,272	2.4	24,357	61.4	12.5	26.1
Cities of population 10,000-24,999.....	405,415	5.7	2,380,670	55.9	13.4	30.7
Prince Edward Island.....	95,047	2.4	227,239	50.3	14.3	35.4
Fraser Valley.....			226,160	49.7	15.9	34.4
Okanagan Valley.....			117,566	57.1	20.1	22.8
Vancouver Island.....			126,982	60.0	20.1	19.9
Regional Libraries, Total.....			697,947	53.1	16.8	30.1

+ Circulation not classified.

TABLE 4.—PUBLIC LIBRARY EXPENDITURE IN CANADA, 1941

	Books and periodicals	Binding and repair	Salaries of library staff	Wages of building staff	All other expenditures	Balance at end of year	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prince Edward Island.....	5,874	599	10,375	.....	6,025	.....	22,873
Nova Scotia.....	3,298	530	6,743	96	2,500	660	13,827
New Brunswick.....	4,072	187	10,555	916	6,016	441	22,187
Quebec.....	29,517	4,054	84,927	1,262	27,912	11,863	159,536
Ontario.....	301,266	50,360	694,160	102,684	236,507	49,222	1,434,199
Manitoba.....	20,199	4,002	44,399	5,989	10,399	12	85,000
Saskatchewan.....	14,162	2,189	24,960	2,568	21,837	3,210	69,111
Alberta.....	27,569	4,300	70,139	2,563	20,049	677	125,297
British Columbia.....	46,484	10,811	112,279	12,169	35,467	3,000	220,210
Yukon.....	589	2	1,105	.....	274	228	2,198
Canada 1941.....	453,030	77,034	1,059,642	128,247	366,936	69,313	2,154,437
1939.....	494,776	.....	947,828	613,893	.....	74,702	2,131,199
1937.....	502,500	.....	980,790	496,691	.....	61,496	2,041,486
1935.....	448,251	.....	951,895	496,487	.....	.....	1,896,633
1933.....	421,142	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1931.....	509,322	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 5.—RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 1941

	Balance from preceding year	Local taxes	Provincial grants	Other grants or donations	All other receipts	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prince Edward Island.....	.....	4,199	18,031	400	243	22,873
Nova Scotia.....	470	8,698	.....	1,015	3,644	13,827
New Brunswick.....	436	16,490	.....	310	4,921	22,187
Quebec.....	6,100	91,830	3,500	6,894	51,564	159,466
Ontario.....	53,351	1,230,457	38,679	10,014	101,698	1,434,199
Manitoba.....	203	82,037	.....	45	2,715	85,000
Saskatchewan.....	1,888	55,578	2,850	179	8,411	69,180
Alberta.....	1,185	107,214	5,217	1,497	10,184	125,297
British Columbia.....	1,845	199,745	2,178	1,743	14,699	220,210
Yukon.....	88	.....	1,800	25	285	2,198
Canada 1941.....	65,566	1,796,248	72,255	22,152	198,362	2,154,437
1939.....	79,392	1,753,775	71,971	30,536	195,525	2,131,199
1937.....	57,957	1,678,412	62,948	25,198	216,971	2,041,486
1935.....	.....	1,573,939	45,804	47,774	235,174	1,902,691

TABLE 6.—USE OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY JUVENILES

	Juvenile books in library		Juvenile borrowers registered in library	Schools receiving book loans	
	Volumes	Circulation		Rural	Urban
Prince Edward Island.....	15,279	80,462	*	347	-
Nova Scotia—					
Durkee Memorial (Carleton).....	254	46	6	2	-
Mount St. Vincent (Halifax).....	980	*	149	2	-
Truro.....	1,265	6,350	200	-	4
New Brunswick—					
Silver Jubilee (Hopewell Cape).....	350	*	1,500	18	-
Sussex.....	1,200	*	255	-	1
L. P. Fisher (Woodstock).....	1,466	4,421	*	-	4
Quebec—					
Haskell (Rock Island).....	1,521	1,329	*	1	-
Pettes Memorial (Knowlton).....	800	*	130	4	-
Montreal Jewish.....	2,466	1,600	120	-	2
Westmount.....	7,998	40,925	1,756	-	5
Ontario—					
Acton.....	1,584	1,961	*	-	1
Ailsa Craig.....	649	590	23	5	2†
Arkona.....	551	1,941	124	1	3
Ayr.....	729	2,548	96	2	-
Bancroft.....	1,406	4,171	150	11	1
Barrie.....	2,784	39,885	*	6	-
Baysville.....	399	611	15	-	1
Beachville.....	-	179	8	1	-
Bradford.....	634	917	23	1	1
Brantford.....	10,967	66,346	4,842	-	10
Bridgen.....	252	5,250	175	6	-
Brighton.....	793	6,046	160	2	1
Brooklin.....	489	215	*	1	-
Brussels.....	617	1,509	*	1	1
Burlington.....	1,837	6,216	107	3	-
Campbellford.....	2,437	7,172	*	-	3
Canfield.....	221	150	*	1	-
Cardinal.....	1,078	3,975	250	-	2
Chatham.....	6,064	46,231	*	12	3
Claremont.....	1,400	2,173	75	-	1
Clarksburg.....	940	650	35	1	-
Clifford.....	774	1,241	45	-	1
Clinton.....	3,346	2,056	96	-	2
Coldwater.....	373	413	65	2	-
Collingwood.....	2,578	5,550	340	-	1
Comber.....	1,073	1,401	10	4	-
Cottam.....	1,035	1,583	180	5	-
Courtright.....	610	3,587	180	6	1
Drayton.....	1,043	655	86	1	-
Dresden.....	1,466	2,752	120	-	1
Dundas.....	1,838	8,534	427	4	-
Durham.....	1,725	6,756	161	7	1
Dutton.....	1,594	4,038	71	8	-
Elmira.....	1,631	3,667	416	-	2
Essex.....	1,268	1,143	134	2	1
Fenelon Falls.....	812	1,973	76	1	-
Fenwick (Maple Acre).....	384	*	*	4	2
Fonthill.....	614	578	85	-	1
Forest.....	857	8,762	*	13	1
Galt.....	3,140	26,680	2,429	-	5
Glamis.....	179	71	8	3	-
Glanworth.....	727	1,060	23	5	-
Grand Valley.....	673	1,144	33	2	1
Guelph.....	7,548	72,141	4,230	2	14
Hagersville.....	1,154	2,299	*	-	2
Harrow.....	524	1,812	144	9	2
Hensall.....	934	1,665	*	-	1
Hespeler.....	1,286	6,937	*	2	2
Highgate.....	603	432	44	1	-
Hillsbrough.....	200	560	54	2	1
Hilton Beach.....	447	563	17	-	1

* Not stated.

† Classrooms.

TABLE 6.—USE OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY JUVENILES—Con.

	Juvenile books in library		Juvenile borrowers registered in library	Schools receiving book loans	
	Volumes	Circulation		Rural	Urban
Ontario (continued)—					
Hyndford.....	342	876	*	2	-
Ingersoll.....	1,752	9,447	*	-	3
Inwood.....	317	711	50	4	1
Kemptville.....	1,093	2,896	265	-	3
Kimberley.....	158	100	27	1	-
Kingston.....	9,005	56,768	*	-	5
Kingsville.....	1,182	2,760	*	3	-
Kintore.....	884	1,693	19	2	-
Kirkland Lake.....	1,732	23,854	774	2	-
Kitchener.....	11,579	91,627	4,204	4	11
Lambeth.....	-	6,834	21	11	-
Leamington.....	2,526	7,813	*	10	-
Little Britain.....	623	510	54	1	-
London.....	17,167	125,999	5,218	150	47
Lorne Park.....	465	1,101	80	1	-
Lucan.....	-	3,217	28	4	2†
Maundamin (Sarnia).....	892	3,825	*	6	-
Markdale.....	340	1,122	*	-	1
Marmora.....	1,043	6,857	403	5	2
Meaford.....	1,397	8,720	300	3	1
Melbourne.....	195	391	200	9	-
Midland.....	2,144	20,034	1,000	8	5
Mount Forrest.....	1,200	2,640	*	-	2
Newburgh.....	354	450	45	-	1
Newbury.....	528	965	35	5	1
New Dundee.....	109	600	40	1	-
New Hamburg.....	1,033	7,182	247	7	2
Niagara Falls.....	7,952	41,509	2,911	1	3
North Bay.....	6,650	46,490	3,456	1	15
North Gower.....	296	359	25	1	-
Norwich.....	1,464	1,772	*	-	2
Norwood.....	700	4,566	205	4	2
Odessa.....	274	81	21	1	-
Orangeville.....	1,903	5,826	*	7	2
Orillia.....	2,744	22,261	1,137	14	-
Ottawa.....	32,815	181,675	8,687	-	137†
Otterville.....	85	483	*	13	-
Owen Sound.....	8,304	53,490	1,110	12	7
Parkhill.....	628	3,758	50	9	3
Pentanguishene.....	2,523	7,490	302	-	1
Peterborough.....	5,434	62,974	892	-	1
Picton.....	1,609	4,478	*	-	1
Plympton.....	272	329	7	5	-
Port Arthur.....	5,059	61,492	4,938	8	1
Port Carling.....	338	830	5	-	1
Port Lambton.....	285	1,089	30	1	-
Port Stanley.....	863	1,455	52	-	1
Preston.....	2,520	25,462	439	6	3
Princeton.....	381	1,205	22	8	2
Renfrew.....	3,786	9,954	*	-	3
Richmond.....	951	4,426	700	2	2
Ridgeway.....	1,262	1,446	*	4	-
Ridgetown.....	953	2,207	44	3	2
Rittenhouse (Vineland Station).....	1,140	1,506	100	1	-
Riverside.....	460	3,633	600	-	4
Rodney.....	496	1,688	141	1	-
St. George.....	1,742	103	20	1	-
St. Mary's.....	1,616	6,746	*	2	-
St. Thomas.....	6,278	39,944	1,745	15	5
Sault Ste. Marie.....	5,159	40,782	*	7	8
Schreiber.....	202	1,633	96	1	-
Seaforth.....	957	1,677	36	-	3
Simcoe.....	3,134	9,406	*	10	3
Smith's Falls.....	4,365	5,481	*	-	6
Sombra.....	552	856	17	3	-
Sparta.....	217	472	*	2	-
Springfield.....	531	1,933	118	2	1
Sprucedale.....	430	430	23	1	-
Stayner.....	443	1,719	*	-	1

* Not stated.
 † Classrooms.

TABLE 6.—USE OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY JUVENILES—CON.

	Juvenile books in library		Juvenile borrowers registered in library	Schools receiving book loans	
	Volumes	Circulation		Rural	Urban
Ontario (continued)—					
Stouffville.....	1,760	2,994	197	5	2
Strathcona (Napanee).....	782	679	33	1	—
Streetsville.....	571	2,420	100	2	2
Sundridge.....	—	549	87	—	1
Sutton West.....	1,404	1,633	42	2	—
Thamesville.....	692	3,452	*	3	—
Thedford.....	688	388	15	1	1
Thornhill.....	385	645	41	1	—
Thornton.....	120	366	28	2	1
Tillsonburg.....	1,303	8,486	302	—	2
Toronto.....	132,056	1,350,010	71,015	—	17
Unionville.....	793	912	27	1	—
Varna.....	415	114	*	2	—
Vittoria.....	781	3,689	200	4	1
Walkerton.....	2,199	5,732	220	5	3
Wallaceburg.....	2,169	12,669	*	10	4
Wardsville.....	470	374	5	7	—
Warkworth.....	280	140	*	4	—
Waterloo.....	3,523	15,744	1,380	3	—
Watford.....	929	4,417	180	2	—
Wellbrun (Belton).....	249	754	40	4	—
Whitby.....	1,365	23,569	371	—	5
Windsor.....	25,807	194,132	10,368	—	6
Wingham.....	2,690	3,822	99	—	2
Woodsee.....	276	500	180	6	—
Woodstock.....	4,488	21,498	989	3	7
Wyoming.....	1,251	7,792	266	8	2
Manitoba—					
Winnipeg.....	22,378	235,562	14,537	—	3
Saskatchewan—					
Battleford.....	210	315	72	3	2
Cabri.....	292	289	10	1	1
Forest Bank (Waseca).....	100	80	40	1	—
Freemont.....	85	*	100	5	—
Kindersley.....	47	186	52	—	1
Moose Jaw.....	2,655	16,030	*	—	1
Prince Albert.....	948	9,568	702	—	2
Regina.....	13,356	118,197	7,364	—	18
Rosetown.....	1,018	2,486	*	—	3†
Saskatoon.....	11,633	96,842	3,656	—	5
Sintaluta.....	90	50	20	1	1
Warman.....	861	4,350	*	6	4
Alberta—					
Calgary.....	17,869	204,104	7,609	167	—
Cardston.....	586	*	310	2	—
Claresholm.....	465	*	53	1	1
Edmonton.....	—	164,144	7,539	—	1
Lacombe.....	505	*	*	—	1
Lethbridge.....	5,959	81,383	2,270	45	5
Medicine Hat.....	1,368	9,988	*	—	5
Vegreville.....	342	*	61	—	2
British Columbia—					
Armstrong.....	226	495	98	1	—
Fraser Valley Union.....	9,248	77,725	8,210	59	—
New Westminster.....	3,629	19,357	1,255	—	1
Okanagon Union.....	3,000	26,841	2,601	24	—
Vancouver.....	22,926	184,641	8,387	—	49
Vancouver Island Union.....	5,025	25,225	2,379	31	—
Victoria.....	10,496	71,555	5,569	13	55†
Yukon—					
Mayo.....	270	600	12	1	—

* Not stated.

† Classrooms.

TABLE 7.—LIBRARIES WITH WHICH COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS ARE CO-OPERATING

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	Total
Women's Institute.....	1	-	1	2	50	19	-	-	1	-	74
I.O.D.E.....	-	1	1	-	11	-	-	1	-	2	16
Study clubs.....	1	2	1	1	16	1	3	1	1	-	27
Literary clubs.....											
Reading clubs.....											
Business girls' clubs.....											
Musical clubs.....											
Women's University clubs.....											
Youth organizations.....	-	-	-	2	25	1	3	6	2	-	39
Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A.....											
Boy scouts.....											
Church groups, etc.....											
Community clubs.....	-	-	2	2	38	2	8	4	4	-	60
Junior Board of Trade.....											
Service clubs.....											
Red Cross.....											
War services, etc.....											
Home and School.....	-	-	1	-	15	1	2	2	-	-	21
Adult education.....											
Teachers' institutes.....											
Vocational training, etc.....											
Library Associations.....	-	-	2	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	19
Friends of the Library, etc.....											
Number of libraries reporting.....	1	3	4	3	129	22	10	8	4	2	

NOTE.—Table 7 tabulates the answers to the following question: With what community organizations does the library co-operate particularly? Fewer than one-third of the libraries gave any answer.

TABLE 8.—EFFECT OF THE WAR ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

	Circulation		More non-fiction read	More fiction read	No noticeable effect	Special services to armed forces	Libraries reporting
	Greater	Less					
Prince Edward Island.....	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Nova Scotia.....	2	-	3	-	5	3	12
New Brunswick.....	1	2	3	-	1	3	9
Quebec.....	1	3	5	1	6	2	18
Ontario.....	32	112	154	18	65	28	322
Manitoba.....	2	18	5	-	12	5	34
Saskatchewan.....	3	7	16	1	12	5	36
Alberta.....	5	1	14	2	4	6	23
British Columbia.....	1	7	13	1	2	1	19
Yukon.....	-	-	2	-	3	-	3
Libraries reporting.....	47	151	215	23	110	54	476

NOTE.—Table 8 tabulates the answers to the following question: What are the most conspicuous effects of the war on the work of the library to date? Any change in the kind of reading most in demand? Any new services begun or former services discontinued?

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

TABLE 9.—COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Province	Number of libraries	Volumes	Pamphlets (where recorded)	Periodicals received	Expenditure	
					On books and periodicals	On binding and repair
					\$	\$
Prince Edward Island.....	2	11,688	25	76	425	45
Nova Scotia.....	16	322,525	79,765	2,063	13,213	2,492
New Brunswick.....	5	101,913	800	435	3,486	235
Quebec.....	76	2,194,477	270,339	6,946	64,713	13,780
Ontario.....	40	1,451,267	229,777	6,632	41,967	7,623
Manitoba.....	7	183,198	8,025	952	11,805	1,235
Saskatchewan.....	11	129,455	15,500	517	7,752	959
Alberta.....	9	128,210	4,900	646	8,962	2,413
British Columbia.....	4	155,650	850	690	11,809	3,150
Canada 1941.....	170	4,678,383	609,981	18,957	164,132	31,932
1939+.....	170	4,372,122	709,020	21,223	258,533	

+ Revised figures.

TABLE 10.—BUSINESS, TECHNICAL SOCIETY AND GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

Classification	Number of libraries	Volumes	Pamphlets (where recorded)	Periodicals and newspapers received	Libraries employing full time librarians			Number reporting loans to other libraries
					Number	Full-time staff	Number having attended a school of librarianship	
Government Libraries—								
(a) Dominion.....	39	1,314,120	377,337	11,566	24	72	26	21
(b) Provincial.....	27	868,297	282,812	1,947	17	74	15	8
Technical Society Libraries—								
(a) Law Societies.....	13	246,579	2,200	574	10	20	3	1
(b) Other.....	21	131,957	28,424	1,496	5	7	7	7
Business Libraries.....	33	142,650	27,086	3,052	21	57	17	10
Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., Y.M.H.A.....	6	21,869	1,600	185	2	3	3	1
Other Libraries.....	19	108,414	9,343	473	6	14	4	1
Total.....	158	2,833,886	728,892	19,293	85	247	75	49

SECTION II—Libraries Listed Individually

1.—Free Public Libraries in Canada, 1941.

Address and name ¹	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes	Circulation	Expenditure		Receipts			Staff (including part-time)
						Books and Periodicals	Total	Municipal Grants	Provincial Grants	Total	
						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Prince Edward Island—											
Prince Edward Island Libraries (24 Br.) (Charlottetown).....	H. B. Chandler.....	95,047	20,889	57,526	227,239	5,874	22,873	4,199	18,031	22,873	5
Nova Scotia—											
Amherst—The Lay Library.....	Catherine Currie.....	8,620	*	10,000	6,608	516	1,086	500	—	1,487	2
Canso (1939).....	Sisters of Martha.....	1,418	708	350	812	*	*	*	—	*	3
Halifax—Citizens' Free.....	Miss L. F. Barnaby.....	70,488	7,000	42,000	60,346	*	5,800	5,800	—	5,800	1
Sydney.....	Mrs. Margaret MacNeil.....	28,305	131	7,700	5,886	—	1,423	1,423	—	1,423	1
Truro.....	Mrs. E. D. Vernon.....	10,272	950	8,149	24,357	460	660	400	—	660	1
Yarmouth.....	Isabel MacDonald.....	7,790	1,200	13,039	26,912	118	2,090	200	—	1,857	1
New Brunswick—											
Clifton (Clifton Royal).....	Miss E. K. Matthew.....	—	31	1,239	*	*	*	*	—	*	—
Fredericton—St. Dunstan's.....	Rev. D. S. Gillis.....	10,062	150	7,250	1,824	68	156	—	—	278	2
Moncton.....	Mrs. Berdia F. Moore.....	22,763	1,301	13,921	55,739	557	4,325	3,440	—	4,325	2
Saint John.....	Estelle M. Vaughan.....	51,741	11,800	55,000	105,593	2,082	11,670	9,333	—	11,670	6
Saint John—Portland.....	Fannie H. Day.....	—	2,000	5,000	26,228	491	1,928	1,867	—	1,928	1
Sussex.....	—	3,027	1,519	3,600	*	150	150	100	—	210	1
Woodstock—L. P. Fisher Free.....	Georgia E. Starrett.....	3,593	1,914	9,939	14,514	300	1,956	1,500	—	2,037	1
Quebec—											
Montréal—Bibliothèque municipale.....	Léo-Paul Desrosiers.....	903,007	3,386	150,000	192,953	11,500	64,000	64,000	—	64,000	38
—Fraser Institute.....	Miss A. G. McDougall.....	—	2	136,000	*	729	15,111	—	—	15,111	3
—Jewish Public Library.....	Miss R. Eisenberg.....	—	1,084	14,966	15,211	1,068	7,832	—	—	7,725	1
—Montreal Children's Library.....	Marthe Des Rochers.....	—	700	1,562	9,883	1,603	2,411	—	—	5,572	3
—Bibliothèque des Enfants.....	Jeanne M. St-Pierre.....	—	1,369	3,800	36,121	281	2,286	1,000	500	3,716	4
Rock Island—Haskell Free Library.....	E. L. Green.....	1,395	*	10,832	12,170	194	3,141	100	—	4,892	1
Shawinigan Falls—Bibliothèque municipale.....	Cécilia Dufresne.....	20,325	218	2,750	6,775	100	820	820	—	820	1
Sherbrooke—Bibliothèque Nationale (1939).....	Blanche Brochu.....	35,965	547	2,000	981	23	594	450	—	598	2
Westmount.....	Kathleen R. Jenkins.....	26,047	9,923	42,548	211,145	7,800	23,425	23,425	—	23,425	9
Ontario—											
Acton.....	Mrs. Isabel Watson.....	2,063	567	5,921	10,414	295	848	644	91	848	1
Ailsa Craig.....	Lillian Gunn.....	474	162	4,152	2,048	169	282	152	52	335	1
Almonte.....	Elizabeth E. Kelly.....	2,543	596	5,144	19,813	287	791	620	125	866	1
Amherstburg.....	Mrs. L. C. Reaume.....	2,853	909	6,620	30,298	608	2,232	1,873	136	2,268	1
Arnprior.....	Mrs. R. C. Styles.....	3,895	474	*	10,013	162	440	500	—	685	1
Arthur.....	Mrs. H. C. Brillinger.....	937	175	3,958	6,916	197	471	385	62	571	2
Aurora.....	Marjorie Andrews.....	2,726	803	7,404	26,143	636	1,274	1,050	128	1,284	1
Aylmer.....	Mrs. Helen Youell.....	2,478	1,750	15,437	18,507	445	1,395	1,050	124	1,659	1
Ayr.....	Elizabeth Faigrieve.....	761	384	4,950	8,291	128	648	405	68	656	1
Barrie.....	Lila McPhee.....	9,725	5,021	12,243	84,333	1,832	5,261	4,961	205	5,274	3
Beamsville.....	Louisa A. Kerr.....	1,309	701	9,263	16,241	572	1,180	850	140	1,473	1

Ontario—continued—

Beaverton	J. R. Devine	934	67	2,259	•	39	177	225	-	301	1
Beeton (1939)	Frederich Pierson	594	145	2,646	1,501	-	114	100	40	150	1
Belleville—Corby Library	Kathryn Gallagher	15,710	7,851	17,669	103,242	2,174	7,852	5,500	209	8,014	4
Belmont	Mrs. Hector Stewart	-	343	2,130	763	94	268	235	58	537	1
Bothwell	Edith Kerr	677	146	2,572	4,213	61	211	150	59	324	1
Bracebridge	Mrs. A. L. Richards	2,341	1,074	6,813	26,315	389	1,357	1,276	132	1,769	1
Brampton	Josie M. Fingland	6,020	2,865	8,514	41,987	857	2,880	2,600	159	3,544	3
Brantford	Vera Prime	34,184	14,905	43,013	224,842	4,160	14,256	13,100	209	14,499	11
Brighton	Mrs. Maude Edwards	1,651	356	3,628	15,763	209	527	360	76	532	1
Brockville	James P. Makepeace	11,342	7,456	71,845	78,846	1,696	6,000	5,978	159	6,240	3
Brussels	Mrs. Margaret Ballantyne	825	163	5,484	4,264	124	742	625	82	764	1
Burk's Falls	Olive M. Watson	710	448	3,023	3,115	145	445	380	63	449	1
Campbellford	Lilian Benor	3,018	1,784	9,762	26,901	688	2,011	1,600	192	2,013	3
Cardinal	Mrs. Wm. Birchall	1,645	420	4,246	5,967	184	371	340	46	506	1
Carleton Place (1939)	Emma J. McRostie	4,305	104	7,117	11,062	296	701	600	135	913	1
Cayuga	Mrs. M. Humphrey	709	78	2,955	2,497	44	115	100	36	206	1
Chatham	Jeanne S. Reid	17,369	4,234	29,118	133,718	2,139	9,309	8,750	209	9,639	6
Cheesley	Mrs. Jean Beattie	1,701	412	6,152	17,546	443	948	780	123	977	1
Clifford	Mrs. Doris Eckenawiller	464	85	5,253	4,308	83	182	135	33	196	1
Clinton	Miss M. G. Rudd	1,896	543	11,186	11,250	356	1,556	995	198	1,564	1
Collingwood	Elizabeth Henderson	6,270	1,050	13,459	26,012	629	2,959	2,725	144	3,021	2
Cornwall	Linda Clarke	14,117	2,443	13,272	47,992	1,156	3,299	3,120	159	3,753	3
Delhi	Anne Ferguson	2,062	274	3,740	12,980	311	873	992	123	2,042	1
Drayton	Ethel G. Wattara	504	213	4,251	3,333	65	354	259	58	427	1
Dresden	Mrs. P. I. French	1,662	262	4,268	9,554	308	940	835	135	1,117	1
Dryden	Mrs. C. A. Hutchison	1,641	485	4,771	14,996	357	1,020	825	99	1,069	1
Dundas	Ella S. Brant	5,276	3,066	10,750	40,711	772	4,464	3,900	148	4,494	2
Durham	Margaret J. McGirr	1,700	772	7,717	15,502	502	1,003	800	124	1,214	1
Elmira	Miss C. Schierholts	2,012	1,009	7,242	8,870	299	1,204	1,025	150	1,415	1
Elora	Muriel Passmore	1,247	443	10,956	14,191	308	896	798	95	997	1
Erin	William E. Crouch	490	138	3,716	2,029	27	206	50	30	251	1
Essex	Minnie Whitmore	1,835	632	4,835	5,373	325	1,074	900	132	1,157	1
Exeter	Mrs. Mary Gidley	1,589	801	5,278	17,336	397	1,198	975	121	1,268	1
Fenelon Falls	M. Irene Brown	1,158	388	3,508	9,389	375	1,050	850	99	1,078	1
Fergus	Mrs. Janet Hodge	2,832	689	5,608	15,650	401	1,457	1,050	98	1,788	2
Flesherton	Mrs. J. E. McFadden	431	115	1,173	2,026	138	198	154	66	367	1
Fonthill	Inez Jean Carter	1,000	501	9,125	2,903	116	346	400	84	600	1
Forest	Mrs. Ivy R. Gordon	1,570	841	3,445	20,075	351	1,095	825	128	1,134	1
Fort Erie (1 Branch)	Mrs. Florence McClelland	6,585	3,048	12,405	33,973	980	2,398	2,000	264	2,454	2
Fort Frances	Pauline Wagar	5,897	2,101	3,887	26,016	604	2,850	2,520	199	2,908	2
Fort William (1 Branch)	W. R. Castell	30,585	13,850	49,218	245,407	3,582	19,445	17,910	569	19,759	12
Galt	Audrey Louise Stevens	15,346	8,816	15,100	84,177	2,347	8,074	7,292	209	8,130	4
Gananoque	Janet E. Scott	4,044	2,141	7,589	27,086	985	2,505	2,000	155	2,544	2
Georgetown	Ella L. Barber	2,562	908	5,608	11,287	448	1,350	1,000	136	1,494	1
Glencoe	Edna Precious	836	507	4,474	10,698	262	688	535	105	707	1
Goderich	A. Rose Aitken	4,557	2,310	7,950	24,690	522	2,469	2,025	169	2,537	1
Gore Bay	Jessie Langford	702	225	1,729	2,929	154	304	183	92	339	2
Grand Valley	C. A. Blair	622	118	3,745	5,584	131	901	700	63	1,099	1
Gravenhurst	Mrs. Mary M. Bradley	2,192	794	3,856	24,281	508	1,257	1,049	111	1,257	1
Grimsby	Burton L. Bentley	2,331	1,617	6,143	37,237	554	2,133	1,800	138	2,266	1
Guelph	Ellen Holmes Reed	23,273	11,816	38,071	205,235	3,344	12,854	11,301	134	12,854	6

¹ The name of a library corresponds with the name of the city or town unless otherwise stated. When the Postal Address does not correspond with the name of the town it is inserted in brackets immediately following.

² Circulating department closed but reference library and reading room open.

³ Not reported for 1941. An estimate based on earlier returns used in arriving at provincial totals.

1.—Free Public Libraries in Canada, 1941—Con.

Address and name ¹	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes	Circulation	Expenditure		Receipts			Staff (including part-time)	
						Books and Periodicals	Total	Municipal Grants	Provincial Grants	Total		
						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Ontario—continued												
Hagersville.....	Thelma Kett.....	1,455	344	4,333	8,253	259	701	550	139	1,012	1	
Haileybury.....	Mrs. H. Poppleton.....	2,268	610	5,512	16,069	175	892	1,000	129	1,231	1	
Hamilton (6 Branches).....	Freda F. Waldon.....	166,337	38,923	170,721	754,109	14,357	90,935	84,943	735	81,626	67	
Hanover.....	Mrs. Irene Brandon.....	1,880	1,880	6,434	21,594	644	1,322	1,000	122	1,415	1	
Harriston.....	Mrs. Addie Anderson.....	1,305	955	6,902	23,674	320	1,194	1,000	140	1,408	1	
Kensall.....	Mrs. Anabel Cameron.....	666	202	3,363	5,907	204	363	217	77	489	1	
Heepeler.....	Mary F. G. Jeffery.....	3,058	1,186	7,286	24,370	760	2,314	1,926	204	2,405	1	
Hillsburgh.....	Mrs. Fred McMillan.....	290	—	2,833	4,783	98	223	219	56	453	1	
Ignace.....	James Tait.....	420	67	864	1,518	28	87	78	9	89	1	
Ingersoll.....	Betty Crawford.....	5,782	3,732	11,984	44,719	1,200	3,291	2,744	204	3,314	2	
Kemptville.....	Gladys McCaughey.....	1,232	845	5,184	10,774	274	683	550	160	790	1	
Kenora.....	Etta Stephen.....	7,745	4,036	8,121	58,783	1,330	4,626	4,200	159	4,626	2	
Kincardine.....	Mae Woods.....	2,607	805	5,398	17,179	292	1,185	989	100	1,186	1	
Kingston.....	Mrs. Aimee Kennedy.....	30,126	15,578	35,884	224,356	3,634	16,422	13,886	209	16,430	13	
Kingsville.....	Mrs. Mary Elliott.....	2,317	570	7,026	11,060	398	1,252	1,250	112	2,423	1	
Kitchener.....	B. Mabel Durham.....	35,657	12,398	45,220	245,174	6,602	18,602	17,366	209	18,602	10	
Lakefield.....	Helen A. Burgess.....	1,349	575	3,059	8,338	206	421	300	120	742	1	
Lanark.....	Mrs. Elsie Weekes.....	663	250	2,908	5,528	162	278	200	73	311	1	
Lancaster (1940).....		684	109	3,121	1,292	—	220	300	20	320	1	
Leamington.....	Winnifred Hetherington.....	5,858	1,502	10,652	32,222	1,052	2,737	2,285	146	3,053	2	
Lindsay.....	Edith Blackwood.....	8,403	3,761	19,898	67,588	1,948	4,879	4,250	159	4,916	3	
Listowel.....	Lymbery M. Hall.....	3,013	1,027	7,802	34,508	484	1,330	900	147	1,392	1	
Little Britain.....	Kathleen Seeley.....	—	124	3,741	3,099	45	198	140	57	224	2	
Little Current.....	Miss B. Beriault.....	1,088	478	1,520	3,211	308	394	275	50	793	1	
London (3 Branches).....	Richard E. Crouch.....	64,833	25,547	113,374	480,755	13,259	56,963	52,581	742	56,963	41	
Lucknow.....	Louise Treleavon.....	867	258	6,398	8,946	347	697	527	119	713	1	
Markdale.....	M. F. Mann.....	870	460	3,750	5,661	214	697	260	61	742	1	
Meaford.....	Ada V. Hurd.....	2,662	1,000	5,144	29,259	831	1,660	1,350	141	1,778	2	
Merrickville (1939).....	Arthur H. Johnston.....	794	230	2,349	11,000	176	429	407	53	476	1	
Merriton.....	Mrs. J. Carroll.....	2,993	984	4,955	13,160	600	1,540	1,450	125	1,835	2	
Midland.....	Louise Schyver.....	6,800	2,171	8,779	49,996	1,359	4,966	4,565	204	5,020	3	
Millbrook.....	Margaret Armstrong.....	751	741	3,204	10,576	191	464	325	106	500	1	
Milton (Milton West).....	Helen I. Mackridge.....	1,964	400	7,648	6,771	318	769	600	99	806	2	
Milverton.....	Miss M. E. McCourt.....	1,015	255	6,375	7,968	210	795	645	109	927	1	
Mimico.....	Ada Coulton.....	8,070	2,899	8,373	47,963	1,398	4,761	4,274	154	4,872	2	
Mitchell.....	Verna L. Colquhoun.....	409	—	5,635	14,101	348	1,074	600	126	1,459	1	
Mount Dennis.....	Mrs. A. H. Irving.....	—	6,353	6,988	71,464	722	3,578	3,505	142	3,760	2	
Mount Forest.....	Irene Rutherford.....	1,892	967	7,048	9,998	305	1,419	968	102	2,103	1	
Newcastle.....	Cora B. Butler.....	742	328	5,129	10,565	328	856	343	127	1,136	1	
New Hamburg.....	Grace Wolfe.....	1,402	648	4,679	14,609	277	791	750	121	1,151	2	
New Liskeard.....	Carrie U. Bowman.....	3,019	1,332	12,131	29,038	768	2,301	1,831	139	2,410	2	
Newmarket (1939).....	Sadie L. Burrows.....	4,036	1,294	6,723	39,062	615	1,348	1,200	131	1,349	1	
New Toronto.....	Lorna Reid Procter.....	9,504	2,569	14,950	77,214	1,639	7,373	6,700	204	7,373	3	
Niagara Falls (1 Branch).....	Ruby E. Wallace.....	20,589	8,157	30,213	136,936	4,419	15,473	13,605	412	15,512	3	
Niagara-on-the-Lake.....	W. D. Caskey.....	1,541	221	10,070	5,983	297	876	750	139	995	1	
North Bay.....	Mrs. W. H. Raney.....	15,599	8,276	20,741	113,886	2,277	8,626	8,100	209	8,961	5	

Norwich.....	Mary J. Addison.....	1,268	*	5,748	6,637	235	1,106	750	95	1,106	1
Norwood.....	Mary McDonnell.....	762	531	2,401	10,898	112	518	400	53	636	2
Oakville.....	Mary C. Macgillivray.....	4,115	680	4,989	22,869	558	2,784	2,300	204	3,215	2
Oakwood.....	Fred O'Neill.....	-	110	3,110	3,268	131	209	128	14	359	1
Oil Springs.....	Mrs. Beatrice Kay.....	458	88	1,720	8,882	118	212	175	63	316	1
Orangeville.....	Mrs. Ethel P. Moore.....	2,718	780	10,014	23,529	449	2,183	2,000	146	2,573	1
Orillia.....	Miss B. D. Hardie.....	9,798	3,090	11,684	70,688	1,823	5,920	6,107	204	5,920	6
Oshawa.....	Mrs. Dorothy Schofield.....	26,813	14,567	20,413	108,223	3,526	11,834	10,800	209	12,909	7
Ottawa (5 Branches).....	F. C. Jennings.....	147,793	32,903	177,838	574,233	16,022	84,730	72,591	867	85,604	55
Oterville.....	Cecil W. Ottewell.....	-	98	1,641	2,431	96	337	315	89	537	1
Owen Sound.....	Roberts Sutherland.....	14,002	4,098	23,885	117,485	1,799	6,852	6,200	209	6,874	6
Paisley.....	Sadie K. Anness.....	709	250	3,518	4,689	121	446	330	61	459	1
Palmerston.....	Mrs. Janet Smithson.....	1,418	787	5,134	8,339	233	2,054	1,317	125	2,119	1
Paris.....	Marion McConkey.....	4,637	2,009	13,555	26,285	769	2,621	2,340	158	2,621	3
Parkhill.....	Mrs. Grace Wasnidge.....	947	561	4,023	10,272	288	894	542	124	1,321	1
Parry Sound.....	Rose E. McGee.....	5,765	1,112	8,069	37,179	852	1,721	1,300	99	1,749	1
Pembroke.....	Alma Beatty.....	11,159	2,700	16,600	36,802	973	3,418	3,000	209	3,774	2
Penetanguishene.....	Mrs. Sara Knight.....	4,521	715	9,413	18,156	*	*	1,750	126	2,312	2
Perth.....	Flora MacLennan.....	4,458	1,220	7,042	36,740	816	2,891	2,100	159	3,063	1
Peterborough.....	Fred de la Posse.....	25,350	1,759	38,504	152,019	3,110	14,254	13,300	209	14,381	7
Petrolia.....	Mrs. Nettie H. Wark.....	2,801	1,285	2,193	14,272	562	942	785	66	1,165	1
Pictou.....	Eleanor Holmes.....	3,901	2,550	10,385	35,445	1,027	3,052	1,785	209	4,751	1
Porcupine Dome (South Porcupine).....	Mrs. Mary H. Brinton.....	-	1,229	4,910	30,753	710	1,858	1,800	105	2,196	2
Port Arthur.....	Winnifred Ironside.....	24,426	8,733	19,866	152,858	2,803	14,484	14,000	209	14,748	7
Port Carling.....	Mrs. Leila M. Cope.....	509	89	2,863	4,633	121	310	386	60	660	1
Port Colborne.....	Mrs. Josephine Macallister.....	6,993	2,431	8,355	*	734	1,986	1,807	148	2,023	1
Port Elgin.....	M. Eileen Chapman.....	1,395	560	5,868	7,982	139	1,403	910	102	1,652	1
Port Hope.....	Edith M. White.....	5,055	1,994	12,324	26,746	760	2,648	2,100	204	2,999	3
Port Perry.....	Mrs. A. P. Ingram.....	1,245	626	4,771	7,746	104	858	750	88	1,179	1
Port Rowan.....	Elsie H. Beauchamp.....	661	203	2,958	6,937	213	451	300	114	461	1
Prescott.....	Susan Tyner.....	3,223	1,298	13,300	34,259	566	1,846	1,510	187	2,009	2
Prenton.....	Helen E. Wallis.....	6,704	1,573	10,615	68,245	1,015	3,562	3,179	209	4,303	2
Renfrew.....	Elizabeth Russell.....	5,511	2,169	15,744	41,507	1,162	2,771	2,658	159	3,079	3
Richmond Hill.....	Lucy A. Yerex.....	1,345	1,300	4,696	8,092	381	672	466	114	735	1
Rittenhouse (Vineland Station).....	Elwood Cook.....	-	256	3,014	2,736	271	286	100	101	301	1
St. Catharines.....	W. J. Elliott.....	30,275	10,323	40,753	272,284	4,033	19,603	16,633	209	19,681	11
St. Edmunds Township (Tobermory).....	Mrs. S. Craig.....	-	240	2,357	3,763	124	286	160	39	514	1
St. Jacobs.....	Ethel Schmidt.....	-	249	2,179	3,747	147	676	300	78	1,637	1
St. Mary's.....	Nellie W. Ready.....	3,635	1,915	9,180	21,846	885	1,923	1,700	154	2,546	1
St. Thomas.....	Florence L. Cameron.....	17,132	7,039	32,807	166,170	4,489	12,869	11,431	209	13,130	6
Saltfleet Township (Stoney Creek) (1939).....	Edna Heard.....	1,007	1,874	7,139	32,372	851	1,595	1,200	114	1,640	6
Sarnia.....	Dorothy Carlisle.....	18,734	9,257	29,911	155,246	3,887	13,746	12,500	209	13,746	15
Sault Ste. Marie.....	Jean Florence Smith.....	25,794	8,179	23,704	154,761	5,071	13,919	12,292	386	13,997	8
Schreiber.....	C. C. Skinner.....	-	259	1,489	8,974	222	430	290	90	503	1
Seaforth.....	Greta Thompson.....	1,668	273	4,227	7,773	214	1,088	969	77	1,411	1
Shelburne.....	-	1,005	350	6,712	9,293	329	862	700	136	875	1
Simcoe.....	Alice M. Gunton.....	6,037	2,955	14,630	53,739	1,172	5,891	3,250	159	6,362	2
Smith's Falls.....	Miss O. Vickers.....	7,159	2,656	14,105	28,337	1,908	4,085	3,600	123	4,538	2
South River.....	Mrs. E. Mae Rycroft.....	838	257	1,342	4,270	137	213	100	80	245	1
Springfield.....	Mrs. Irene Gracey.....	451	170	2,331	4,697	70	192	135	42	286	1
Stayner.....	Mrs. Florence Armstrong.....	1,085	*	2,658	6,243	137	406	300	91	441	1

¹ The name of a library corresponds with the name of the city or town unless otherwise stated. When the Postal Address does not correspond with the name of the town it is inserted in brackets immediately following.

* Not reported for 1941. An estimate based on earlier returns used in arriving at provincial totals.

1.—Free Public Libraries in Canada, 1941—Con.

Address and name ¹	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes	Circulation	Expenditure		Receipts			Staff (including part-time)
						Books and Periodicals	Total	Municipal Grants	Provincial Grants	Total	
						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Ontario—concluded											
Stirling	G. L. Clute	990	524	6,145	11,791	376	880	748	135	1,375	1
Stouffville	Miss C. A. Chapman	1,253	632	6,671	11,245	165	802	640	74	1,013	1
Stratford	Jennie V. Daly	17,038	6,010	33,042	152,212	2,267	9,431	8,520	209	9,719	5
Strathroy	Miss M. K. Macintyre	3,016	559	5,964	12,983	395	1,119	1,010	159	1,422	1
Streetsville	Mrs. L. Lindsay	3,709	500	3,897	11,606	139	454	325	52	703	1
Sudbury	Charlotte Douglas	32,203	5,418	10,409	101,671	3,741	10,414	9,450	209	10,535	5
Sundridge	Mrs. Gertrude Fetterly	506	188	2,620	*	102	155	92	50	155	1
Sutton (Sutton West)	Mrs. Marjorie Picken	1,051	492	4,851	4,657	183	427	1,090	58	1,196	2
Swansea—(Toronto 3)	Joseph Orr	6,988	780	4,891	16,591	427	358	1,050	76	1,196	2
Tara	Miss C. Macdonald	495	121	3,108	2,573	75	305	305	43	365	1
Tavistock	Lenore Bauer	1,066	325	6,057	6,057	190	1,851	741	134	1,859	1
Teewater	M. H. Ballagh	819	119	6,726	4,273	222	1,082	682	86	704	2
Thamesville	Clara McEachren	828	226	4,333	10,923	217	520	385	97	572	1
Thorold	Grace Weeks	5,305	796	8,623	17,835	377	2,708	2,400	123	2,780	2
Tillbury	Elizabeth M. Sloan	2,155	396	3,230	12,162	415	1,114	900	110	1,204	1
Tillsonburg	Hattie Wood	4,002	1,511	6,556	32,144	580	2,047	2,070	144	2,880	2
Timmins	Mrs. Helen Clifton	28,790	10,183	20,764	131,319	3,191	11,315	10,500	204	11,469	6
Toronto (20 Branches)	Charles R. Sanderson	667,457	181,321	641,256	3,758,436	72,000	508,450	475,923	2,511	508,802	160
Trenton	Donald T. Fraser	8,323	4,749	13,668	47,932	1,182	3,677	3,000	154	3,719	1
Uxbridge	Mrs. W. G. Gilfillan	1,406	313	7,331	12,773	337	910	525	143	1,102	1
Walkerton	Mrs. E. S. O'Gorman	2,679	744	11,453	22,679	672	2,024	1,230	136	2,040	2
Wallaceburg	Della Gibb	4,986	1,940	7,784	33,484	641	2,942	2,607	151	3,090	2
Waterford (1939)	Mrs. Lulu Goodwin	1,342	433	9,276	9,276	186	400	600	77	1,853	1
Waterloo	Emma Belle Roos	9,025	3,208	15,719	56,394	1,134	5,236	4,799	209	5,254	3
Watford	Ether Hume	1,076	405	5,878	12,846	44	813	74	827	3	
Welland	Mary Alvin	12,500	3,949	14,117	52,030	1,930	6,867	6,404	209	7,048	3
Weston	Ruth C. Rothery	5,740	4,458	11,396	70,543	680	3,561	3,250	194	3,587	2
Whitby	Gertrude Best	5,904	1,485	6,695	47,138	890	2,323	1,992	134	2,323	1
Windsor (9 Branches)	Annie H. Hume	105,311	24,786	97,875	508,449	14,023	64,135	60,789	1,019	64,132	44
Wingham	Miss E. Holloway	2,030	1,255	8,865	11,006	390	1,206	1,025	143	1,217	1
Woodstock	G. Blythe Terryberry	12,461	3,650	24,191	85,033	2,041	7,373	5,879	209	7,699	6
Manitoba—											
Selkirk (1939)	Charles Hunt	4,915	55	4,200	11,000	—	1,200	1,200	—	1,200	1
Winnipeg (3 Branches)	A. F. Jamieson	221,960	42,483	103,155	782,445	19,620	82,771	80,837	—	82,511	35
Saskatchewan—											
Assiniboia	Mrs. A. M. Howlett	1,349	785	1,619	2,136	—	96	100	—	100	1
Battleford	H. C. Adams	1,317	176	3,282	2,058	—	—	—	—	—	1
Carnduff (1939)	—	384	84	1,402	1,276	—	—	—	—	—	1
Estevan	Winnifred Rutherford	2,774	498	2,666	*	318	641	370	84	776	1
Grenfell	L. H. Fiolliott	857	147	4,374	3,553	96	276	280	67	432	1
Humboldt	Ernest Gardiner	1,767	82	2,711	3,383	73	221	100	62	229	1
Indian Head	Mrs. E. A. McLaren	1,349	325	1,800	3,745	102	173	47	36	202	1
Kindersley	Miss E. Carmichael	990	469	1,985	2,082	152	249	120	147	321	1
Lenigan	Mary Johnston	359	114	4,047	939	95	95	—	51	98	1

Macklin.....	Mrs. Thos. Halliday.....	455	60	1,929	2,356	28	62	35	11	116	1
Melfort.....	Mary Gray.....	2,006	206	2,040	3,342	98	206	200	33	254	2
Melville.....	Phyllis Lane.....	4,011	450	2,615	11,250	389	535	100	190	540	1
Moose Jaw.....	Samuel R. Stephens.....	20,753	5,000	29,560	114,533	2,478	12,588	12,000	200	12,646	5
North Battleford.....	Mrs. Alice S. Card.....	4,745	3,620	17,595	16,787	641	2,947	2,000	200	3,229	3
Oxbow.....	Agnes Stephens.....	465	61	1,543	*	6	44	35	-	54	1
Prince Albert (1 branch).....	Muriel MacArthur.....	12,508	2,007	9,902	42,556	1,092	3,205	3,350	200	4,271	2
Qu'Appelle.....	Geo. H. Westwood.....	584	200	1,550	4,000	10	10	*	*	29	1
Regina (4 Branches).....	C. Cecil Lingard.....	58,245	24,899	52,090	346,258	9,538	*	*	*	190	19
Rosetown.....	Mrs. J. J. Toms.....	1,470	337	4,450	*	*	335	554	230	160	631
Saskatoon (2 Branches).....	James S. Wood.....	43,027	14,016	47,076	335,955	5,634	39,259	33,887	-	39,259	20
Sintaluta.....	James C. Halford.....	334	59	3,021	852	72	72	-	35	79	1
Swift Current.....	Mrs. F. Treliving.....	5,594	2,419	7,029	48,667	418	1,034	1,200	200	1,643	1
Tiedale.....	Miss D. Griggs.....	1,237	108	1,609	2,020	21	110	115	18	164	1
Weyburn.....	Gladys N. Gawley.....	6,179	1,254	4,477	19,564	403	1,234	850	200	1,332	1
Wolseley.....	Thos. W. Tiller.....	838	314	3,206	4,758	51	54	25	27	56	
Wynyard.....	H. Gorick.....	1,080	178	1,100	5,840	377	571	300	200	673	1
Alberta—											
Beverly.....	A. Abbott.....	981	71	1,400	2,127	142	181	50	116	185	1
Calgary (1 Branch).....	Alexander Calhoun.....	88,904	26,633	56,961	466,336	6,495	39,568	36,000	700	39,654	21
Camrose.....	Mrs. S. A. Brondt.....	2,598	219	4,019	13,573	124	499	300	-	634	1
Cardston.....	Mrs. E. R. Lowe.....	1,864	874	6,642	11,366	360	834	500	179	885	1
Didsbury.....	Winnifred Moon.....	892	90	1,400	*	125	150	75	75	150	2
Drumheller.....	Margaret W. MacFarlane.....	2,748	963	10,000	23,593	*	2,150	1,950	200	2,150	2
Edmonton (1 Branch).....	Hugh C. Gourlay.....	93,817	22,335	109,505	607,329	12,750	59,731	55,031	700	59,731	31
Lacombe.....	M. C. Pratt.....	1,603	245	3,204	7,288	184	242	-	39	283	1
Lethbridge.....	Hazel Bletcher.....	14,612	7,016	21,689	140,945	1,804	8,994	6,759	350	8,930	5
Medicine Hat.....	H. Burhidge.....	10,571	4,002	14,350	73,823	1,630	5,942	4,743	350	6,016	4
Red Deer.....	Mabel Besant.....	2,924	1,200	7,500	18,358	704	1,279	705	350	1,327	1
Vegreville.....	John H. E. Fitzallen.....	1,696	191	2,710	5,635	259	409	-	233	456	1
Viking.....	Edith M. Harrison.....	491	102	2,020	4,050	73	193	171	73	263	1
Vulcan (1939).....	D. C. Jones.....	732	300	1,200	1,500	-	120	120	-	120	1
Wetaskiwin.....	J. E. Fraser.....	2,318	1,894	3,087	6,882	223	747	275	350	792	2
British Columbia—											
Nelson.....	Margaret N. Hincks.....	5,912	603	7,067	33,982	1,398	4,647	4,346	-	4,647	2
New Westminster.....	Ruth E. Cameron.....	21,967	5,249	20,344	94,005	3,726	13,673	13,412	-	13,412	5
Prince Rupert.....	Olive van Cooten.....	6,714	4,694	8,647	32,127	802	3,185	2,467	-	3,612	2
Vancouver (1 Branch).....	Edgar S. Robinson.....	275,352	44,202	110,818	786,517	19,259	114,500	109,862	-	115,633	46
Victoria.....	Margaret J. Clay.....	44,068	26,703	52,710	392,152	10,020	40,141	38,492	-	40,141	20
Fraser Valley Union (153 Agencies).....	Robert Bruce Carrick.....	-	21,865	36,326	226,160	3,081	14,054	13,265	887	15,022	4
Okanagan Union (60 Agencies).....	Mrs. Muriel Foulkes.....	-	8,496	17,033	117,566	1,882	7,831	6,016	600	7,831	39
Vancouver Island Union (72 Agencies).....	Marjorie H. Lague.....	-	7,375	21,128	126,982	2,260	10,402	9,234	691	10,506	7
Yukon—									(Territorial)		
Dawson.....	F. E. Envolden.....	-	95	10,414	8,320	178	894	-	900	1,110	1
Mayo.....	George Reid.....	-	42	2,160	5,200	145	450	-	450	450	1
Whitehorse.....	Mrs. W. D. MacBride.....	-	127	3,228	3,168	266	626	-	450	638	1

¹ The name of a library corresponds with the name of the city or town unless otherwise stated. When the Postal Address does not correspond with the name of the town it is inserted in brackets immediately following.

* Not reported for 1941. An estimate based on earlier returns used in arriving at provincial totals.

1A.—Association Public Libraries in Canada, 1941

Address and name ¹	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes	Circulation	Expenditure		Receipts			Staff (including part-time)
						Books and Periodicals	Total	Municipal Grants	Provincial Grants	Total	
						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Nova-Scotia—											
Carleton—Durkee Memorial.....	Mrs. Catherine Nickerson.....	638	22	3,178	446	•	•	•	•	-	-
Chester-Zoé Vallé Memorial.....	Mrs. Fred Armstrong.....	1,046	400	4,900	6,710	-	548	-	-	626	1
Dartmouth—Dartmouth Reading (1939).....	Mabel Lawlor.....	10,847	732	1,800	6,069	15	799	200	-	931	1
Halifax—Mount Saint Vincent Lending	Sister Francis de Sales.....	70,488	224	2,055	1,593	102	102	-	-	102	4
Lawrencetown.....	Mrs. W. A. Hills.....	719	50	2,053	2,560	66	81	-	-	133	1
Liverpool.....	R. F. Morton.....	3,170	20	2,147	1,500	104	124	25	-	164	1
New Glasgow—Fraser-Bell Memorial	Dr. George Townsend.....	9,210	2,000	18,975	•	417	454	150	-	644	1
Plympton, W. I. (1939).....	Winnifred Smith.....	741	-	1,650	275	•	•	•	•	•	1
Reserve Mines—People's.....	Sister Francis Dolores.....	3,212	958	3,526	10,093	•	•	•	•	•	1
New Brunswick—											
Dalhousie (1939).....		4,508	298	1,619	5,444	255	502	100	-	626	1
St. Stephen—St. Croix Community (1939).....		3,306	1,236	3,395	11,524	169	952	150	-	1,113	1
Silver Jubilee Rural Public Library Ass'n. (Hopewell Cape).....	Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Drummond.....	-	2,000	1,834	5,000	•	•	•	•	•	-
Quebec—											
Aylmer—The John Farris.....	Jean Paul Beaudry.....	3,115	12	1,184	516	-	132	-	-	132	1
Clarenceville.....	Mrs. Clifford Beerwort.....	-	14	1,457	•	8	30	-	-	44	1
Hudson and Hudson Heights.....	Miss A. J. Thompson.....	715	124	8,711	12,554	136	140	-	-	402	1
Kénognmi.....	Mrs. T. G. Kirkpatrick.....	6,579	•	1,550	•	75	91	-	-	117	1
Knowlton—Pettes Memorial.....	Elinor F. S. Brown.....	972	495	8,000	10,044	53	1,033	-	-	1,535	1
Lennoxville.....	Doreen Smith.....	2,150	92	3,500	18,875	134	347	-	-	416	1
North Hatley (1939).....		472	120	6,709	8,000	289	454	-	-	590	1
Montreal—B. du Gesù.....	Claire Néronneau.....	903,007	1,950	12,102	24,346	165	220	-	-	220	2
Quebec—B. Franciscaine.....	Juliette Allen.....	150,757	72	3,825	3,000	59	141	-	-	198	1
B. Loyola.....	Bernadette Bélanger.....	-	275	11,250	10,425	-	-	-	-	382	1
L'Institut Canadien (1939).....	Aimé Déraspe.....	-	984	20,000	28,754	1,043	4,704	1,500	3,000	6,268	3
Literary and Historical Society.....	E. C. Woodley.....	-	300	40,000	14,394	•	•	-	-	•	2
L'Union Commerciale.....	J. E. A. Rochette.....	-	47	1,550	450	41	156	-	-	156	1
Richmond (1939).....	Eunice Bonnallie.....	3,082	62	2,098	1,625	61	223	35	-	266	1
Rouyn.....	A. C. de la Chevrotière.....	8,808	191	2,868	197	156	202	-	-	301	1
Sawyerville.....	Mrs. R. J. Marshall.....	621	17	1,000	500	22	39	-	-	44	1
Scotstown.....	Mrs. G. C. Beard.....	1,273	31	500	1,351	25	34	-	-	45	1
Sherbrooke—Lib. and Art Union.....	Miss A. M. Duncan.....	35,965	651	6,000	15,198	222	1,891	450	-	2,267	3
Wakefield.....	Mrs. Bernard Sully.....	275	22	1,194	1,182	10	21	-	-	51	1
Waterloo (1939).....	Mrs. Rachel Hall.....	3,173	100	2,300	3,700	51	284	50	-	407	1
Westmount—Mechanics' Institute.....	Anne G. Ryan.....	26,047	1,363	47,229	87,498	3,669	17,910	-	-	20,097	6
Ontario—											
Agincourt.....	Emily Elliott.....	-	110	4,719	5,237	213	329	25	97	342	1
Allenford.....	Mrs. Ida McLennan.....	-	67	780	1,555	45	68	15	25	103	1
Alliston—Memorial.....	Elsie Ney.....	1,733	243	2,733	5,865	-	223	75	15	251	1

Alton.....	Miss Tone-Gibbs.....	-	40	3,702	1,020	37	85	22	21	171	1
Alvinston.....	Mrs. Ida Connor.....	699	125	1,724	4,418	52	308	95	37	331	1
Apple Hill.....	Mrs. P. D. McIntyre.....	-	59	1,531	1,411	54	62	-	31	71	1
Arkona.....	Mrs. Vera Paisley.....	406	197	3,693	4,498	121	206	94	65	207	1
Athens.....	Mrs. Charlotte Gainford.....	722	170	4,797	3,065	63	117	25	28	122	1
Atwood.....	E. G. Coghlin.....	-	102	1,103	1,731	39	107	76	17	107	1
Auburn (1939).....	-	-	177	2,812	1,741	29	138	25	20	138	1
Badjeros.....	Mrs. William Hannon.....	-	-	800	395	13	33	10	-	33	1
Bala.....	Mrs. Audry Edwards.....	404	89	1,216	724	2	103	150	29	326	1
Bancroft.....	Alice Mullett.....	1,094	310	5,170	10,528	189	318	175	119	429	1
Bayfield.....	Frances Fowly.....	321	98	2,554	2,277	49	134	40	18	154	2
Bayham.....	Berta Atkinson.....	-	48	880	876	22	78	50	20	119	1
Bayville.....	Nancy L. Roberts.....	-	51	1,983	2,207	61	98	25	33	101	1
Beachville.....	Mrs. Newell Fordon.....	-	30	2,845	1,227	28	101	50	9	92	1
Beechwood (Denfield R.R. 3).....	Ira Currie.....	-	40	250	*	-	25	24	-	195	1
Belmore.....	Mrs. H. G. Press.....	-	20	479	79	24	42	40	13	133	1
Belwood.....	-	-	20	3,624	541	-	74	50	-	85	1
Birch Cliff (Toronto 3).....	Alice McCallum.....	-	115	3,099	5,558	105	200	25	51	206	1
Blind River.....	Doris Bell.....	2,619	173	3,014	5,423	134	252	-	61	281	1
Bloomfield.....	Ida M. Bowerman.....	-	647	4,159	5,754	205	367	102	92	435	1
Blyth (1939).....	Kenneth Whitmore.....	-	611	2,115	2,000	11	141	50	-	146	1
Bobcaygeon (1939).....	-	1,002	179	4,800	7,381	205	376	107	98	376	1
Bolton.....	Miss H. Mellon.....	-	577	3,256	2,080	30	70	25	10	94	1
Bond Head.....	H. Teppard.....	-	31	933	773	17	47	10	21	70	1
Bowmanville.....	Mrs. Vivian Argue.....	4,113	483	10,148	17,887	524	1,028	500	146	1,048	2
Bradford.....	Mrs. W. H. Day.....	1,033	71	2,365	2,906	34	98	60	17	180	1
Brigden.....	Mrs. Lottie Armstrong.....	-	215	775	6,321	29	81	60	21	138	1
Bronte (1939).....	Bert Lowe.....	-	30	1,249	1,695	68	78	25	28	78	1
Brooklin.....	Mrs. J. George Jones.....	-	*	3,372	1,648	39	155	25	25	190	1
Brougham.....	Mrs. T. C. Brown.....	-	77	1,650	700	48	146	53	9	152	1
Brownsville.....	Mrs. T. G. Nant.....	-	106	2,380	4,077	33	113	102	31	156	1
Brucefield.....	Mrs. Jean Cornish.....	-	31	1,982	348	25	70	45	-	124	1
Burgesville.....	Edna Hilliker.....	-	35	2,464	1,459	20	134	70	15	134	1
Burlington.....	Mrs. Dorothy H. Angus.....	3,815	352	7,031	25,868	268	730	639	73	1,017	2
Byron (1939).....	Rae R. Chapman.....	-	72	651	3,056	47	93	35	27	124	1
Caledon.....	Mrs. Elgin Welwood.....	-	42	3,325	374	-	99	7	9	99	1
Caledonia.....	Mary Thorburn.....	1,401	106	1,978	6,576	89	155	25	44	158	1
Callander.....	-	-	46	2,011	4,000	*	61	-	-	66	1
Cambray.....	Betty Barratt.....	-	32	3,428	1,114	31	73	35	21	82	1
Camden East (1939).....	Mrs. Loren D. Williams.....	-	104	2,278	2,887	11	94	15	61	113	1
Canfield.....	Mrs. Walter Hedley.....	-	32	904	550	36	47	-	25	57	1
Cannington.....	Ella M. Dobson.....	763	89	3,117	5,663	41	151	50	46	157	1
Cargill (opened July 1942).....	Jos. L. Anstett.....	-	-	3,723	523	1	13	-	-	63	1
Carlisle (Denfield).....	Mabel McDonald.....	-	31	1,245	2,236	15	47	19	24	68	1
Castleton.....	Marie Spencer.....	-	31	773	629	3	25	-	10	38	1
Chapleau.....	Mrs. Olive Warren.....	-	125	3,026	4,734	70	253	135	46	263	1
Chatsworth.....	R. B. Sudden.....	345	31	1,826	2,957	-	53	30	10	66	1
Cheapside (Nanticoke).....	-	-	42	3,275	1,810	26	61	-	10	61	1
Chesterville.....	-	1,067	45	1,167	565	2	109	15	15	109	1
Claremont.....	Mrs. Thomas Gregg.....	-	127	4,600	3,691	69	143	70	53	162	1
Clarksburg.....	Edith Ferguson.....	-	102	4,520	3,708	83	254	190	66	305	1
Clarkson.....	Mary McCallum.....	-	113	2,001	1,697	82	95	25	55	142	1

¹ The name of a library corresponds with the name of the city or town unless otherwise stated. When the Postal Address does not correspond with the name of the town it is inserted in brackets immediately following.

* Not reported for 1941. An estimate based on earlier returns used in arriving at provincial totals.

1A.—Association Public Libraries in Canada, 1941

Address and name ¹	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes	Circulation	Expenditure		Receipts			Staff (including part-time)	
						Books and Periodicals	Total	Municipal Grants	Provincial Grants	Total		
						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Ontario—continued												
Claude (Inglewood)	Mrs. H. W. Caslor	-	37	3,369	210	5	11	-	7	11	1	
Cobourg	Lena Roberts	5,973	313	6,778	24,021	404	1,138	400	80	1,457	1	
Cochrane	John G. Field	2,544	242	4,973	14,976	213	324	30	106	334	1	
Colborn		994	165	2,570	10,682	88	252	47	47	252	1	
Coldstream (Ilderton)	A. R. Marsh	-	38	2,844	1,524	158	227	20	78	236	1	
Coldwater	Ethel Robinson	549	159	2,304	1,967	34	221	56	21	246	1	
Comber	Mrs. Wm. Jefferies	-	53	4,731	3,799	106	300	201	72	362	1	
Coniston	Mrs. Wm. Easton	2,245	117	2,137	4,628	154	184	25	46	222	1	
Copper Cliff (1939)	Mrs. Eva Tiplady	3,732	1,568	7,968	8,585	24	514	600	-	684	1	
Corunna	Miss Prail	-	102	85	4,056 ²	25	79	25	-	99	1	
Cottam	Mrs. Olive Quick	-	211	2,933	3,194	101	208	80	46	237	1	
Courtright	Bessie Cathcart	325	214	1,585	4,890	64	124	65	32	127	1	
Creemore	Verna Thompson	629	50	1,575	3,637	-	81	25	10	100	1	
Delora	Mary C. Paquet	333	102	998	3,200	81	90	50	47	159	1	
Depot Harbour		-	45	3,473	1,864	95	115	-	38	115	1	
Dorchester Station	Mrs. L. Carrol	-	78	2,520	2,977	50	150	105	24	243	1	
Drumbo	Mrs. Jas. Law	-	52	5,446	1,748	15	127	100	15	195	1	
Dundalk	James H. Mims	688	76	2,792	2,072	78	180	100	29	291	1	
Dungannon	Roy Rutledge	-	56	3,320	4,818	110	162	50	54	164	2	
Dunnville	Mrs. Jas. Bate	4,028	361	9,603	12,928	298	911	674	-	1,174	1	
Dutton	Mrs. Elona Bambridge	787	157	5,820	9,850	202	482	325	72	597	1	
Elk Lake (1939)	Lily Melisek	-	26	339	258	47	50	-	35	63	1	
Elmwood (1939)	Mrs. John Clouston	-	109	2,702	1,746	37	105	45	38	105	1	
Embro	Mrs. M. J. Sutherland	464	79	4,443	2,511	46	152	90	27	167	1	
Emo	Mrs. Grace M. Pelletier	-	31	867	907	44	83	10	26	87	1	
Englehart (1939)	E. A. Cole, Secy-Treas.	1,262	35	1,966	2,200	41	45	-	18	71	1	
Ennottville (Elora)	E. Bruce Rae	-	51	4,749	711	58	176	25	34	230	1	
Espanola	Mrs. Marie Lalonde	-	321	5,277	3,226	53	145	-	9	192	3	
Fenwick (Maple Acre)	Mrs. H. T. Elliott	-	-	2,978	*	73	170	70	17	276	1	
Flesherton (1939)	Mrs. Mary J. McFadden	431	50	1,357	970	83	142	146	-	470	1	
Flinton	Mrs. Wilma Cox	-	32	133	91	50	52	50	10	81	1	
Fordwich	Minnie McElwain	-	45	1,073	2,166	49	117	50	10	122	1	
Foresters Falls	Beulah Wilson	-	31	2,278	512	10	60	25	10	77	1	
Frankford	H. B. Simmons	1,144	260	3,790	7,202	162	385	175	104	431	1	
Fulton (Smithville) (1939)	Mrs. J. B. Merritt	-	31	701	503	56	60	-	-	130	1	
Glamis	Mrs. A. A. Greer	-	25	1,078	478	-	37	15	10	98	1	
Glanworth	Mrs. Grace Shoro	-	80	2,210	2,394	52	136	40	34	157	1	
Glen Allan	Mrs. Jamee Milner	-	32	1,136	2,129	17	42	10	12	47	1	
Glen Morris	Mary E. Carswell	-	53	3,369	800	36	165	50	27	331	1	
Goodwood	Mrs. Norman Wagg	-	44	1,584	912	24	47	25	21	67	1	
Gore's Landing (1939)	Emily Pratt	-	77	2,440	590	90	111	25	56	145	1	
Gorrie	Blythe McLaughlin	-	31	1,734	1,731	-	34	25	-	93	1	
Grafton	M. V. D. Young Treas.	-	54	2,942	2,948	21	81	20	36	165	1	
Granton	Mrs. F. S. Kipp	-	64	2,024	1,624	48	107	39	13	113	1	
Haliburton	Mrs. R. Davidson	-	31	2,673	*	-	52	45	10	119	1	
Harristville	Herbert E. Bates	-	45	3,316	1,570	49	110	35	15	136	1	

Harrington		-	38	2,896	1,402	34	76	60	30	91
Harrow	Mrs. Innis Sutherland	-	307	3,213	7,960	126	430	275	61	911
	Mrs. Winnifred Houghton	1,166	31	1,191	2,148	23	74	15	17	168
Harrowsmith		-	56	557	1,194	21	24	-	10	46
Havelock	Mrs. R. Jones	1,113	59	1,440	5,482	178	206	25	99	224
Hawkesbury	Rev. Paul Caron	6,263	37	956	"	2	69	25	10	65
Hepworth	Anna Kemp	290	185	2,017	2,737	81	151	75	63	174
Hickson	Mrs. S. Pearson	-	120	3,022	4,032	211	374	115	103	411
Highgate	Ruth Attridge	311	44	2,065	588	-	6	-	5	6
Highland Creek		-	75	2,282	2,493	53	216	-	31	311
Hilton Beach	Mrs. W. J. Trainor	182	37	2,457	1,635	5	53	15	10	53
Holstein (1937)		-	92	1,475	689	48	79	23	29	81
Honeywood	Mrs. J. Demmans	-	116	2,868	2,132	63	74	25	26	89
Humber Bay	John James Langhern	-	156	3,830	6,799	144	468	320	48	648
Huntsville	Percival B. Walmaley	2,900	42	217	"	17	43	23	20	61
Hyde Park	Mrs. Alice M. Quinney	-	59	2,167	3,263	49	125	-	46	125
Hyndford	Mrs. Mary Dipsam	-	54	2,178	4,146	157	256	40	84	256
Ilberton (1940)		-	77	1,835	1,646	100	291	89	14	293
Inwood	Mary Watson	-	54	3,167	1,730	22	144	60	32	157
Iroquois	Mabel B. Landon	956	173	5,936	8,002	324	730	500	103	727
Iroquois Falls	John E. Freeman	1,302	30	920	1,185	31	67	85	33	161
Ivanhoe (1939)		-	130	4,265	2,469	29	144	50	15	272
Jarvis	Mrs. Mable Rosa	591	86	3,197	2,605	30	160	125	14	223
Jottenham	Victoria C. Milligan	-	15	2,218	441	3	16	-	6	30
Kars (1939)		-	60	1,135	5,200	60	84	10	10	98
Kearney (1939)		342	42	2,073	1,694	26	102	10	15	114
Kemble	Mrs. Victor A. Vanstone	-	52	813	643	11	24	11	7	27
Kimberley	Elvie Norwood	-	45	1,412	707	117	127	50	25	139
Kinsale (Brooklin R. R. 1)	Ralph E. Mowbray	-	57	3,304	3,711	112	198	77	101	240
Kintore	Mrs. T. H. Haynes	-	79	2,121	2,890	99	120	25	63	124
Kirkfield (1939)	Maude Fraser	-	1,631	6,941	63,172	1,612	5,954	4,550	197	6,690
Kirkland Lake	Mrs. Lorna Murphy	-	92	2,259	2,877	86	216	45	51	251
Kirkton	Mrs. Verda Morrison	-	70	1,600	527	10	136	50	-	147
Komoka	Mrs. W. Arrand	-	135	2,412	4,954	77	136	62	60	160
Lakeside (1939)	May Kittmer	-	71	2,530	8,809	109	329	145	65	329
Lambeth	Mrs. K. Tanton	-	30	2,029	1,321	25	40	15	10	45
Lefroy (Churchill)	Mary V. Sloan	-	69	1,138	2,551	30	80	12	28	115
Linwood	Viva E. McKay	-	30	684	1,380	45	73	35	25	91
Londenboro	R. N. Alexander	-	105	2,047	2,263	20	61	25	19	85
Lorne Park (Port Credit)	Mrs. Mary Percival	-	96	2,414	7,353	189	371	255	42	375
Lucan	Mrs. Charlotte Wadsworth	-	145	4,847	9,807	50	284	225	20	297
Madoc (1939)	Eva A. Crawford	1,188	45	2,474	6,828	113	202	105	62	206
Maundamin (Sarnia)	Mrs. Alex. Chalmers	-	105	"	2,129	51	155	85	40	202
Manilla	Mrs. A. Keeler	-	143	487	712	35	42	30	54	160
Manitowaning	Lina Size	-	101	4,468	4,490	264	467	250	68	969
Markham	Mrs. Elizabeth Paisley	1,204	467	4,594	11,582	267	631	350	107	774
Marmora	Mrs. Mary S. Thomson	1,106	20	1,617	274	-	24	-	-	24
Martintown		-	17	1,550	569	10	22	15	-	61
Maxville	Meta Mc Kercher	804	74	227	479	54	86	10	10	96
Maxwell	J. W. Seeley	-	240	2,277	2,000	56	134	40	40	137
Melbourne	Mrs. Maude Foster	-	20	1,722	672	12	78	25	25	100
Millbank (1939)	Mrs. J. M. Gray	-	18	1,196	559	-	15	-	-	27
Mill Grove	Mrs. O. Markle	-	32	2,650	655	25	79	25	9	84
Minden	Florence Rogers	-								

¹ The name of a library corresponds with the name of the city or town unless otherwise stated. When the Postal Address does not correspond with the name of the town it is inserted in brackets immediately following.

* Not reported for 1941. An estimate based on earlier returns used in arriving at provincial totals.

² Books borrowed from county library association included.

1A.—Association Public Libraries in Canada, 1941—con.

Address and name ¹	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes	Circulation	Expenditure		Receipts			Staff (including part-time)
						Books and Periodicals	Total	Municipal Grants	Provincial Grants	Total	
						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Ontario—continued											
Monkton.....	Mrs. F. Goforth.....	-	27	1,821	1,170	12	71	20	10	73	1
Mono Road.....	Mr. M. Allengame.....	-	*	3,115	1,916	32	87	19	14	100	1
Morrisburg.....	Helen Merkley.....	1,575	175	4,939	*	109	421	200	115	489	1
Morrison.....	Mabel McNaughton.....	-	43	2,587	780	-	49	-	65	195	1
Mount Albert.....	Olive Tinsdale.....	-	58	2,175	2,901	20	155	70	25	187	1
Mount Elgin.....	Bertha H. Gilbert.....	-	47	1,441	1,427	34	118	50	20	122	1
Nanticoke (1939).....	-	-	22	2,000	1,200	-	37	25	-	39	-
Napanee.....	Ethel Hawley.....	3,405	320	8,915	22,509	528	1,584	1,250	137	1,875	1
Napier (Strathroy R.R. 3).....	-	-	23	1,080	850	33	51	20	15	51	1
Newburgh.....	May Johnston.....	471	70	2,795	1,690	39	104	75	18	157	1
Newbury.....	Winnifred C. Parnall.....	285	59	1,883	1,720	114	160	50	36	180	1
New Dundee.....	Herman Kavelman.....	-	110	1,743	2,320	15	70	30	30	88	1
Newington Forbes Memorial.....	Bernice Paupst.....	-	50	3,305	1,769	20	93	-	39	156	1
New Lowell.....	Mrs. George Flear.....	-	30	1,164	1,178	25	52	10	9	101	1
Norland.....	Edwin R. Le Crow.....	-	198	3,836	1,791	17	51	30	10	80	1
North Gower.....	Miss J. N. Morphy.....	-	75	911	3,388	45	111	-	35	143	1
Odessa.....	Mrs. W. A. Smith.....	-	44	1,668	1,418	24	138	100	25	220	1
Omeme.....	Horace W. Hill.....	620	63	2,328	3,637	144	263	105	73	271	1
Orono.....	Mrs. Mary E. Cooper.....	-	54	3,008	2,607	65	107	15	16	135	1
Osgoode.....	Minnie Kennedy.....	-	68	3,275	2,150	20	44	10	17	52	1
Park Head.....	Mrs. H. White.....	-	34	1,221	666	21	64	15	14	102	1
Pickering.....	Jean Clark.....	-	233	2,795	3,378	77	193	95	54	199	1
Pinkerton.....	Alma Reid.....	-	30	1,950	500	-	46	30	10	77	1
Plattsville.....	-	-	150	1,120	2,063	25	125	100	14	131	-
Plympton (Camischie).....	Mrs. Wm. Lockyer.....	-	35	2,337	2,835	43	160	75	19	169	1
Point Edward.....	Marjorie Crees.....	1,363	75	4,532	4,333	44	122	75	23	166	1
Port Burwell.....	P. L. Williams.....	-	75	339 ²	2,152	4	86	110	30	157	2
Port Credit.....	Mrs. Maria Goggin.....	2,160	356	6,292	7,302	119	267	75	44	273	1
Port Dalhousie (1939).....	-	1,723	106	3,360	9,300	-	139	-	39	139	-
Port Dover.....	C. Mabel Bannister.....	1,968	276	4,696	9,018	307	595	200	114	607	1
Port Lambton.....	Mrs. Clyde Smith.....	-	73	965	2,605	25	74	30	24	103	2
Port Stanley.....	Mrs. L. Jones.....	1,177	216	3,770	5,536	58	339	250	50	372	1
Powasson.....	Manola Cox.....	775	110	2,842	814	81	157	50	34	206	1
Princeton.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Wells.....	-	57	2,679	4,288	103	292	125	70	350	1
Queensville.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Scott.....	-	*	2,449	1,226	-	43	10	10	43	1
Rebecca (Thorndale) (1939).....	-	-	53	917	2,405	105	139	25	44	156	-
Ridgetown.....	Anne Prosser.....	1,944	212	5,903	9,861	479	664	385	154	812	1
Ridgeway.....	Sylvia Morgan.....	-	294	4,195	3,809	260	493	300	78	600	1
Riverside.....	Annie E. Magee.....	-	706	1,278	8,457	273	645	350	116	798	1
Rodney.....	Mrs. Della Ludy.....	702	198	2,653	4,532	43	155	120	48	320	1
Romney (Wheatley).....	Mrs. Grover Coatsworth.....	-	81	5,700	3,313	90	142	50	49	144	1
Rosedale (Ailsa Craig).....	Irene Malcolm.....	-	30	1,837	2,850	9	125	19	10	169	1
St. George.....	Julia E. Forsyth.....	-	85	7,347	1,189	82	228	50	22	275	2
St. Helen's (Lucknow).....	Isabel Miller.....	-	36	2,882	712	66	96	35	17	119	1
Scarborough.....	Mrs. A. D. Thomson.....	-	39	7,628	1,061	139	176	25	49	192	1
Schomberg.....	Marjorie V. Burling.....	-	39	892	1,536	17	65	10	10	61	1

Scotland.....	Jennie Holloway.....	-	51	2,814	1,506	51	88	12	16	153	1
Shedden.....	Eisie Hamilton.....	-	32	3,699	894	11	101	60	21	136	1
Shegwindah.....	Mrs. Harold Armstrong.....	-	19	1,170	1,048	6	10	-	5	14	1
Shetland (Florence).....	Mrs. Alex. Dobblyn.....	-	32	1,343	2,500	-	50	25	25	50	1
Singhampton.....	-	-	30	799	317	-	18	-	5	18	-
Smithville (1939).....	Dorie Acton.....	-	72	2,342	1,446	46	172	75	28	197	1
Solina (Hampton) (1939).....	Ileen Balsou.....	-	30	1,200	511	19	24	-	20	24	1
Sombra.....	Mrs. H. M. Stover.....	-	33	1,525	1,719	52	120	35	27	156	1
Southampton.....	Mrs. Geo. Watton.....	1,600	236	8,604	4,004	200	305	155	60	365	1
South Mountain.....	C. E. Murdock.....	-	48	1,087	3,022	5	53	25	10	58	1
Sparta.....	Mrs. E. O. Oille.....	-	23	1,403	2,140	54	107	65	30	110	1
Sprucedale.....	G. M. Deans.....	-	43	1,492	1,290	39	53	25	18	55	1
Stevensville.....	-	-	34	1,700	480	5	92	125	-	219	-
Strathcona (Napanee).....	Basil Ballance.....	-	64	2,591	971	43	152	50	35	290	1
Stratton.....	Mrs. J. F. Upton.....	-	33	1,231	1,200	51	114	-	10	155	1
Sunderland.....	Miss M. B. St. John.....	-	50	2,540	1,540	29	84	65	16	151	1
Sydenham (1939).....	Mrs. W. E. Harris.....	-	62	3,000	2,469	49	281	25	79	304	1
Thamesford.....	Mrs. Edith Corbett.....	-	84	2,096	7,282	150	266	87	69	298	1
Theford.....	Mrs. Leila Neilson.....	623	116	2,654	5,591	115	218	80	24	279	1
Thessalon.....	Helen Hoover.....	1,316	62	1,225	3,074	34	136	-	26	146	1
Thornbury.....	-	838	84	3,245	5,100	233	583	400	102	633	1
Thorndale.....	Edna Hogg.....	-	32	2,279	1,743	10	87	35	15	94	1
Thornhill.....	Mrs. J. A. Thompson.....	-	85	1,467	1,661	164	197	-	72	339	1
Thornton.....	Mrs. Jessie Thompson.....	-	61	450	1,227	48	90	35	12	129	1
Tiverton.....	Mrs. H. E. Steincamp.....	282	44	2,664	4,009	63	132	55	11	184	1
Tottenham.....	-	561	83	3,333	2,406	62	182	125	26	196	1
Tweed.....	David H. Morrison.....	1,343	99	4,206	2,737	136	461	225	28	698	1
Underwood (1939).....	J. H. Lesperance.....	-	43	2,326	2,596	43	88	50	25	119	1
Unionville.....	Mrs. G. G. Maynard.....	-	90	3,260	4,130	110	187	15	53	271	1
Vankleek Hill.....	Mrs. C. S. Northcott.....	1,435	68	1,591	2,425	90	209	75	57	330	1
Varna.....	Mrs. L. Beatty.....	-	31	1,693	783	48	99	48	30	103	1
Victoria (Caledonia) (1939).....	Russell Holt.....	-	34	3,665	613	-	83	-	15	135	1
Victoria Road (1939).....	Mrs. Sara E. Davey.....	-	18	900	550	-	25	25	-	25	1
Vittoria.....	Mrs. Wm. H. Deal.....	-	237	1,532	5,039	73	126	20	98	174	1
Wardsville.....	-	255	37	2,842	3,591	102	179	131	41	229	1
Warkworth.....	Mrs. W. B. Baker.....	-	41	3,026	3,815	63	156	35	14	212	1
Waterdown.....	Norma Buchan.....	910	53	1,889	1,207	94	146	50	29	164	1
Wellburn (Belton).....	Jennie Oliver.....	-	51	838	1,379	56	80	35	32	88	1
Wellesley.....	Florence Stahle.....	-	66	3,162	1,667	52	150	72	28	167	1
Wellington.....	Bessie Webster.....	-	181	3,937	8,696	220	1,470	200	49	1,836	1
White Lake.....	Mrs. J. Hough.....	-	30	1,005	507	13	13	-	5	13	1
Whitevale.....	Norman Miller.....	-	42	1,914	1,118	55	130	50	39	217	1
Warton.....	Marjory Dunham.....	1,749	154	4,469	3,223	105	341	315	65	590	1
Winchester (1939).....	William Quart.....	1,049	50	3,686	4,726	52	162	75	16	173	1
Woodslee (South Woodslee).....	Mrs. Wm. Henderson.....	-	205	1,489	2,714	1	147	15	28	153	1
Woodbridge.....	Mrs. Nellie Rymill.....	1,044	73	3,677	4,324	44	80	25	25	128	1
Woodville.....	Elizabeth Grant.....	394	69	2,794	1,310	35	173	55	24	173	1
Wroxeter.....	Mrs. Helen Sanderson.....	-	45	10,965	1,700	-	59	25	22	88	1
Wyoming.....	Mrs. Edith McKenney.....	523	330	3,794	11,817	204	367	116	119	484	1
Zephyr.....	Mrs. Emily Galbraith.....	-	35	2,175	568	31	71	40	9	92	1
Manitoba—											
Altona, Women's Institute.....	Helena H. Siemens.....	-	59	532	276	-	15	-	-	21	1
Basewood, W. I. (Sinclair).....	Mrs. Alec Smith.....	-	13	189	-	-	-	-	-	6	1

¹ The name of a library corresponds with the name of the city or town unless otherwise stated. When the Postal Address does not correspond with the name of the town it is inserted in brackets immediately following.

² Member of travelling library unit.

* Not reported for 1941. An estimate based on earlier returns used in arriving at provincial totals.

1A.—Association Public Libraries in Canada, 1941—con.

Address and name ¹	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes	Circulation	Expenditure		Receipts			Staff (including part-time)
						Books and Periodicals	Total	Municipal Grants	Provincial Grants	Total	
Manitoba—continued						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Belmont, W. I.	Mrs. Wm. Gordon	-	-	700	1,450	*	*	*	*	*	-
Beulah, W. I.	Mrs. D. MacDonald	-	-	*	-	-	10	-	-	10	1
Boissevain, W. I.	Mrs. R. B. Garton	817	50	*	600	23	23	-	-	28	1
Bowsman, W. I. (1939)	Mrs. H. Clapper	-	13	240	-	-	2	-	-	8	1
Cartwright, W. I.	Mrs. W. H. Smith	-	20	56	-	5	5	-	-	5	1
Chatfield, W. I.	Mrs. Edward Hoborough	-	12	40	-	*	*	-	-	*	-
Coulter, W. I.	Mrs. A. Mallo	-	65	175	-	*	*	-	-	*	-
Cranberry Portage, W. I.	Mrs. Sallows	-	19	37	-	*	*	-	-	*	-
Culross, W. I.	Mrs. Ethel E. Johnston	-	35	409	1,790	*	*	-	-	*	-
Dauphin	Mrs. Ellen Bird	4,662	127	2,055	5,304	186	293	-	-	304	1
Deloraine, W. I. (1939)	-	773	18	500	1,600	-	12	-	-	12	-
Elkhorn, W. I. (1939)	Mrs. David Ferguson	557	18	230	184	25	25	-	-	25	1
Emerson, W. I.	-	854	-	31	-	-	*	-	-	*	-
Erickson, W. I.	Mrs. N. E. Hall	-	-	200	244	-	*	-	-	*	-
Flin Flon Community, Club Library	Mrs. K. Wilson	-	68	1,410	700	46	228	-	-	228	1
Gimli, Icelandic Library	Helgi Albertson	853	44	1,167	*	60	105	-	-	186	1
Gladstone, W. I.	Mrs. Ann Thompson	669	25	412	*	3	18	-	-	27	1
Hamiota, W. I.	Mrs. W. W. Kirk	-	37	413	*	-	-	-	-	7	1
Hartfield, W. I. (Ericksdale)	Mrs. F. Gumbrill	-	15	21	-	*	*	-	-	*	-
H. G. T., W. I. (Killarney)	Mrs. Robert Staples	-	10	200	30	-	-	-	-	1	-
Inwood, W. I.	Mary Collie	-	20	175	-	*	*	-	-	*	-
Kenton, W. I. (1939)	Mrs. D. H. MacKay	-	38	217	-	19	24	-	-	24	-
Killarney, W. I.	Mrs. Wm. Lyons	1,051	40	350	600	13	13	-	-	13	-
La Riviere, W. I. (1939)	Mrs. Fred Lyons	-	15	173	*	*	*	-	-	*	-
Lauder, W. I.	Mrs. B. Avery	-	17	60	226	-	-	-	-	5	-
Lyleton, W. I.	Mrs. W. Henderson	-	30	165	*	-	7	-	-	7	-
Magnet, W. I.	Mrs. J. L. Murray	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manitou, W. I.	C. H. Vrooman	665	39	256	745	16	16	-	-	16	1
Marchand, W. I.	Mrs. Esther Milmot	-	30	50	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
McCreary, W. I.	Mrs. M. E. Skeet	-	14	696	*	9	9	-	-	29	1
Melita, W. I.	Mrs. Agnes McBrien	591	19	222	*	*	*	-	-	*	1
Minnedosa, W. I.	Mrs. Ed. J. Brown	1,636	15	350	15	-	-	-	-	4	1
Napinka, W. I.	Mrs. Wm. Handley	255	12	550	-	-	1	-	-	5	1
Neepawa	Mrs. R. H. Wemyss	2,292	60	1,068	1,908	123	131	-	-	202	1
Notre Dame de Lourdes	R. P. Ant. Champagne	-	150	700	700	20	20	-	-	20	3
Ochre River, W. I.	Mrs. Anne MacDonald	-	20	520	184	-	7	-	-	16	1
Pelican Lake, W. I. (Hilton)	Mrs. T. Phillips, Sec'y	-	*	212	*	1	1	-	-	5	-
Piney, W. I.	Marjorie Churchill	-	14	232	*	10	18	-	-	18	1
Pipestone, W. I. (1939)	Frances Gibbons	-	24	600	500	-	*	-	-	*	-
Ridgeville, W. I.	E. E. Riach	-	-	50	230	*	*	-	-	*	-
Rosser, W. I.	Mrs. O. Bergey	-	15	100	-	-	*	-	-	*	-
Russell, W. I.	Mrs. H. F. Payne	783	8	400	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
Solegirth, W. I. (1939)	Mabel Brown	-	25	180	400	20	32	-	-	32	1
Swan Lake, W. I.	Mrs. Ethel M. Couch	-	-	152	-	-	*	-	-	*	-
Whitewater, W. I.	Mrs. T. W. Storr	-	45	40	-	*	*	-	-	*	-
Winnipegosis, W. I. (1939)	Miss M. Staples	-	28	1,100	1,250	-	-	-	-	8	1

Saskatchewan—												
Abbey	J. A. MacLaurin	229	45	975	1,000	41	74	-	25	83	1	
Aneroid	Arthur W. Wright	279	200 ^a	585	1,500 ^a	-	-	-	-	14	1	
Bapaume	Alexander Mann	-	15	414	1,200	42	42	-	31	44	1	
Britannia & Wilton (Lloydminster) (1939)	E. E. Walker	1,624	157	3,715	7,918	120	305	100	-	374	1	
Cabri	Helen Jones	439	26	1,054	1,441	-	25	-	22	60	1	
Cavalier	H. V. Mac Arthur	-	34	81	1,876	29	29	-	17	34	1	
Eatonia	Mrs. O. F. Springer	-	109	720	1,950	110	110	-	50	113	2	
Elrose	Mrs. R. B. Hillam	253	10	444	117	7	7	-	7	7	1	
Evesham	G. C. Wheeler	91	46	292	120	33	36	-	-	36	1	
Forest Bank (Waseca)	W. J. Kirkland	-	85	1,172	764	20	21	-	5	21	1	
Francis	Karl H. Whitney	-	14	2,055	*	34	38	-	24	39	1	
Freemont	Mrs. Margaret E. Titus	-	110	106	*	25	35	38	-	38	1	
Garnock (Kelliher)	Mrs. Frances Rawson	32	32	1,053	901	42	48	-	18	49	1	
Leader	Mrs. Violet Diemert	641	91	1,790	*	75	103	-	3	110	1	
Luseland	Mrs. M. S. Heuermann	370	60	1,600	-	25	50	-	-	50	1	
Milden	E. A. Gilroy	211	29	765	*	35	40	-	22	57	1	
Neudorf	Mrs. L. A. Schramm	420	15	554	400	22	28	-	13	30	1	
Nipawin	Mrs. Clark	1,344	-	844	1,420	100	100	50	50	108	1	
Ogema (1939)	E. A. Kilpatrick	330	41	1,535	2,550	92	95	-	50	185	1	
Paynton	Mrs. J. E. Brown	183	85	330	-	80	94	-	50	95	1	
Sceptre	Margaret Bayne	162	48	263	-	97	111	-	50	114	1	
Sunny Brae (Lady Lake)	Mrs. Wm. Dewell	-	48	1,565	1,460	42	44	-	21	44	1	
Unity (1939)	H. E. Hamilton	682	14	1,000	1,800	-	14	-	-	14	1	
Wadena (1939)	G. F. Gillespie	679	160	700	400	64	75	46	21	90	1	
Warman	Harry A. Speers	-	4	1,989	6,542	103	103	-	50	154	1	
Wilkie	Mrs. D. Findlay	1,232	44	1,700	*	34	38	-	-	83	1	
Alberta—												
Alix	Olive Allan	360	150	1,194	1,821	50	59	-	27	66	1	
Berwyn	Mrs. J. Glaum	206	50	500	-	57	67	-	24	69	1	
Blairmore	-	1,731	158	4,000	3,000	247	289	80	109	336	1	
Canmore, Memorial Hall	William F. Johns	-	92	2,434	1,518	*	*	-	*	*	2	
Claresholm	Mrs. C. J. Martin	1,265	105	1,545	4,695	203	370	-	103	403	1	
Fort McMurray (1939)	Ann Morrison	-	17	712	2,124	130	154	-	-	23	1	
High River	-	1,430	225	1,139	4,284	177	203	-	79	239	1	
Macleod	Elcise Davis, Sec'y-Treas.	1,912	127	1,782	7,800	103	140	-	45	149	1	
Peace River	Norman Soars	873	180	3,533	12,302	254	374	150	174	383	1	
Ponoka (Fort Ostell)	Mrs. W. J. Lorimer	-	466	1,822	4,805	226	345	-	116	345	1	
Raymond	Della Woolf	2,089	1,738	6,986	14,836	369	867	250	313	867	1	
Rocky Mountain House	Mrs. George B. Elliot	-	98	700	4,401	120	149	-	53	155	1	
St. Paul	Alice R. Lavoie	1,018	194	2,737	-	240	323	50	260	327	1	
Stettler	Mrs. W. Dunlop, Convener	1,295	140	2,130	-	-	112	-	112	112	1	
Vermilion	Mrs. W. B. Elford	1,408	-	1,000	-	168	229	-	87	247	1	
British Columbia—												
Armstrong	Vivian T. N. Pellett	977	242	2,735	7,964	326	675	477	-	675	2	
Collingwood (1939)	Margaret Hall	-	550	7,550	22,100	300	300	-	-	300	1	
Cowichan	Miss J. MacFarlane	-	136	3,360	13,186	309	601	-	-	669	1	
Cranbrook	Miss A. S. Rumsey	2,568	192	4,013	12,140	242	503	300	300	611	1	
Cumberland	Thomas D. Robertson	855	450	1,530	8,703	290	970	250	-	750	1	

¹ The name of a library corresponds with the name of the city or town unless otherwise stated. When the Postal Address does not correspond with the name of the town it is inserted in brackets immediately following.

* Not reported for 1941. An estimate based on earlier returns used in arriving at provincial totals.

^a Books for juveniles only circulated.

^b 10 school districts and 3 clubs.

1A.—Association Public Libraries in Canada, 1941—con.

Address and name ¹	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes	Circulation	Expenditure		Receipts			Staff (including part-time)
						Books and Periodicals	Total	Municipal Grants	Provincial Grants	Total	
						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Field.....	Mrs. C. Cheeseman.....	-	32	523	*	65	69	-	-	73	1
Kamloops.....	C. F. Orchard, Sec'y.....	5,959	497	11,863	36,996	465	1,073	450	-	1,150	-
Merritt.....	Mrs. J. Jobbing.....	940	60	1,525	3,241	73	122	50	-	145	1
North Burnaby.....	Grace L. McGill.....	-	276	30,120	30,345	325	454	-	-	538	1
North Vancouver.....	Miss E. M. Boulton.....	8,914	113	3,567	8,545	25	371	150	-	461	1
Ocean Falls.....	Rev. E. Hodson.....	-	391	4,236	5,520	613	964	-	-	1,229	1
Penticton.....	Mrs. E. M. Lewis.....	-	-	7,218	16,997	311	885	400	-	984	1
Prince George.....	David G. Fraser, Sec'y.....	2,027	143	1,269	3,371	156	278	100	-	404	1
Quesnel.....	-	653	69	650	832	22	37	-	-	37	-
Rossland.....	-	3,657	178	3,689	7,035	183	560	74	-	560	-
Shawnigan Lake.....	-	-	12	1,500	1,294	-	18	-	-	18	-
Smithers.....	C. L. Dimock.....	759	26	566	788	67	73	-	-	92	-
Telkwa.....	Mrs. A. I. Bernt.....	-	30	1,022	1,540	31	41	-	-	60	1
Vernon.....	Mrs. M. K. Spencer.....	5,209	282	3,240	13,489	253	563	400	-	750	1

¹ The name of a library corresponds with the name of the city or town unless otherwise stated. When the Postal Address does not correspond with the name of the town it is inserted in brackets immediately following.

* Not reported for 1941. An estimate based on earlier returns used in arriving at provincial totals.

2.—University and College Libraries, 1941

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Prince Edward Island—						
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown.....	Letitia M. Passmore.....	4,236	525	3,202	*	56
St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown.....	Rev. Fr. R. V. MacKensie.....	7,462	825	2,150	135	20
Nova Scotia—						
Mount St. Bernard College, Antigonish.....	Rev. Sr. St. Mary of Calvary....	4,017	75	*	*	50
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish (1939).....	Rev. L. B. Sears.....	47,000	5,034	4,510	200	50
Collège Ste-Anne, Church Point.....	Rév. Père Jules Comeau.....	3,000	*	*	*	-
Dalhousie University, Halifax.....	Margaret G. Cornell.....	61,945	10,500	*	*	186
Dental Library.....		1,584	264	*	60	85
Medical Library.....		15,000	1,715	4,117	400	*
Law School.....		14,500	2,600	*	*	60
Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax.....	Rev. Joseph Le Gresley.....	10,000	1,100	*	8	20
Maritime College of Pharmacy, Halifax.....	B. Stimpson.....	313	*	*	*	-
Mount St. Vincent College, Halifax.....	Rev. Sister Francis de Sales....	21,510	2,130	6,479	*	46
N.S. Technical College, ¹ Halifax.....	Evelyn M. Campbell.....	7,000	2,450	2,400	500	10
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax.....	Rev. James W. Falconer.....	21,000	2,182	*	70	20
St. Mary's College, Halifax, (1939).....	Gerald Renner.....	7,000	1,000	8,000	300	70
University of King's College, Halifax.....	Dr. Burns Martin.....	25,456	1,600	4,030	150	40
N.S. Agricultural College, Truro.....	H. J. Fraser.....	5,200	865	350	185	40
Acadia University, Wolfville.....	Mrs. Mary K. Ingraham.....	78,000	6,260	6,800	*	92
New Brunswick—						
Université du Sacré-Coeur, Bathurst.....	Rév. Père Somers.....	5,000	800	*	250	-
St. Thomas College, Chatham.....	Rev. T. McKendy.....	4,500	720	*	*	22
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton.....	Mrs. M. J. Thompson.....	30,000	4,399	3,600	250	140
Mount Allison University, Sackville.....	Dr. F. W. W. DesBarres.....	47,413	8,707	17,398	*	126
Université Saint-Joseph, St. Joseph.....	Rév. Père René Baudry.....	15,000	2,000	4,000	200	-
Quebec—						
Studendat Mont-Saint-Joseph, Aylmer Est.....	Rév. Père Théodose Roy.....	14,000	1,900	19,000	110	9
Ecole Apostolique du Sacré-Coeur, Beauport.....	Rév. Père Armand Hamelin....	4,900	*	*	*	-
Collège Jésus-Marie de Sillery, Bergerville.....	Rév. Mère Marie des Anges....	10,700	1,800	3,500	250	32
Monastère P.P. Benedictins, St. Benoît du Lac, Bolton Centre.....	Rév. Frère L. B. Ward.....	10,000	1,150	*	*	10
Juniorat de Marie-Immaculée, Chambly Basin.....	Rév. Père Médéric Lavoie.....	8,000	905	3,360	180	4
Séminaire de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi.....	Rév. Père Antonio Villeneuve....	30,200	2,900	4,000	400	20
Séminaire de Gaspé, Gaspé.....	Jean Perrault.....	6,000	*	700	100	-
Séminaire des Pères Eudistes, Gros Pin.....	Rév. Père Joseph LeBlanc.....	7,250	725	*	*	-
Séminaire de Joliette, Joliette.....	Rév. Père Alphonse de Grandpré	45,000	*	*	*	-
Collège de l'Assomption, L'Assomption.....	L'Abbé Marcel Beaudry.....	18,870	2,255	*	350	10
Institut Agricole d'Oka et Ecole de Médecine Vétérinaire, La-Trappe.....	Rév. Père M. Hilaire.....	8,013	2,096	2,275	*	32
Bishop's University, Lennoxville.....	Grace Jackson.....	17,000	1,670	3,500	200	40
Collège de Lévis, Lévis.....	Rév. Père Alphonse Demers....	32,000	*	*	*	10
Macdonald College ² , Macdonald College.....	Ernest H. Mutton.....	31,837	4,150	13,015	*	76
Juvenat St-Bernard, Mistassini.....	P. Gaeton.....	2,000	*	*	*	-
Séminaire Saint-Joseph, Mont-Laurier.....	L'Abbé François-M. Gareau....	8,700	600	*	*	-
Collège de Montréal, Montréal.....	Maurice Alary.....	25,200	3,840	*	30	-
Collège Jean-de-Brébeuf, Montréal.....	A. Delisle.....	21,000	2,150	*	650	-
Collège Marguerite Bourgeois, Montréal.....	Révde. Sr. Ste-Sophonie.....	30,116	3,130	4,542	202	24
Collège St-Ignace, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Hugues Lefebvre....	8,300	1,249	17,000	225	20
Collège Ste-Marie, Montréal (1939).....	Rév. Père J. Hudon.....	100,000	*	10,000	1,000	20
Divinity Hall, Montreal.....	Barbara McDonald.....	10,806	2,000	1,019	124	48
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Montréal.....	François Vézina.....	46,703	8,500	120,000	*	70
Ecole Polytechnique, Montréal.....	L. Brunotto.....	34,000	6,000	5,000	400	90

* Not reported.

¹Provincial Science Library housed in same quarters.

²Including Chemistry and Biology Branches.

2.—University and College Libraries, 1941—Con.

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Quebec (continued)—						
Externat Classique de St-Sulpice, Montréal.....	J. A. Roy.....	5,500	90	2,700	250	5
Externat Classique de Ste-Croix, Montréal.....	R. Boileau.....	3,965	675	6,325	*	—
Institution des Aveugles "Nazareth", Montréal.....	Révde. Sr. R. de Lima Petit....	7,500	500	6,000	250	—
Loyola College, Montréal.....	Rév. Frederick W. Noll.....	19,390	*	*	*	—
McGill University, Montréal.....	Dr. G. R. Lomer.....	343,880	43,814	154,152	107,769	236
Medical Library.....	Edith R. Gordon.....	60,000	*	23,597	18,021	80
Montreal Diocesan Theological College, Montreal.....	Rev. E. H. Maddocks.....	12,153	1,550	450	209	18
Montreal Presbyterian College, Montreal.....	Bessie F. Fraser.....	12,886	1,674	984	950	20
Scolasticat de l'Immaculée-Conception, Montréal.....	Rév. Père A. Tétrault.....	87,840	15,000	20,000	300	30
Scolasticat du Très-Saint Sacrement, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Moïse Roy.....	22,200	1,780	*	*	10
Séminaire de Philosophie, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Jean-Paul Laurence....	18,274	2,060	1,700	195	75
Monastère Franciscain de Rosemont, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Elphège Desrosiers...	20,000	2,000	1,500	100	12
United Theological College, Montreal.....	G. R. Cragg.....	10,500	1,867	3,000	200	14
Université de Montréal, Montréal						
Faculté de Chirurgie-dentaire..	Dr. P. E. Poitras.....	1,200	*	*	*	—
Faculté de Droit.....	Maximilien Caron.....	1,795	225	*	*	30
Faculté de Philosophie.....	Rév. Armand Perrier.....	850	*	110	40	—
Faculté de Sciences (Institut Botanique).....	Fernande Loranger.....	5,000	1,550	*	*	70
Faculté de Théologie.....	Rév. Père Irénée Sauvé.....	29,000	3,518	10,500	320	22
Ecole de Pharmacie.....	.....	1,619	150	*	*	—
Sciences Sociales (1937).....	.....	3,050	*	*	*	—
Séminaire de Nicolet, Nicolet....	Rév. J. Walter Houle.....	42,300	3,925	325	33	2
Juniorat Montfortain, Papineauville.....	Rév. Père Jean-Maurice Bonin....	4,300	450	*	*	—
Monastère des Pères, Capucins, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Montréal.....	Rév. Père Alfred.....	13,100	900	*	*	—
Collège St-Alexandre, Limbourg.....	Rév. Père Julien Peghaire.....	6,000	1,200	*	*	—
Séminaire des Missions-Etrangères, Pont Viau.....	L'Abbé Leo Lomme.....	12,406	181	*	*	5
Académie Commerciale, Québec	Frère Albert.....	141,763	804	13,857	473	35
Collège St-Charles Garnier, Québec.....	Rév. Père Thophile Hudon.....	21,000	*	*	*	—
Monastère Pères Capucins, Québec.....	Rév. Père Hubert.....	10,000	531	*	*	—
Monastère Franciscain, Québec.....	Rév. Père Honoré Guilbert.....	72,000	*	*	*	—
Université Laval, Québec.....	L'Abbé Albert Aubert.....	237,942	21,215	8,370	500	78
Collège Bourget, Rizaud.....	Rév. Père J. F. Donat Fortier....	32,200	*	*	*	6
Grand Séminaire de Rimouski, Rimouski.....	Rév. Père Louis Martin (Dir.)....	2,500	250	*	*	—
Petit Séminaire de Rimouski, Rimouski.....	L'Abbé Chanoine Alphonse Fortin.....	31,500	2,550	3,000	550	25
Séminaire Saint-Alphonse, Ste-Anne de Beaupré.....	Rév. Père Gaston Bourbeau.....	39,556	3,366	28,000	203	—
Collège de Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	L'Abbé C. Bourque.....	55,443	—	4,800	645	—
Faculté d'Agriculture, Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	L'Abbé Louis-Philippe Garon....	4,315	2,732	3,252	135	60
Séminaire de St-Hyacinthe, St-Hyacinthe.....	Rév. Père Louis N. Raymond....	46,000	*	*	50	4
Collège de St-Laurent, St-Laurent.....	Rév. Père Albert Crevier.....	39,625	2,400	2,615	85	15
Séminaire Ste-Croix, St-Laurent.....	Rév. Père Léo Laurin.....	3,000	250	*	*	—
Institut Chanoine-Beaudet, St-Pascal.....	Révde Sr. Ste-Marie Albine.....	2,573	416	*	*	48
Séminaire de Ste-Thérèse de Blainville, Ste-Thérèse.....	Rév. Père Philippe Labelle.....	37,500	4,000	*	*	5
Séminaire du Sacré-Coeur, Beauco.....	Rév. Père J.-N. Gagné.....	12,420	2,000	3,105	225	—
Maison St-Joseph (Jesuits), Sault-au-Roccollet.....	Rév. Père Georges Robitaille....	31,460	4,200	25	15	12
Séminaire Saint-Charles Borromée, Sherbrooke.....	L'Abbé J.-Hermini Dubuc.....	23,164	2,512	947	116	3
Juvenat des Pères Maristes, Sillery.....	Rév. Père John Joseph Thoral....	4,650	675	*	*	—
Collège Missa, Franciscain, Sorel.....	Rév. Père Marie-Bernard.....	1,162	95	*	*	—
Juvenat du Très-Saint Sacrement, Terrebonne.....	Rév. Père Bernard Bisson.....	10,000	600	1,500	80	—
Collège Séraphique, Trois Rivières.....	Rév. Père Pascal-Marie.....	8,700	1,200	*	*	8

* Not reported.

2.—University and College Libraries, 1941—Con.

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Quebec (concluded)—						
Séminaire St-Joseph, Trois Rivières	Rév. Père J. G. Turcotte.....	19,500	2,500	*	*	-
Séminaire de Valleyfield, Valleyfield	L'Abbé Omer Tessier.....	16,000	900	*	*	2
Scolasticat Notre-Dame, Village Richelieu	Rév. Père Gérard Forcier.....	14,000	1,180	6,000	150	20
Scolasticat du Sacré-Coeur, Waterloo	Rév. Père Louis-Ph. Grenier.....	1,200	*	*	*	-
Ontario—						
St. Mary's College, Brockville	Rev. Father A. J. Kelley.....	14,500	1,300	*	*	20
Scolasticat de la Cie de Marie, Eastview	Rév. Père Jean Bombardier.....	10,870	1,070	*	*	-
Scolasticat des Pères Blancs, Eastview	Rév. Père Aug. St-Pierre.....	3,500	100	*	*	-
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph	Louise Watt.....	44,088	13,290	14,577	*	130
McMaster University, Hamilton	John Wheelock Spurr.....	52,945	*	46,129	*	120
Queen's University, Kingston	E. C. Kyte.....	197,571	34,116	56,372	2,067	260
Regiopolis, Kingston	Rev. Eugene F. Chabot.....	7,500	733	*	150	30
Royal Military College, Kingston	Prof. W. R. P. Bridger.....	14,000	*	*	*	-
St. Jerome's College, Kingston	Rev. Jerome Arnold.....	9,000	600	*	85	36
Huron College, London	.....	7,000	800	275	*	-
St. Peter's Seminary, London	Rev. A. Durand.....	8,000	825	*	*	40
University of Western Ontario, London	Fred Landon.....	153,978	22,416	73,535	*	390
Ursuline College (Brescia Hall), London	Sister Mary Geraldine.....	10,000	900	3,000	200	40
Mount Carmel College, Niagara Falls (1939)	Rev. Harold Drought.....	9,364	1,800	*	*	40
Collège Dominicain, Ottawa	Rév. Père J. M. Parent.....	22,500	2,300	7,560	80	15
Grand Séminaire d'Ottawa, Ottawa	Rév. Père René Denis.....	8,000	*	*	*	10
Petit Séminaire d'Ottawa, Ottawa	L'Abbé A. Chaloux.....	1,400	*	*	*	-
St. Patrick's College, Ottawa	Rev. Father P. F. Spratt.....	15,800	1,445	5,320	400	50
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa	Rév. Père Auguste-M. Morrisset.....	130,000	8,767	15,000	650	50
Holy Rosary Scholasticate, Ottawa R.R. 1.	Rév. Père Allan MacInnes.....	6,500	700	5,000	50	11
Alma College, St. Thomas	P. S. Dobson.....	2,000	300	*	150	30
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sudbury	Rév. Père Paul Chartiez.....	15,200	472	6,000	280	-
Knox College, Toronto	William H. Sandham.....	35,539	7,170	11,025	*	48
Ontario College of Education, Toronto	Dorothy A. Thompson.....	20,200	2,000	15,422	600	125
Department of Educational Research	Kathleen Hobday.....	3,293	293	600	60	4
Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto	Miss Helen M. Walton.....	2,500	325	1,400	200	16
Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto	Grace H. Hunter.....	6,815	1,074	*	250	55
St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto	Rev. Walter B. Kerr.....	14,500	1,900	80	*	6
St. Michael's College, Toronto	Rev. Fr. R. J. Scollard.....	25,000	*	*	*	-
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Rev. Fr. R. J. Scollard.....	14,000	1,800	4,000	80	50
Trinity College, Toronto	S. M. Adams.....	39,700	5,054	6,176	*	80
United Church Training School, Toronto	Edith C. Macdonald (Sec'y).....	2,670	400	450	60	-
University of Toronto, Toronto	W. S. Wallace.....	394,178	70,000	315,820	*	500
Dental Library	Dr. E. W. Paul.....	4,968	2,297	5,652	450	18
School of Hygiene	Olga E. Somerville.....	4,232	1,300	3,779	*	19
Victoria University, Toronto	F. Louis Barber.....	102,000	16,000	73,250	*	260
Wycliffe College, Toronto	Rev. F. W. Dillistone.....	10,000	500	*	*	40
Waterloo College, Waterloo	Carl F. Klink.....	9,456	1,450	1,331	100	21
Assumption College, Windsor	Rev. Edward G. Lee.....	13,000	1,400	*	*	-
St. Alphonsus Seminary, Woodstock	Rev. M. Mochan.....	5,500	948	1,500	84	12
Manitoba—						
Brandon College, Brandon	Mrs. L. H. Cragg.....	10,800	600	12,000	150	50
Collège de St-Boniface, St-Boniface	Rév. Père Lucien Hardy.....	15,210	1,780	10,050	210	20
Manitoba Law School, Winnipeg	Thomas R. A. Ashby.....	2,770	500	*	*	20
St. John's College, Winnipeg (1939)	Rev. E. R. Bagley.....	7,304	800	730	105	30
United College, Winnipeg	E. M. Graham.....	40,000	9,540	25,000	546	165
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg	Elizabeth Dafeo.....	94,200	16,253	111,365	*	422
Medical Library	Ruth D. Monk.....	12,914	4,910	6,718	488	44

*Not reported.

2.—University and College Libraries, 1941—Con.

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Saskatchewan—						
Collège Mathieu, Gravelbourg...	Rév. Père Lucien Brossard.....	5,200	610	*	*	-
St. Peter's College, Muenster (1939).....	Rév. George A. Brodner.....	11,315	2,125	1,500	82	32
Campion College, Regina.....	Rév. W. L. Savoie.....	3,000	400	*	*	40
Luther College, Regina.....	Emilie Waiter.....	4,000	493	800	140	36
Regina College, Regina.....	Emma H. Bell.....	7,541	1,276	5,538	*	44
Sacred Heart College, Regina...	Sister May Cecil.....	900	100	*	*	-
St. Chad's College, Regina.....	.....	2,000	200	*	6	4
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon...	Rev. S. C. Steer.....	6,000	1,000	950	37	10
Lutheran College and Seminary, Saskatoon.....	Dr. E. Gormann.....	9,150	1,088	*	*	6
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon	Prof. J. B. Corston.....	8,000	770	1,000	60	10
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.....	John M. Lothian.....	72,349	*	25,754	*	108
Alberta—						
Mount Royal College, Calgary..	Evelyn Olivier.....	2,000	300	*	*	14
Canadian Junior College, College Heights.....	C. H. Casey.....	5,060	705	11,000	400	73
Collège des Jésuites, Edmonton..	Rév. Père Joseph Fortier.....	10,600	700	*	*	-
Concordia College, Edmonton...	Arnold Guebert.....	3,850	420	1,786	60	12
Juniorat St-Jean, Edmonton....	Rév. Père Eméric O. Drouin....	16,000	1,900	*	*	12
St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, (1939).....	Mary Duniec.....	3,500	668	*	*	40
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton	Rev. A. D. Miller.....	10,200	1,200	1,050	200	20
University of Alberta, Edmonton	Donald E. Cameron.....	75,000	12,500	*	*	248
St. Anthony's College, North Edmonton.....	Fr. Abel Mireault.....	2,000	220	*	*	2
British Columbia—						
Anglican Theological College, Vancouver.....	Rev. Douglas P. Watney.....	7,392	2,800	500	48	14
Union College, Vancouver.....	A. M. Sanford.....	13,000	2,500	*	*	-
University of British Columbia, Vancouver.....	Dr. Wm. Kaye Lamb.....	129,000	23,068	128,359	*	425
Victoria College, Victoria.....	S. G. Pettit.....	6,258	840	1,451	170	70

* Not reported.

3.—Technical, Business and Government Libraries, 1941

NOTE:—The cities and towns in which libraries are located are arranged in alphabetical order, irrespective of province

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Annapolis Royal, N.S.— Fort Anne Museum.....	Lt.-Col. E. K. Eaton.....	800	115	•	•	7
Calgary, Alta.— Dominion Government Water and Power Bureau.....		1,347	114	•	•	-
Judges' Library.....	Ethel C. Egbert.....	1,800	400	•	•	-
Law Society of Alberta.....	Ethel C. Egbert.....	12,725	1,900	600	80	6
Centre East Pubnico, N.S.— D'Entremont Consulting Library	H. Leander d'Entremont.....	1,200	104	•	•	6
Charlottetown, P.E.I.— Law Society of P.E.I.....		5,000	800	•	•	-
Legislative and Public Library.	Jean C. Gill.....	18,000	•	74,599	•	30
Duparquet, Que.— Beattie Athletic Ass'n. Inc.....	Earl P. Killoran.....	1,500	198	•	150	12
Edmonton, Alta. Judges' Library.....	Grace A. M. Hope.....	2,800	750	•	•	8
Law Society of Alberta.....	Grace A. M. Hope.....	11,231	1,700	1,204	100	20
Provincial Library of Alberta.....	Mrs. Frank Gostick.....	40,000	•	•	•	25
Fort Erie North, Ont.— Bridgeburg Fort Erie Railroad Y.M.C.A.....	Geo. F. Broadley.....	566	50	510	175	10
Fredericton, N.B.— Barristers' Society of N.B.....	E. Allison MacKay.....	10,000	2,250	100	25	20
Legislative Library.....	Doreen Harper.....	26,000	3,209	18,832	448	35
Halifax, N.S.— Legislative Library (1939).....	Annie F. Donohoe.....	38,000	5,826	•	•	10
Nova Scotia Barristers' Society.....	L. S. Whinyard.....	14,241	2,600	500	100	10
Teachers' Central Library.....	Alexander Laidlaw.....	3,797	•	3,834	674	2
Kitchener, Ont.— Waterloo Historical Society.....	P. Fisher (Sec. & Curator).....	350	150	•	•	-
London, Ont.— London Life Insurance Co.....	F. Irene Chapman.....	1,350	235	•	•	-
Montreal, Que.— Art. Association of Montreal.....	Olive B. LeBoutillier.....	4,050	300	•	•	35
Association Pharmaceutique de la Province de Québec.....	H. J. Pilon.....	210	36	•	•	-
Bank of Montreal.....	Miss M. K. Carpenter.....	5,718	813	1,667	•	-
Banque d'Épargne de la Cité et du District de Montréal.....	René Hébert.....	2,811	220	4,599	192	20
Barreau de Montréal.....	Maréchal Nantel.....	53,297	•	12,970	•	34
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.....	Mary A. G. McPhail.....	4,029	375	10,665	2,000	6
Canada Cement Co. Limited.....	Harry S. Van Scoyoc.....	750	70	100	15	2
Canadian Industries Ltd.....	Pauline Morrison.....	2,757	•	•	•	2
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.....		5,000	160	•	•	12
C.N.R. Bureau of Economics (1937).....		900	•	•	•	-
C.P.R. Dept. of Personnel.....	Mrs. M. E. Bevington.....	1,800	•	•	•	-
Commission des Ecoles Catholiques, La.....	Hélène Grenier.....	11,952	1,422	10,721	1,988	42
Engineering Institute of Canada.....	Elizabeth Power.....	6,000	1,446	1,021	•	14
Federated Press Ltd.....	H. Douglas.....	5,000	20	•	•	-
Hersey Co. Ltd., Milton (1939).....	James Hall.....	650	•	•	•	4
Insurance Institute of Montreal (1939).....	Beatrice M. Howell.....	900	159	1,253	•	12
Ministère de la Santé.....	Dr. Fred Pelletier.....	6,250	•	•	•	-
Montreal Association for the Blind.....	Miss E. M. Scott.....	2,200	300	•	•	-
Montreal Board of Trade.....	Mary Critchley.....	3,250	•	•	•	-
Montreal School of Social Work.....	Phoebe G. Pratt.....	883	210	1,227	52	11
Northern Electric Co. of Canada.....	Bessie M. Robertson.....	1,000	248	3,000	300	8
Power Corporation of Canada, Ltd.....	Eleanor M. Tobin.....	875	60	•	•	-
Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada.....	Louise Lefebvre.....	2,732	422	720	30	5
Royal Bank of Canada.....	Mildred I. Turnbull.....	15,600	10,000	14,200	400	1
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.....	Miss M. S. Stewart.....	43,900	5,000	75,000	•	14
Y.M.C.A. (Central) and Sir George Williams College.....	Miss M. J. Henderson.....					
	Jean B. Crombie.....	10,520	1,383	29,256	1,107	85

* Not reported.

3. Technical, Business and Government Libraries, 1941—Con.

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Montreal, Que. (concluded)—						
Young Men's Hebrew Association	Constance Routtenberg.....	3,500	250	16,868	1,000	40
Y.W.C.A. (1937).....		5,000				—
Ottawa, Ont.—						
Agriculture, Dep't. of.....	Miss A. L. Shaw.....	83,152	10,394	34,355	*	22
Central Experimental Farm.....	Miss M. Ubrich.....	25,950	700	2,035	*	10
Division of Botany.....	J. Isabel Fraser.....	10,690	1,042	4,182	48	6
Division of Chemistry.....	Miss D. A. Hooper.....	1,528	572	*	40	7
Division of Horticulture.....		1,234	567	*	*	2
Entomological Branch.....		6,675	1,023	79	25	4
Bank of Canada.....	Helen Costello.....	8,900	1,613	12,000	175	2
Canadian Welfare Council.....	Daisy D. Cameron.....	1,015	400	3,500	5	2
County of Carleton Law Association.....	Isabelle Kealy.....	6,350	1,250	100	75	20
Dominion Bureau of Statistics.....	Grace S. Lewis.....	78,489	5,676	33,278	206	17
Dominion Fire Prevention Association.....	Miss M. Nagle.....	1,500	100	*	*	—
External Affairs, Dept. of.....	Grace Hart.....	26,600	*	*	*	7
Fisheries, Dept. of (1937).....		17,000	*	*	*	—
Insurance, Dept. of.....	Ada F. Gifford.....	3,330	174	*	*	—
International Affairs Literature Service (1939).....		1,716	197	238	84	3
International Joint Commission (1937).....		2,246	*	*	*	—
Justice, Dept. of.....	A. Suzor Greaves.....	15,464	3,063	5,490	*	6
Labour, Dept. of.....	Ethel B. Merifield.....	39,835	3,241	20,661	*	12
Mines and Resources, Dept. of— Bureau of Geology and Topography, and the National Museum.....	Miss N. I. Wills.....	80,000	8,854	8,218	*	46
Bureau of Mines.....	Mary F. Reid.....	46,880	3,042	4,815	*	6
Dominion Observatory.....	J. H. L'Abbé.....	19,000	3,000	*	*	—
Dominion Water Power Bureau.....	R. L. Drake.....	2,500	*	*	*	—
Forest Products Laboratories.....	Lillian M. Stears.....	4,060	*	*	*	10
Geodetic Services of Canada.....		3,028	350	700	40	7
Lands, Parks and Forest Branch.....	Jean I. Matheson.....	15,250	1,675	2,370	110	2
Munitions and Supply, Dept. of— Industrial Planning Branch ¹	Marjorie M. Rice.....	25	54	655	10	1
National Defence, Dept. of— Naval Service Headquarters.....	Ruby Hudson.....	364	677	218 ²	45	3
R.C.A.F. Headquarters.....	Edna F. Hunt.....	2,580	*	*	*	—
National Research Council.....	Margaret S. Gill.....	30,910	*	*	*	—
National War Services, Dept. of— Public Information Division.....		170	*	*	*	—
Parliament, Library of.....	Felix Desrochers.....	426,000	*	*	*	—
Pensions and National Health, Dept. of— Food and Drugs Division.....	Gertrude Eagen.....	3,299	400	*	30	4
Public Archives of Canada.....	Miss J. Bourque.....	60,000	*	*	*	—
Railway Transport Commissioners, Board of (1939).....	Rh�a La Rose.....	5,000	*	*	*	—
Secretary of State, Dept. of.....	Eug�ne Cot� Hamel.....	95,000	12,000	1,200	300	4
Supreme Court of Canada (1937).....		85,000 ³	*	*	*	—
Trade and Commerce, Dept. of (1937).....		5,432	*	*	*	—
Transport, Dept. of.....	Isobel C. Mair.....	20,161	2,800	1,433	135	28
Y.W.C.A. (1939).....		733	83	287	165	—
Unemployment Insurance Commission ⁴	Edith M. Sampson.....	*	*	*	*	—
Quebec, Que.—						
Barreau de Qu�bec.....	J.-F. Dumontier.....	16,380	2,500	5,250	200	20
Instruction Publique, D�pt. de.....	Chas. Bilodeau.....	1,004	200	302	125	10
L�gislation de la Province de Qu�bec.....	G.-E. Marquis.....	174,848	12,000	22,500	2,000	36
Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.....	Hon. E. C. Woodley.....	40,000	*	14,393	300	35
Professional Library, Dept. of Education.....	Hon. E. C. Woodley.....	899	120	727	282	4
Y.M.C.A. (1939).....	L. M. Herbert (Gen. Sec'y).....	1,550	133	*	*	8
Regina, Sask.—						
Legislative Library.....	Mrs. Austin Bothwell.....	50,000	*	*	*	30
Sask. Co-operative Wheat Producers Ltd.....	Arthur Stevens.....	2,000	*	11,011	2,202	—

* Not Reported

¹Opened Dec. 1941.²5 months.³Includes pamphlets.⁴Being organized.

3.—Technical, Business and Government Libraries, 1941—Con.

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Richmond Hill, Ont.— David Dunlap Observatory.....	Edna M. Fuller.....	4,616	795	214	10	14
Saint John, N.B.— New Brunswick Provincial Museum (1939).....		45,000	2,665	*	*	12
Sarnia, Ont.— Imperial Oil Ltd.....	J. E. Easterbrook.....	1,646	289	*	*	8
Saskatoon, Sask.— P. Mohyla Ukrainian Institute, The.....		3,000	124	553	40	30
Sydney, N.S.— Mining Society of Nova Scotia (1937).....		1,500	*	*	*	-
Toronto, Ont.—						
Academy of Medicine.....	M. Edna M. Poole.....	30,400	*	*	*	-
Art Gallery of Toronto.....	Mrs. Grace Pincoe.....	998	252	65	10	11
Bank of Nova Scotia.....	T. A. Boyles.....	1,942	650	75	75	-
Canada Life Assurance Co.....	Pauline Mary Hutchison.....	5,800	*	*	*	23
Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	Allan McKenzie.....	5,900	1,002	15,541	1,908	5
Canadian Gas Association.....	George W. Allen.....	500	64	*	10	3
Canadian Institute of Inter- national Affairs.....	Miss M. K. Avison.....	2,227	4,300	380	81	6
Canadian Manufacturers' Assoc- iation.....	Howard S. Bain.....	2,300	*	*	*	-
Canadian Military Institute.....	Louise H. Shanly.....	11,316	1,555	186	*	-
Canadian National Institute for the Blind.....	S. C. Swift.....	19,617	4,457	84,633	1,200	-
Confederation Life Association.....	Miss K. E. Hird.....	5,640	1,200	*	*	2
County of York Law Association.....	Elizabeth H. Newton.....	9,130	*	*	*	25
Crown Life Insurance Co. (1939).....	Jean Cryderman.....	2,450	*	*	*	4
Dominion Bank.....		675	190	*	*	12
Dominion Meteorological Service Grand Lodge Library (Freema- son).....	Alvin Thiessen.....	8,000	-	3,000	70	-
Hydro Electric Power Commis- sion ^a	N. W. J. Haydon.....	3,651	2,656	600	250	8
Imperial Life Assurance Co.....	Phyllis Foreman.....	*	*	*	*	*
Institute of Chartered Account- ants of Ontario.....	Katherine Gillies.....	4,550	450	1,230	150	9
Law Society of Upper Canada.....	Miss A. M. Evans.....	668	112	130	75	17
Legislative Library of Ontario.....	Geo. A. Johnston.....	78,625	14,037	*	*	51
Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co.....	Miss E. M. King.....	100,000	*	9,600	6,000	50
National Trust Co. Ltd. (1937).....	Nancy Burton.....	6,000	238	8,000	250	7
Ontario Department of— Health.....		1,000	*	*	*	-
Mines (1937).....	Fredrita, H. Wright.....	7,922	1,654	5,509	*	4
Ontario Historical Society.....	Helen W. Batcheler.....	8,000	820	*	*	6
Ontario Research Foundation.....	J. McE. Murray.....	3,250	510	*	*	6
Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.....	Miss Maynard Grange.....	5,200	900	2,000	100	24
Royal Canadian Institute.....	Peter M. Millman.....	2,350	210	*	*	3
Royal Ontario Museum of— Archaeology (1939).....	Florence C. Rawlings.....	42,136	*	*	*	-
Geology (1939).....		4,000	*	*	*	-
Minerology.....	Miss E. N. Hammell.....	5,000	300	15	5	14
Palaeontology.....	Mrs. R. B. Burgess.....	1,200	275	*	*	6
Zoology.....	Elvira N. Hammell.....	5,000	950	*	*	9
Teachers' Reference Library.....	Marie A. Miller.....	5,000	1,580	208	53	8
Toronto Bankers' Educational Association.....	Patricia Spereiman.....	1,028	*	3,017	1,201	-
Toronto Daily Star.....	George A. Town.....	357	*	*	*	-
Toronto Transportation Com- mission.....	Marion E. Thompson.....	6,200	1,357	6,000	500	16
Workers' Educational Associa- tion.....	Fiona McCulloch.....	540	171	8,830	88	1
	Eileen McClure.....	1,800	*	*	*	-
Trail, B.C.— Central Technical Library, C.M. & S. Co.....	Arthur Turner.....	3,878	1,350	3,350	240	4
Vancouver, B.C.— Forest Products Laboratories of Canada.....	Marion Harris.....	390	300	*	*	-
Vancouver City Museum.....	T. P. O. Monzies.....	500	*	*	*	-
Vancouver Medical Association.....	Constance L. Craig.....	8,250	1,250	*	*	12
Vancouver School Principals' As- sociation.....	Eva L. Millar.....	5,180	538	2,311	1,200	-

* Not reported.
^a Being reorganized.

3.—Technical, Business and Government Libraries, 1941—Con.

Name and Address	Librarian	Volumes	Linear feet of shelving occupied	Loans charged	Persons charged with loans	Seats in library
Victoria, B.C.—						
Dominion Astrophysical Observatory.....	Kenneth O. Wright.....	2,590	750	200	10	8
Entomological Society of B.C.....	W. Downes.....	150	48	*	*	—
Provincial Archives.....	Willard E. Ireland.....	16,000	1,200	50	10	19
Provincial Library.....	C. K. Morison.....	190,000	*	6,463	*	50
Provincial Museum of Natural History.....	Margaret Crummy.....	1,000	300	*	*	2
Winnipeg, Man.—						
Department of Education.....	Myrtle Taylor Lewis.....	6,500	1,408	*	*	—
Department of Health and Public Welfare.....	Anna E. Wells.....	263	310	1,304	*	12
Great West Assurance Co.....	Mona Martin.....	1,200	100	*	*	—
Insurance Institute of Winnipeg, Inc.....	Frances R. Parker.....	6,007	280	3,204	*	8
Law Society of Manitoba.....	Benjamin E. Chaffey.....	25,000	3,500	*	*	90
Manitoba Wheat Pool Library.....	J. T. Hull.....	4,562	*	3,623	720	—
Mary MacIntyre Memorial Library for the Blind.....	Agnes McCulloch.....	2,807	448	4,867	155	24
Masonic Grand Lodge.....	Harry Woods.....	1,818	175	335	101	36
Provincial Library of Manitoba.....	J. L. Johnston.....	53,786	11,185	6,942	*	45
Winnipeg Free Press.....	Inga Thomson.....	5,000	2,072	*	*	—
Winnipeg Tribune (1937).....	Elizabeth Turner.....	923	*	*	*	2

* Not reported.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010491962

CAN

LINEN

MADE

